

zones

price & application guide

11.24.2025



teknion



# update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Zones Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

## revised

Price increase has been incorporated.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on November 24, 2025. All software will also be updated by November 24, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS ZONES . . . . . 7

INDEX . . . . . 20

PRICE & APPLICATION GUIDE . . . . 25



a comprehensive collection  
that transforms the office,  
challenges convention and  
changes the way people  
experience work

## what is zones

Influenced and inspired by the modern worker who seeks movement, flexibility and convenience, Zones transitions the workplace from one that's fixed and traditional to a custom setting tailored to informal work flows.

**The Zones portfolio is comprised of seating, tables, screens, easels and accessories, as well as semi-private enclosures which can act as either intimate collaborative settings or places of retreat when privacy is desired.**

### warmth and familiarity

Throughout Zones, wood is used as a modern engineering material ensuring strength, flexibility, sustainability, beauty, craft and humanity. The combination of wood with other materials, and Zones' harmonious, soft design, emphasize the domesticity of the collection.

### flexible spaces

While each element of the series works in concert with other pieces within the line, the simplicity of Zones allows individual pieces to be combined in varied ways to create fluid work areas that exist in between high-density workstations and fully collaborative environments. In order to further promote this "use anywhere" functionality, many Zones pieces are available in all Teknion paint colors and worksurface finishes for optimal aesthetic integration.

### informal productivity

Developed to challenge conventional office layouts, Zones creates a landscape less bound by fixed structures, one in which people are free to gather or retreat. Each element is intuitive in application and has a neutral simplicity that allows for a setting that bridges traditional work models and emerging patterns in which workers shift from task to task and place to place throughout the day.



## a collection of furniture

**Zones' breadth of offering with a consistent design language across multiple workplace categories makes it unique.**



### work tables

Work Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes equally suitable for meeting or touchdown spaces. The collection includes canteen tables for informal meetings, bistro tables for cafe areas, workshop tables for fully engaged project meeting areas, and ledge tables for casual perching or standing.



### casual tables

Casual Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes that promote interaction. The collection includes coffee and tea tables, laptop tables and side tables.



### multi-use seating

Multi-Use Seating can be used across an entire floorplan with Zones tables, enclosures and screens to create functional settings that meet a designer's aesthetic vision. The curved leg detail coordinates with work tables, casual tables and easels.



### soft seating

Soft Seating can be used across an entire floorplan, both inside and outside of enclosures and screens, to create functional settings that meet a designer's aesthetic vision.



### enclosures

Enclosures make it possible to create semi-enclosed, focused or collaborative settings. Ideal for lounge or table based settings, sit or stand applications and supporting digital or analog tools.



### screens

Screens create a myriad of planning possibilities with various levels of privacy and functionality. Styles include: lounge for casual soft seating, hinged for flexibility and workshop for hospitality and media hosting.

## a collection of furniture (continued)



### storage

Storage provides project related and hospitality storage. The collection includes stationary service and media units and mobile trolleys.



### accessories

Accessories can be used throughout a floorplan. Easels provide a portable writing surface and tech easels add technology to an open space. Coat Stands and Coatcheck Easels store personal clothing items.



### lighting

Zones ambient lighting creates a cozy, inviting atmosphere. The collection includes freestanding arc lamps, floor lamps and table lamps.



### workstation integration

Workstation Integration elements provide systems functionality without sacrificing style. The organic design elements create fluid, inviting shapes that engage users in a state of comfort. The collection includes screens, worksurfaces and legs that seamlessly integrate with District and upStage.



### modular seating

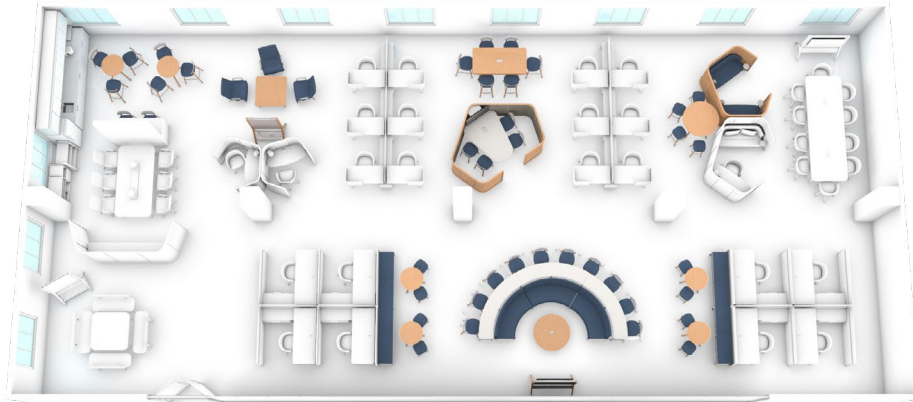
Modular Seating is a collection of upholstered benches, tables and accessories designed to go beyond the traditional requirements of lounge seating. Straight and curved benches are ideal for curvilinear and serpentine planning and can connect different activities within a single footprint.

## informal productivity

**Zones gives users choice, enables access and creates fluid environments that foster informal productivity. Zones accommodates every functional prerequisite – social lounge areas and intensive workshop spaces and places for quiet focus.**

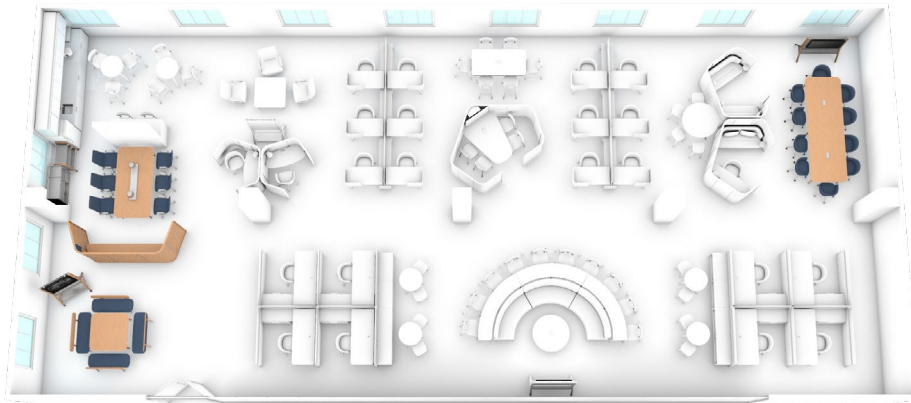
### collaborative

Tables and seating can be used to create open or semi-enclosed collaborative settings that may be lounge or table-based.



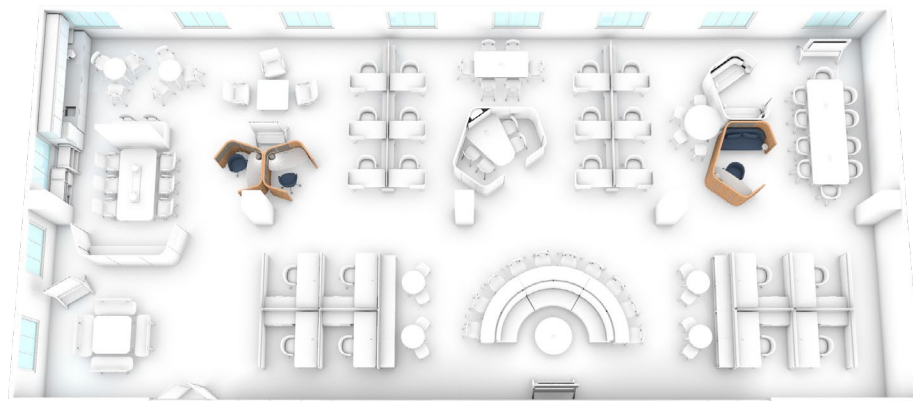
### workshop

Beyond spaces for informal collaboration in the modern office, there is an emerging need for group settings that fully engage participants in workshop or project-centered work. Zones seating, tables, screens and easels combine in multiple ways.



### focus

Enclosures and Screens provide a sheltered place to focus and encourage workers to step away from the workstation.



# informal productivity (continued)

The Zones collections are not just about “Social Spaces”, they are places where work is done, where users can be productive even if they are in a more informal casual setting.



Formal ↔ Informal



Together ↔ Alone



Analog ↔ Digital



Shared ↔ Owned



Lounge ↔ Task

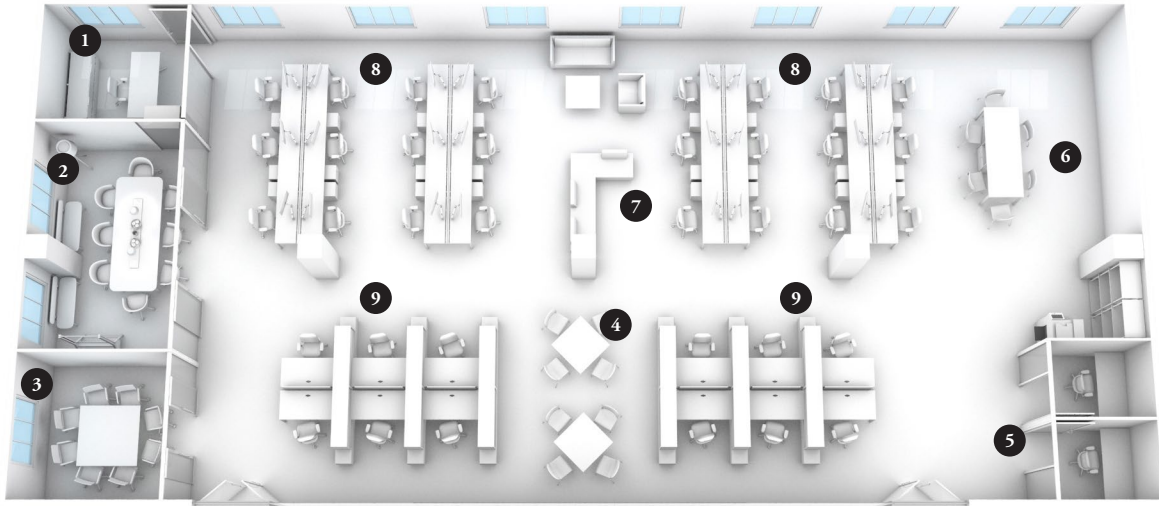


Sit ↔ Stand

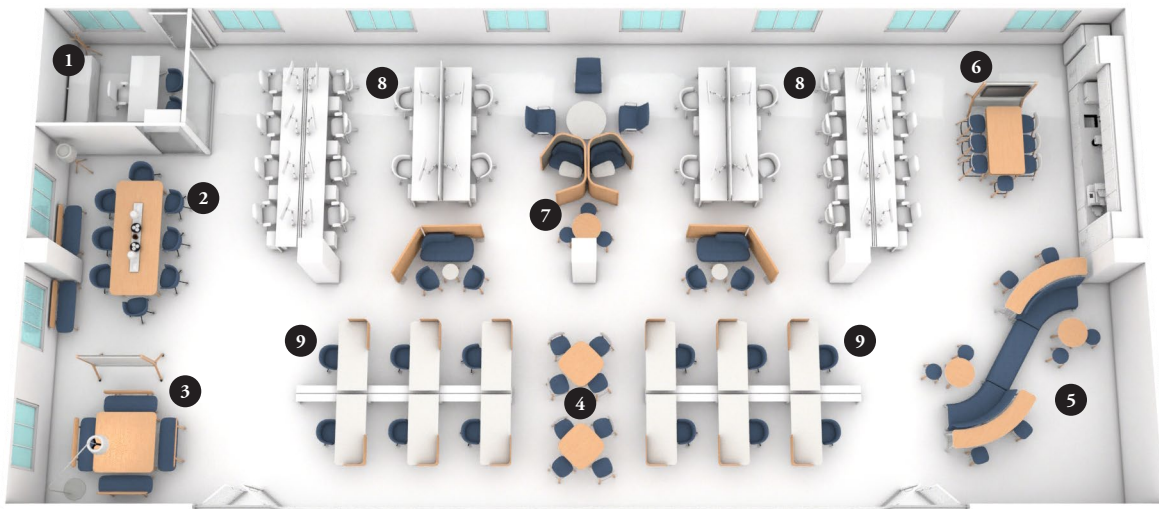


## add a little, add a lot

**Zones integrates across new and existing workplaces. Incorporate individual furniture pieces such as chairs, tables or easels into existing layouts or use a combination of components such as enclosures, screens, tables, lamps and seating to enhance the work flow, comfort and productivity of any environment.**



Original Floorplan



Workplace transformed with Zones

# add a little, add a lot (continued)

1



## office setting

Set the tone of domesticity in a private office.

- Add traditional Club Chairs and a Coat Stand

2



## meeting setting

Provide informal meeting spaces.

- Add Workshop Table with accessorized Table Runner and Conference Lounge Chairs
- Add Storage and Coatcheck Easel to maximize functionality

3



## community harvest

Define and create a shared community space.

- Add a Square Workshop Table and two-person Benches
- Add an easel for functionality and Arc Floor Lamp for ambient lighting

4



## break out space

Provide alternative postures and topography.

- Add Canteen Tables and Side Stools at bar height

5



## modular seating

Provide a mixed use area for work, social and break.

- Add modular seating to address today's work behaviors and planning

6



## café area

Encourage user interaction between sitting and standing.

- Add task and bar height Canteen Tables with Side Chairs/Stools
- Add Tech Easel

7



## enclaves

Create a casual lounge space for solo work or informal connections.

- Add a Freestanding Lounge Screen with soft seating and a casual table
- Add a Focus Zones-Solo Enclosure with In-the-Zone Sofas

8



## workstation area

Condense workstation sizes to create focused spaces that allow users to retreat to individual work areas.

- Add a Focus Zone-Twin Enclosure

9



## workstation integration

Allow for the Zones aesthetic to be integrated into workstation planning.

- Add Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration, Corner Desk Edge Screens and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit

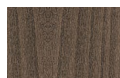
## zones finishes

**Zones products are available in a variety of wood, laminate and paint finishes, including three unique veneers that coordinate with the Teknion finish collection.**

Refer to individual Overview Pages for specific finishes for each product and Teknion's Fabrics & Finishes Guide for full selection.

The following are the finishes that are unique to Zones.

### ZONES VENEER



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



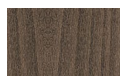
Pecan Beech

### ZONES GRADE 2 LAMINATE



[SAMPLE CARD](#)

### ZONES VERTICAL LAMINATE



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Reflect



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

### ZONES SEATING PLASTICS



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

### ZONES FOUNDATION LAMINATE



[SAMPLE CARD](#)



Greystone  
Beech



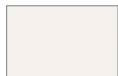
Natural  
Beech

+ all Teknion  
Foundation Laminates

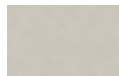
### ZONES STORAGE LAMINATE



Very White



Atrium  
White



Sand



Crisp Grey



Greystone

### PAINT

All Teknion Foundation, Mica and Accent paints



[FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD](#)



[ACCENT SAMPLE CARD](#)



[MICA SAMPLE CARD](#)

### FABRIC

All grades of Teknion Upholstery Fabric

### FLINTWOOD

All Teknion Flintwood finishes



[SAMPLE CARD](#)

### VENEERS 2 AND 3

All Teknion Veneers 2 and 3



[SAMPLE CARD](#)

## zones finishes (continued)

Zones' extensive finish offering allows a user to create palettes from neutral to bold.



Natural Beech Veneer  
Crisp Grey Paint Finish  
Crisp Grey Laminate  
Herbal Accent



Greystone Beech Veneer  
Greystone Paint Finish  
Greystone Beech Laminate  
Atmosphere Accent



Pecan Beech Veneer  
Greystone Paint Finish  
Fossil Laminate  
Sand Laminate  
Signal Red Accent

## humanity and happiness

**Zones' approach to design recognizes the human need for spaces that are both practical and pleasurable to inhabit, helping people feel at home in the office.**

- Workers at home are typically in constant flux rather than remaining stationary
- This changing posture throughout the day promotes healthy ergonomics
- Zones, too, encourages changing postures, enabling users to lounge, work, rest, relax, stand, sit, meet and perch



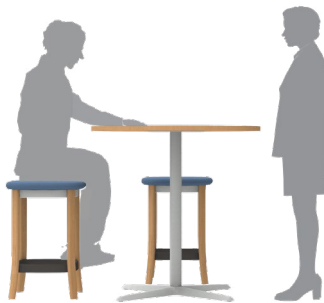
Low casual seating and tables allow for a relaxed posture which creates a casual space to read, take a quick phone call or have a brief informal meeting.



The 25" high Dialogue Workshop Table used with the upright position provided by a Zones Conference Lounge Chair allows for casual meeting spaces where a more informal and relaxed posture can be created.



A 29" high task height table and work chairs allow for proper seated posture where you can work, have formal meetings and be fully engaged for longer periods of time.



The 36" high counter height tables provide the ability for two people to converse at the correct eye level while one is sitting and one is standing.



The 42" high bar height tables and chairs allow for proper seated posture and also allows one to stand and be at the proper worksurface height. This can allow for casual seating or quick impromptu meeting spaces.

# planning with zones

The following layouts are available on the Teknion Planning Tool.

## TEKNION PLANNING TOOL – ZONES



introduction

# where to find the information you need

**Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.**

## guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

## where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

## teknion forms

The following forms are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), to help you specify and place your order if required:

### teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

### using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

### placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

## key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

## user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>WHAT IS ZONES</b>		
What is Zones		7
A Collection of Furniture		8
Informal Productivity		10
Add a Little, Add a Lot		12
Zones Finishes		14
Humanity and Happiness		16
Planning with Zones		17
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
Where to find the information you need		19
<b>UNDERSTANDING TABLES</b>		
Understanding Tables		27
<b>WORK TABLES</b>		
Canteen Table Basics		34
Dynamic Cubby Table Basics		35
Planning With Canteen Tables		37
Canteen Tables Finishes		36
Workshop Table Basics		40
Dialogue Workshop Table Basics		41
Planning With Workshop Tables		44
Lounge Workshop Table Basics		42
Workshop Tables Finishes		43
Long Workshop Table Basics		48
Planning with Long Workshop Tables		49
Long Workshop Table Finishes		52
Understanding Table Electrics		53
Bistro Table Basics		54
Ledge Table Basics		55
Planning with Ledge Tables		56
Edge trim style overview		59
Soft Square Canteen Table	ZNTCS	60
Round Canteen Table	ZNTCR	61
Soft Rectangular Canteen Table	ZNTCC	62
Dynamic Cubby Table	ZNTCD	64
Rectangular Workshop Table	ZNTWT	66
Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out)	ZMTWT	68
Long Workshop Table – Worksurface	ZNTWM	70
Long Workshop Table – Supports	ZNTWN	71
Square Workshop Table	ZNTWS	72
Round Workshop Table	ZNTWR	73
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWA	74
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out)	ZMTWA	76
Square Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWB	78
Round Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWD	79
Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWG	80
Square Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWE	81

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Round Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWC	82
Round Bistro Table	ZNTBR	83
Soft Square Bistro Table	ZNTBS	84
Ledge Table – Straight	ZNTLS	85
Ledge Table – Curved	ZNTLC	86
Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether	ZNTG	87
<b>CASUAL TABLES</b>		
Laptop Table Basics		92
Coffee Table Basics		93
Round Side Table Basics		94
Tea Table Basics		95
Laptop Table	ZNTLT	97
Round Coffee Table	ZNTFR	98
Soft Square Coffee Table	ZNTFS	99
Rectangular Coffee Table	ZNTFC	100
Round Side Table	ZNTFF	101
Low Round Tea Table	ZNTSR	102
Low Soft Square Tea Table	ZNTSS	103
High Round Tea Table	ZNTTR	104
High Soft Square Tea Table	ZNTTS	105
<b>UNDERSTANDING SEATING</b>		
Understanding Zones Seating		107
Planning with Zones Multi-Use Seating		109
Planning with Zones Soft Seating		111
Planning with Zones Seating		115
<b>MULTI-USE SEATING</b>		
Zones Arm Chair Overview		122
Zones Arm Chair Dimensions & Material Requirements		123
Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back	ZNMGZ	124
Zones Side Chair Overview		126
Zones Side Chair Dimensions & Material Requirements		127
Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back	ZNMCZ	128
Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered Seat & Back	ZNMCU	128
Zones Side Stool Overview		130
Zones Side Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		131
Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back	ZNMDZ	132
Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered Seat & Back	ZNMDU	132
Zones High Backless Stool Overview		134
Zones High Backless Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		135
Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMTU	136
Zones Bench Overview		138
Zones Bench Dimensions & Material Requirements		139
Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMAU	140
Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs	ZNMB	141
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool Overview		142

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		143
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMSU	144
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat	ZNMSW	145
<b>SOFT SEATING</b>		
Zones Club Chair Overview		150
Zones Club Chair Dimensions and Material Requirements		152
Zones Club Chair Adjustment & Features		154
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs	ZNSC	156
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	ZNSF	157
Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	ZNSH	158
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	ZNSP	159
Zones Solo Lounge Chair Overview		161
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		162
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		163
Zones Solo Lounge Chair Adjustment & Features		164
Planning with Zones Solo Lounge Chairs		164
Zones Solo Lounge Chair	ZNSX	165
Zones Sled Lounge Chair Overview		166
Zones Sled Lounge Chair Dimensions and Material Requirements		167
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	ZNSW	168
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	ZNSU	169
Zones Conference Lounge Chair Overview		171
Zones Conference Lounge Chair & Ottoman Dimensions and Material Requirements		171
Zones Conference Lounge Chair Adjustment & Features		172
Planning with Zones Conference Lounge Chair		172
Zones Conference Lounge Chair	ZNSY	173
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa Overview		174
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		175
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		176
In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater	ZNSS	178
In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater	ZNSD	180
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit Overview		174
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		183
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		184
Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit	ZNSK	188
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa Overview		190
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa Dimensions and Material Requirements		191
Planning with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa		192
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa	ZNSL	193

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater Overview		194
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		195
Planning with Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater		196
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater	ZNSE	197
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa Overview		199
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa Dimensions and Material Requirements		200
Planning with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa		202
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa	ZNSV	203
<b>UNDERSTANDING ENCLOSURES &amp; SCREENS</b>		
Understanding Enclosures & Screens		205
<b>ENCLOSURES</b>		
Enclosures Overview		212
Focus Zone - Solo Basics		214
Focus Zone - Twin Basics		216
Collaborative Zone - Twin Basics		218
Office Zone Basics		220
Lounge Zone-Solo Basics		222
Lounge Zone - Twin Basics		224
Lounge Zone - Four Basics		226
Open Lounge Zone Basics		228
Coffee Lounge Zone - Four Basics		230
Lounge Meeting Zone - Four Basics		232
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone - Four Basics		234
Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four Basics		236
Bar Digital Meeting Zone - Four Basics		238
Planning With Enclosures		240
Planning With Enclosures & Zones Sofas		242
Planning With Buffers		243
Planning With Enclosure Electrics		244
Enclosure Finishes		246
Monitor Tower within Enclosures Basics		247
Worksurface Basics		248
Planning with Worksurfaces		249
Worksurface Supports Basics		250
Planning with Worksurface Supports		251
Zones Worksurfaces and Supports Finishes		252
Focus Zone – Solo	ZNCFS	254
Focus Zone – Twin	ZNCFT	255
Collaborative Zone – Twin	ZNCC T	256
Office Zone	ZNCEE	257
Lounge Zone – Solo	ZNCGS	258
Lounge Zone – Twin	ZNCGT	259
Lounge Zone – Four	ZNCGF	260
Open Lounge Zone	ZNCHT	261
Coffee Lounge Zone – Four	ZNCCF	262
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAM	263

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAN	264
Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAD	265
Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAS	266
Fabric Buffer – Flat	ZNCBF	268
Quilted Fabric Buffer	ZNCBQ	272
Zone Worksurface	ZNWW	274
Kit of Worksurface Supports	ZNWS	275
<b>SCREENS</b>		
Understanding Freestanding Lounge Screens		281
Freestanding Lounge Screen – A		282
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B		284
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C		286
Planning with Freestanding Lounge Screens		288
Planning with Hinged Screens		293
Understanding Workshop Screens		295
Freestanding Workshop Screen - B		296
Freestanding Workshop Screen - C		298
Semi-Supported Screen		300
Planning with Workshop & Semi-Supported Screens		303
Planning with Workshop Screen Buffers		304
Ledge Surface & Support Kit Basics		305
Planning with Ledge Surface & Support Kits		306
Screen Finishes		307
Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNFGA	308
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNFGB	309
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNFGC	310
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNFWB	312
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNFWC	313
Semi-Supported Screen	ZNFWS	313
Freestanding Hinged Screen	ZNFGH	314
Ledge Surface & Support Kit	ZNFK	315
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNCFFGA	316
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNCFQGA	317
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNCFFGB	318
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNCFQGB	320
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNCFFGC	322
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNCFQGC	324
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNCFFWB	326
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNCFQWB	328
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNCFFWC	330
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNCFQWC	332
Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen	ZNCFFWS	334
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen	ZNCFQWS	338
Screen-to-Sofa Tether	ZNAC	340
<b>STORAGE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Trolley Basics		346
Storage Unit Basics		347
Planning with Storage Units		348

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Storage Finishes		349
Easel Basics		350
Planning with Easels		351
Monitor Tower Basics		353
Planning with Monitor Towers		354
Coat Storage Basics		355
Display Shelf Basics		356
Cubby Tray & Cable Box Basics		357
Trolley	ZNRT	358
Compact Mobile Unit	ZNRC	359
Service Unit	ZNRS	360
Media Unit	ZNRM	361
Easel	ZNAE	362
Tech Easel	ZNAT	364
Coatcheck Easel	ZNAR	365
Monitor Tower	ZNET	366
Freestanding Monitor Tower	ZNEF	367
Coat Stand	ZNAS	368
Add-On Shelf	ZNAF	369
Display Shelf	ZNAH	370
Cable Box	ZNAX	371
Cubby Tray	ZNAU	372
Screen-to-Storage Tether	ZNRH	373
<b>LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; WIRE MANAGEMENT</b>		
Understanding Zones Lighting		378
Lighting Basics		379
Planning with Zones Arc Lamp		380
Casual Power Basics		381
Planning with Casual Power		382
Planning with User-Edge USB Hub		384
Worksurface User-Edge USB Hub With Long Workshop Tables Basics		387
Cable Management Basics		388
Planning with Cable Management		389
Workshop Table Electrics Basics		390
Planning with Workshop Table Electrics		391
Ledge Table Electrics Basics		407
Planning with Ledge Table Electrics		408
Understanding Cable Box with Ledge Kit		409
Table Lamp	ZNETL	410
Zones Floor Lamp	ZNEWL	411
Arc Floor Lamp	ZNEAL	412
Power Pill	ZNEP	413
Compact Power Bar	ZNYEPS	414
Ledge Table Electric	ZNEL	415
Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover	ZNEW	416
Power Cable Manager	ZNEN	417
Screen Cable Manager	ZNEM	418
Workshop Table Cable Skirt	ZNES	419

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Workshop Table Cable Box	ZNEH	420
Workshop Table Cable Manager	ZNEC	421
CALA Power Module	ZNEB	422
<b>WORKSTATION INTEGRATION</b>		
Understanding Workstation Integration		428
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for upStage Basics		429
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for District Basics		430
Planning with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces		431
Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit Basics		432
Planning with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kits		433
Systems Canteen Table Basics		434
Desk Edge Screen Basics		435
Planning with Desk Edge Screens		437
Table Top Screen Basics		438
Planning with Table Top Screens		439
Workstation Integration Finishes		436
Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration	ZNWSU	442
Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration	ZNWSD	446
Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit	ZNWSK	450
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	ZNWRC	451
Systems Canteen Table – Task Height	ZNTCT	452
Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height	ZNTCB	454
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric	ZNDCF	456
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood	ZNDCW	457
Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric	ZNDSF	458
Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood	ZNDSW	459
Table Top Screen	ZNDST	460
<b>MODULAR SEATING</b>		
Understanding Zones Modular Seating		466
Planning with Zones Modular Seating		470
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back Overview		476
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		477
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back	ZNQB	478
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back Overview		480
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		481
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back	ZNQC	482
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Overview		484
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		485
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back	ZNQD	486
Zones – 30° Concave Bench Overview		488
Zones – 30° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		489
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back	ZNQE	490
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQF	491
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQG	492

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones – 60° Concave Bench Overview		494
Zones – 60° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		495
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back	ZNQH	496
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQI	497
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQJ	498
Zones – 90° Concave Bench Overview		500
Zones – 90° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		501
Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQL	502
Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQM	503
Zones – Pillow Overview		504
Zones – Pillow	ZNQP	505
Zones – Bench End Caps Overview		506
Zones – Bench End Caps	ZNQR	507
Zones Modular Tables and Tablets Edge Trim Style Overview		508
Zones Modular Add-On Tablet Overview		510
Planning with Zones Modular Add-On Tablet		511
Zones – Add-On Tablet	ZNQS	513
Zones Modular In-Line Tables Overview		514
Zones – In-Line Table	ZNQT	515
Zones Modular End of Line Table Overview		516
Zones – End of Line Table	ZNQU	517
Zones – Arm Overview		518
Zones – Arm	ZNQW	519
Zones Modular Power Cube Overview		520
Zones – Power Cube	ZNSQ	522
Planning With Zones Modular Power Cube		521

# price & application guide

# price & application guide

UNDERSTANDING TABLES . . . . .	27
WORK TABLES . . . . .	31
CASUAL TABLES . . . . .	89
UNDERSTANDING SEATING . . . . .	107
MULTI-USE SEATING . . . . .	119
SOFT SEATING . . . . .	147
UNDERSTANDING ENCLOSURES & SCREENS . . . . .	205
ENCLOSURES . . . . .	209
SCREENS . . . . .	277
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	343
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & WIRE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	375
WORKSTATION INTEGRATION . . . . .	425
MODULAR SEATING . . . . .	463

understanding tables

# understanding tables

**Zones tables are designed to work in both work and casual spaces.**

- Tables with rounded edges and wood legs provide a warm aesthetic

## work tables



### canteen tables

Canteen tables provide an informal non traditional meeting space.

- Available in a variety of worksurface shapes and three heights to support a variety of postures
- Ideal for 3-6 people
- Zones style curved legs



### dynamic cubby table

Made up of two layers, one acting as a working surface and the other to create a storage niche.

- Ideal for 3-6 people
- Available in bar height
- The curved leg has optional casters to provide easy mobility in dynamic work areas



### workshop tables

Ideal for group settings that fully engage participants in project centered work.

- Ideal for 4-20 people
- Straight turned wood leg
- Optional integrated electrics available
- Available in three heights to support a variety of postures



### bistro tables

Ideal for casual lounge or cafeteria settings.

- Suitable for 2-4 people
- Available in task and bar height
- Available with 4-star metal base

## understanding tables (continued)

### work tables (continued)



#### ledge tables

Provides additional surface area, optimized to support casual touch down areas around the modular sofa.

- Shallow depth is ideal for perching or standing
- Suitable for 2-4 people
- Available in rectangular and curved shapes

### casual tables



#### coffee, tea and side tables

Ideal for lounge and casual settings.

- Coffee tables, tea tables, and side tables are available with a variety of heights


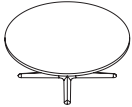


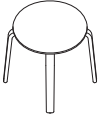
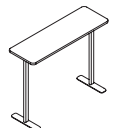

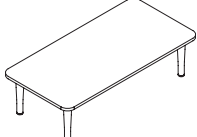
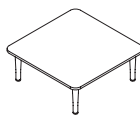
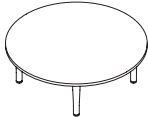

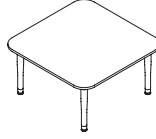
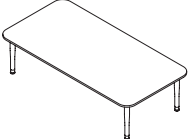


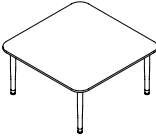
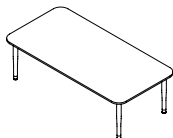
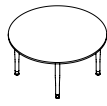
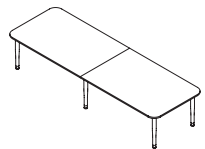











#### laptop tables

A wide but shallow table that helps one organize their items around a small pull-up table.

# understanding tables (continued)

The following chart outlines the heights of all tables within the Zones family.

<p>Casual Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low Tea Tables – 16" high</li> <li>• High Tea Tables – 19" high</li> <li>• Coffee Tables – 19" high</li> <li>• Round Side Table – 18" high</li> <li>• Laptop Table – 26" high</li> </ul>	 <p>* 19" high table (shown)</p>	 <p>Low Tea Tables (Round and Square) (ZNTSR/ZNTSS)</p>  <p>High Tea Tables (Round and Square) (ZNTTR/ZNTTS)</p>  <p>Coffee Tables (Round, Square and Rectangular) (ZNTTR/ZNTTS)</p>  <p>Round Side Table (ZNTFF)</p>  <p>Laptop Table (ZNTLT)</p>
<p>Lounge Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)</p>  <p>Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)</p>  <p>Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)</p>
<p>Dialogue Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Square Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWB)</p>  <p>Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)</p>  <p>Round Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWD)</p>
<p>Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)</p>  <p>Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT)</p>  <p>Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)</p>  <p>Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM and ZNTWN)</p>
<p>Canteen Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29", 36" and 42" high</li> </ul>	 <p>* 36" high table (shown)</p>	 <p>Soft Square Canteen Table (ZNTCS)</p>  <p>Round Canteen Table (ZNTCR)</p>  <p>Soft Rectangle Canteen Table (ZNTCC)</p>
<p>Ledge Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Ledge Table – Straight (ZNTLS)</p>  <p>Ledge Table – Curved (ZNTLC)</p>
<p>Dynamic Cubby Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)</p>

work tables

# product map

## ZNTCS Soft Square Canteen Table

Page 60



Task (T)  
(shown)

## ZNTCR Round Canteen Table

Page 61



Task (T)  
(shown)

## ZNTCC Soft Rectangular Canteen Table

Page 62



Task (T)  
(shown)

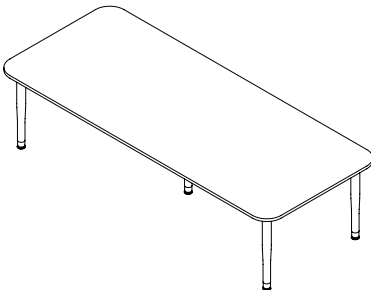
## ZNTCD Dynamic Cubby Table

Page 64



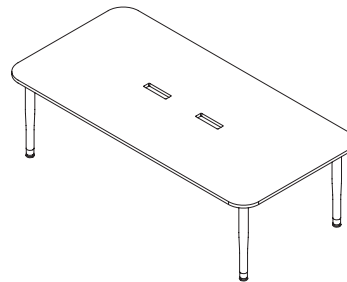
## ZNTWT Rectangular Workshop Table

Page 66



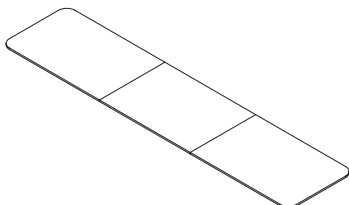
## ZMTWT Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out)

Page 66



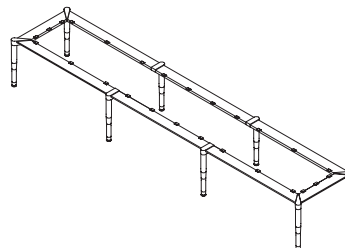
## ZNTWM Long Workshop Table – Worksurface

Page 70



## ZNTWN Long Workshop Table – Supports

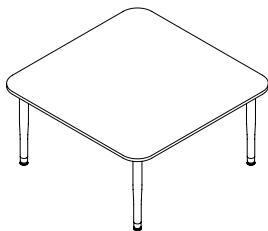
Page 71



product map

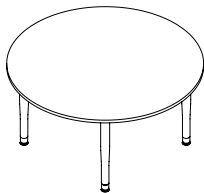
**ZNTWS Square Workshop Table**

Page 72



**ZNTWR Round Workshop Table**

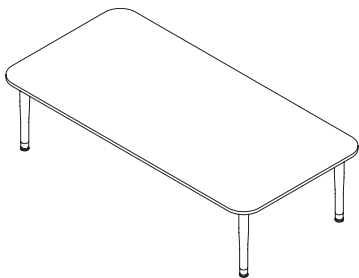
Page 73



---

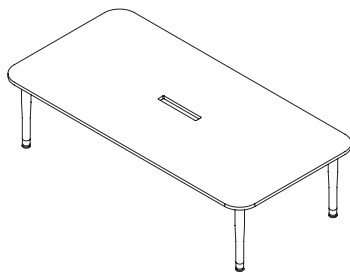
**ZNTWA Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 74



**ZMTWA Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
(International Cut Out)**

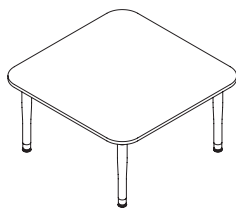
Page 76



---

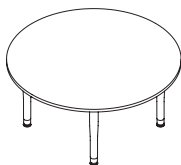
**ZNTWB Square Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 78



**ZNTWD Round Dialogue Workshop Table**

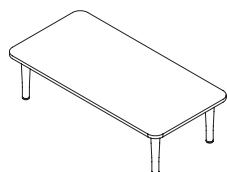
Page 79



---

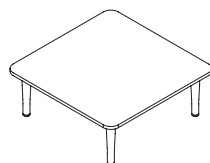
**ZNTWG Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table**

Page 80



**ZNTWE Square Lounge Workshop Table**

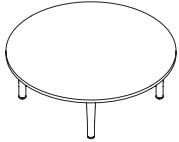
Page 81



# product map

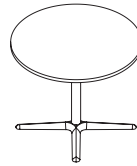
## ZNTWC Round Lounge Workshop Table

Page 82



## ZNTBR Round Bistro Table

Page 83



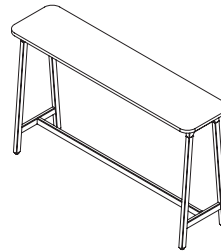
## ZNTBS Soft Square Bistro Table

Page 84



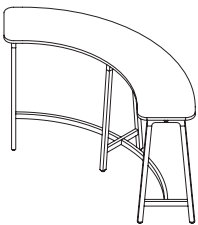
## ZNTLS Ledge Table – Straight

Page 85



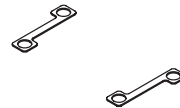
## ZNTLC Ledge Table – Curved

Page 86



## ZNTG Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether

Page 87

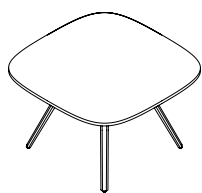


## canteen table basics

Zones Canteen Tables have a curved leg aesthetic and are ideal for touchdown settings.



- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- Styles:
  - Soft Rectangular
  - Soft Square
  - Round
- Available with glides that have a 1/2" leveling range



**Soft Square Canteen Table (ZNTCS)**

- Sizes
  - 36" deep
  - 42" deep
  - 48" deep



**Round Canteen Table (ZNTCR)**

- Four sizes, depending on height
  - 30" diameter
  - 36" diameter
  - 42" diameter
  - 48" diameter



**Soft Rectangle Canteen Table (ZNTCC)**

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 96" wide
- Power option:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut out
- Bar height table available with casters

## dynamic cubby table basics

The Zones Dynamic Cubby Table consists of two layers, one acting as a working surface and the other to create a storage niche. The legs have the same curved aesthetic as the Canteen Table but include casters to provide easy mobility in dynamic work areas.



- Height: 43"
- Rectangular style only



### Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 72" wide
- Power option:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut out
- Available with casters only, two casters will have locks
- It is recommended that this table be used with Zones Bar Height Stools

canteen table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Canteen Tables.

Table Top:

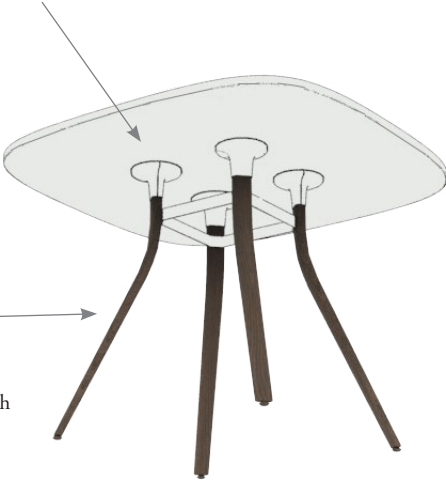
- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



Supports:

Frame Paint Finish:

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand



Legs:

Veneer:

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

woodgrain direction

Woodgrain always runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.

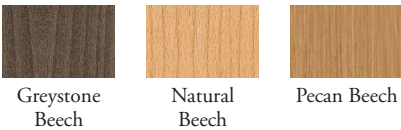


Foundation Laminate:

 SAMPLE CARD



Veneer:



Grade 2 Laminate:

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 SAMPLE CARD

Frame Paint:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD

 MICA SAMPLE CARD

 ACCENT SAMPLE CARD

# planning with canteen tables

The following should be considered when planning with Canteen Tables.

Canteen Tables are available in a variety of heights and shapes to provide a variety of planning options.

	29" high datum	36" high datum	42" high datum	43" high datum
Soft Square	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	n/a
Round	30" diameter	30" diameter	30" diameter 36" diameter 42" diameter 48" diameter	n/a
Soft Rectangle	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	n/a
Dynamic Cubby	n/a	n/a	n/a	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide

## datum heights

Canteen Tables are available in task, counter and bar height to allow for different meeting styles.



Task Height  
29" high



Counter Height  
36" high



Bar Height  
42" high

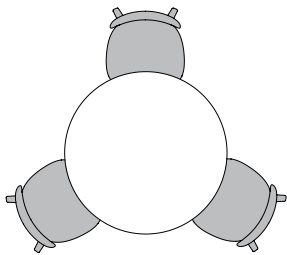


Dynamic Canteen Table - Bar Height  
43" high

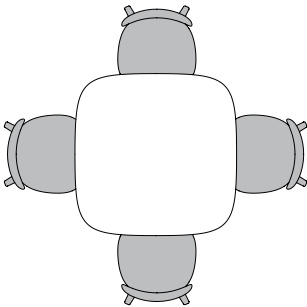
# planning with canteen tables (continued)

## recommended occupancy

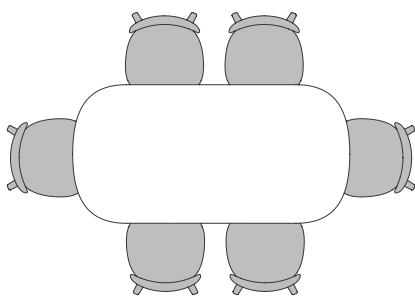
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space and proper alignment with the curved legs of the tables.



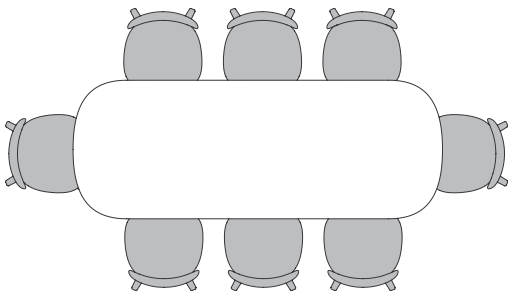
Round Canteen Table  
30", 36", 42" and 48" diameter  
(42" diameter, shown)  
3 people maximum



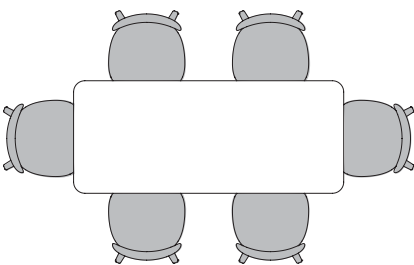
Soft Square Canteen Table  
36", 42" and 48" deep (42" shown)  
4 people maximum



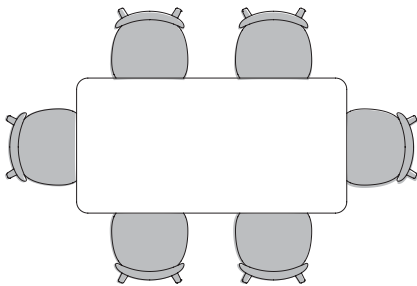
Soft Rectangle Canteen Table  
36" deep x 72" wide (30" deep also available)  
6 people maximum



Soft Rectangle Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide (30" deep also available)  
8 people maximum



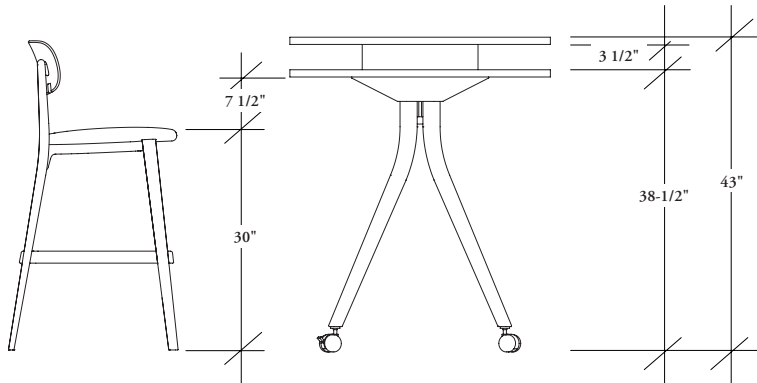
Rectangular Dynamic Cubby Table  
30" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



Rectangular Dynamic Cubby Table  
36" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum

## planning with the dynamic cubby table

The following dimensions should be considered when planning with the Dynamic Cubby Table to ensure that the correct stool height is specified. The Bar height stool should be used with a Dynamic Cubby Table, the table is 1" higher than a typical bar height table.



Bar Height Stool (shown)

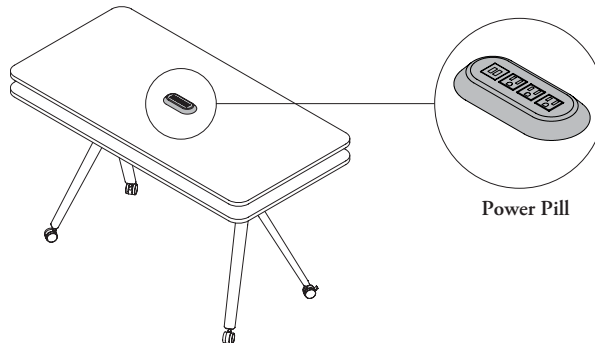
# planning with canteen tables (continued)

## electrics and wire management

The following tables can be specified with a Power Pill cut out. The Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) must be ordered separately.

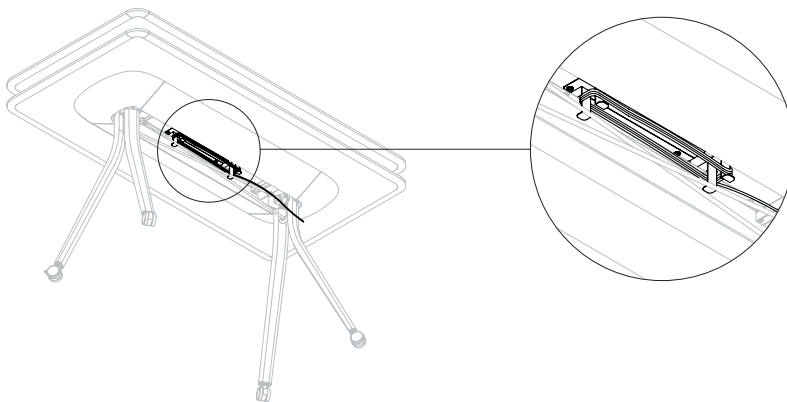


Soft Rectangular Canteen Table (ZNTCC)

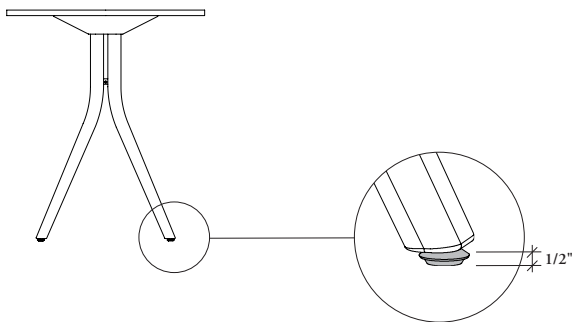


Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)

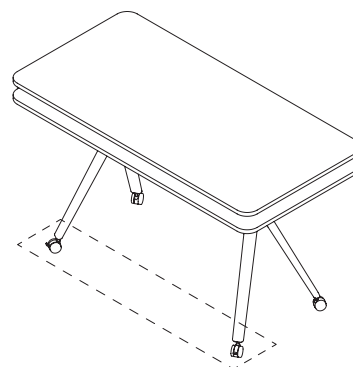
If a Power Pill is specified on the Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD) it will be mounted to the top worksurface, there is an access hole provided in the lower worksurface to allow cables to pass through.



## glides and casters



Canteen Tables include glides with a 1/2" leveling range.



The Dynamic Cubby Table is available with casters, which will lock on one side only.

## workshop table basics

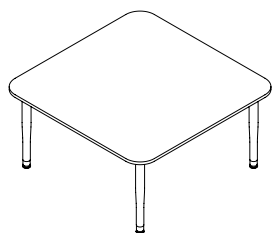
The Zones Workshop Table can be used for semi-private or semi-formal spaces without having to rely on partitions and the architecture of the space. They serve the needs of classic meeting type environments.



- Height: 29"
- Styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Square
  - Round
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) or Table Lamp cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2", + 1-1/2" leveling range

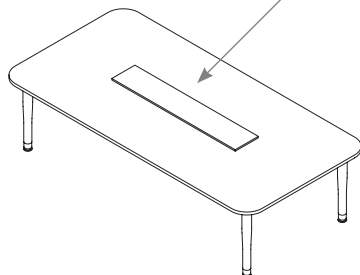
### Runner (Specified with Workshop Table)

- The optional Table Runner provides a platform for a variety of meeting needs including power and lighting
- 9" deep
- 24", 48" and 72" wide, in single and double sections



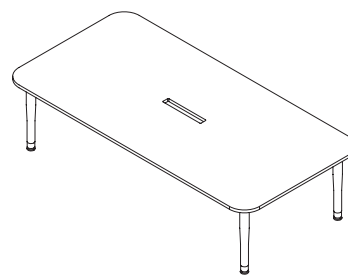
**Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)**

- 48" and 60" wide



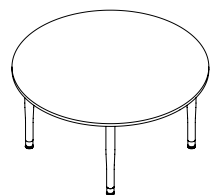
**Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT)**

- 48" deep
- 96" and 120" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No Power Pill or Table Lamp
  - One Power Pill center
  - Two Power Pills inner
  - Two Power Pills outer
  - One Power Pill center, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills inner, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills outer, One Table Lamp inner
  - Two Power Pills outer, Two Table Lamp inner



**Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (ZMTWT)**

- 48" deep
- 96" and 120" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate outlets or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No outlets or Table Lamps
  - Two outlets
  - Two outlets inner, two Table Lamps outer
  - One Table Lamp center, two outlets



**Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)**

- 54" and 60" Diameter

# dialogue workshop table basics

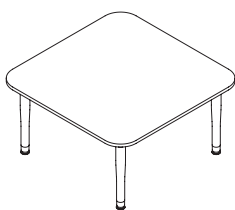
The Zones Dialogue Table is similar to the Workshop Table with a more casual posture for informal settings.



- Height: 25"
- Styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Square
  - Round
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only), Table Lamp cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2" – +1-1/2" leveling range

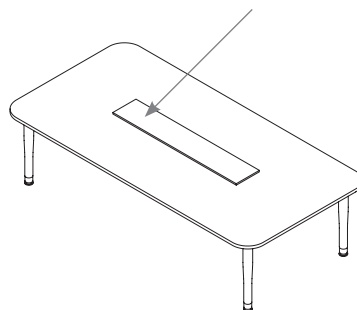
## Runner (Specified with Workshop Table)

- The optional Table Runner provides a platform for a variety of meeting needs including power and lighting
- 9" Deep
- Available in 24", 48" and 72" wide, in single section only



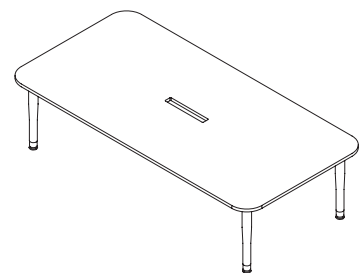
**Square Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWB)**

- 48" wide



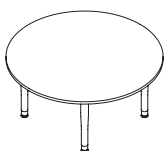
**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)**

- 48" deep
- 72" and 96" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No Power Pill or Table Lamp
  - One Power Pill center
  - Two Power Pills inner
  - Two Power Pills outer
  - One Power Pill center, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills inner, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills outer, One Table Lamp inner



**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (ZMTWA)**

- 48" deep
- 72" and 96" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate outlets or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No outlets or Table Lamps
  - One outlet center
  - Two outlets
  - Two outlets inner, two Table Lamps outer
  - One Table Lamp center, two outlets



**Round Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWD)**

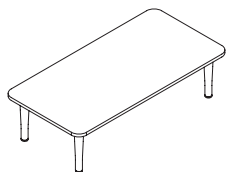
- 54" Diameter

## lounge workshop table basics

The Zones Lounge Workshop Table is ideal for lounge height meetings.

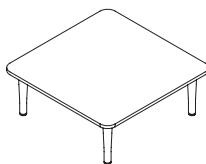


- Height: 16"
- Styles:
  - Round
  - Square
  - Rectangular
- Available with or without Center Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) and International cut out



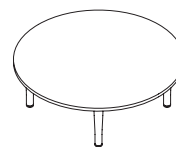
**Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)**

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 48" wide
  - 30" deep x 54" wide
  - 30" deep x 60" wide
  - 30" deep x 66" wide
  - 30" deep x 72" wide



**Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)**

- Sizes:
  - 42" deep x 42" wide
  - 48" deep x 48" wide



**Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)**

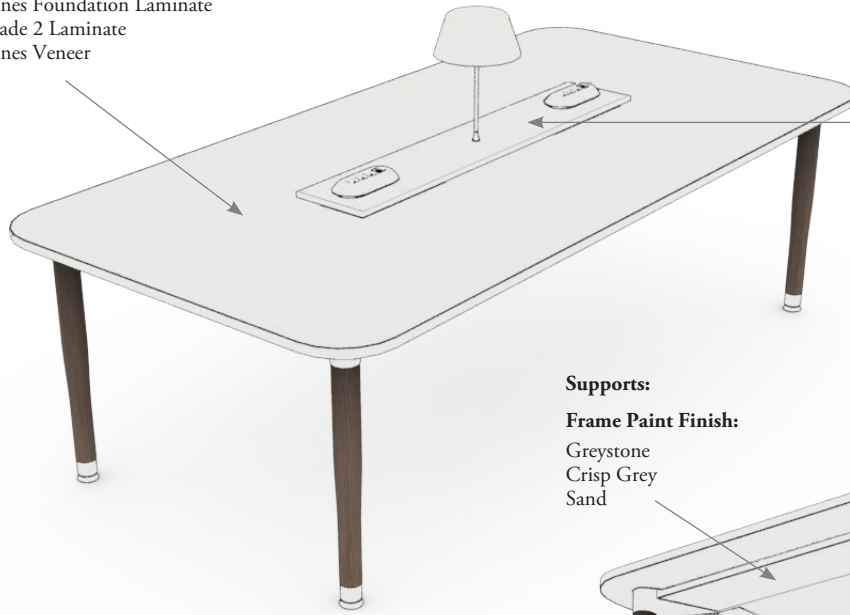
- 48" diameter

# workshop table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Workshop Tables.

## Table Top:

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



## Table Runner:

### Solid Surface:

- Glacier White
- Zones Worksurface Laminate
- Zones Veneer

## Supports:

### Frame Paint Finish:

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand



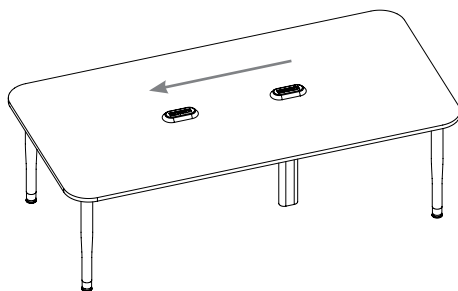
## Legs:

### Solid Wood:

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

## woodgrain direction

Woodgrain pattern always runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



## Foundation Laminate:

 **SAMPLE CARD**



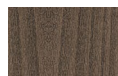
Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

## Veneer:



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

## Table Runner Surface:



Glacier  
White

## Grade 2 Laminate:

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 **SAMPLE CARD**

## Frame Paint:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

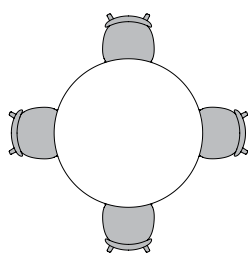
 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

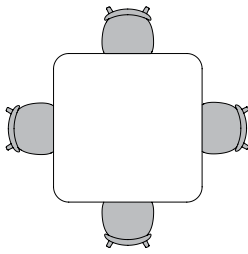
# planning with workshop tables

## recommended occupancy

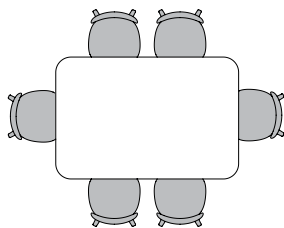
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space on Workshop and Dialogue Workshop Tables.



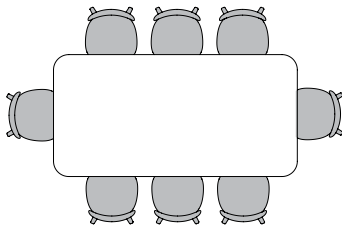
Round Workshop Table  
54" and 60" diameter  
4 people maximum



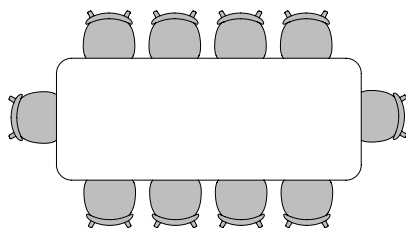
Square Workshop Table  
48" deep and 60" wide  
4 people maximum



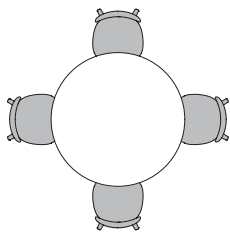
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



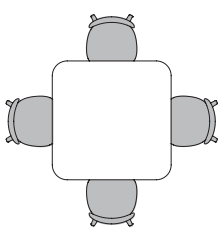
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 96" wide  
8 people maximum



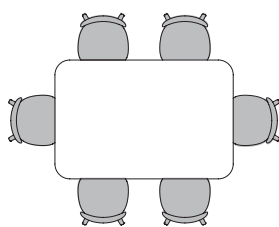
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 120" wide  
10 people maximum



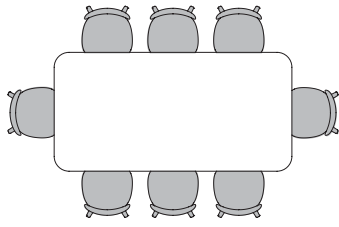
Round Dialogue Workshop Table  
54" diameter  
4 people maximum



Square Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 48" wide  
4 people maximum



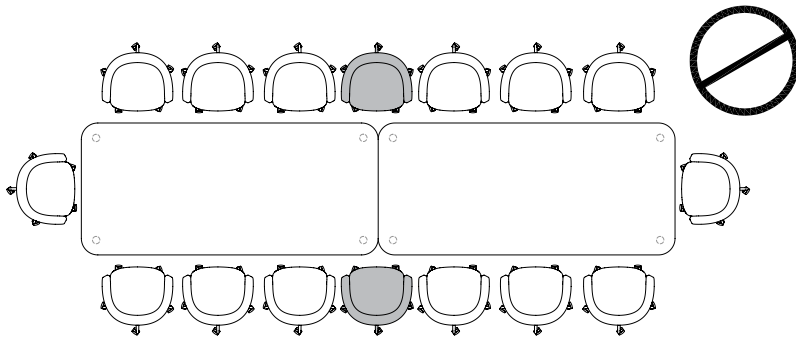
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



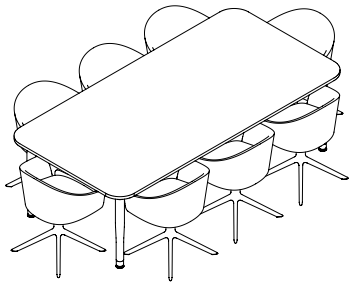
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 96" wide  
8 people maximum

## planning with workshop tables (continued)

Zones Rectangular Tables should not be ganged together, the leg location may interfere with the chair placement.

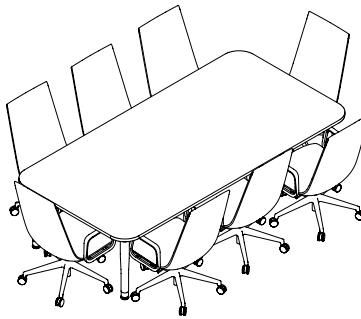


### workshop tables vs. dialogue vs. lounge workshop tables heights



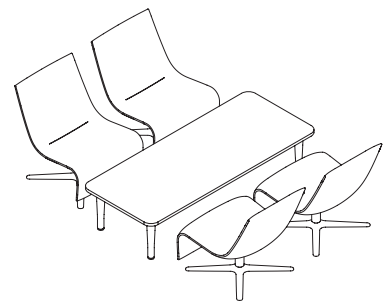
#### Workshop Table:

- 29" high, ideal for meeting and formal spaces
- Multi-use and Task Chairs should be used with this table



#### Dialogue Workshop Table:

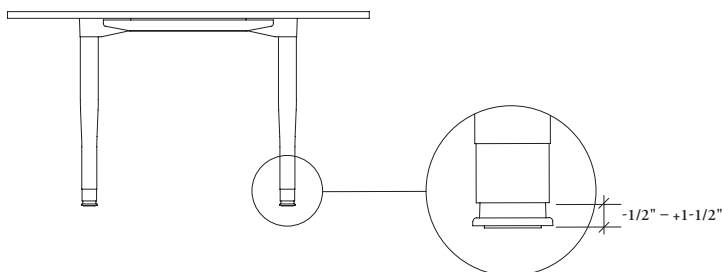
- 25" high, ideal for casual and informal spaces
- The Zones Conference Lounge Chair and other Teknion and StudioTK casual seating should be used with this table



#### Lounge Workshop Table:

- 16" high, ideal for informal spaces
- Multi-use and Task Chairs should be used with this table

### leveling range



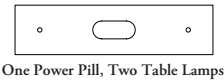
Workshop and Dialogue Tables have a  $-1/2'' - +1-1/2''$  leveling range.

# planning with workshop tables (continued)

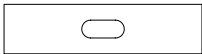
## table runner

- Mounts to the top of a rectangular Workshop Table or Dialogue Workshop Table
- Available in three sizes to match table lengths
- A variety of cut out configurations are available to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) or Table Lamp

### For 72" wide tables, one Table Runner (36" wide)



One Power Pill, Two Table Lamps

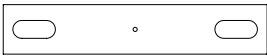


One Power Pill



No Cut Outs

### For 96" wide tables, one Table Runner (48" wide)



Two Power Pills, One Table Lamp



Two Power Pills, Two Table Lamps



Two Power Pills, Outer



Two Power Pills, Inner



No Cut Outs

### For 120" wide tables, one Table Runner (72" wide)



Two Power Pills, Two Table Lamps



Two Power Pills



No Cut Outs

### For 120" wide tables, two Table Runners (2 x 24" wide)



Two Power Pills, Two Table Lamps

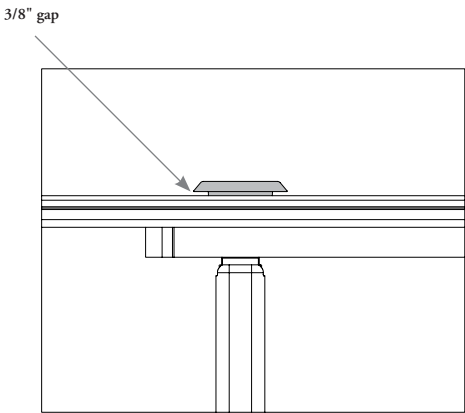


Two Power Pills

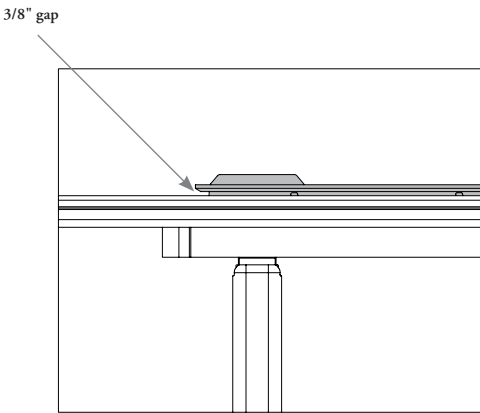


No Cut Outs

When Power Pills are used, there will always be a 3/8" gap for cable routing.



When a Power Pill is specified on a table without a Runner, the 3/8" gap will be between the Power Pill and the top of the table.



When a Power Pill is specified on a table with a Runner, the 3/8" gap will be between the Runner and the top of the table.

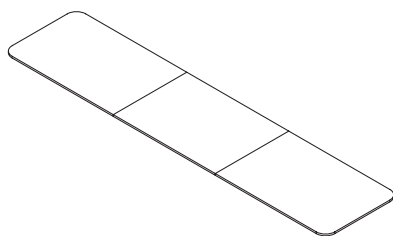


## long workshop table basics

The Zones Long Workshop Table provides a communal surface for impromptu collaboration and independent work.

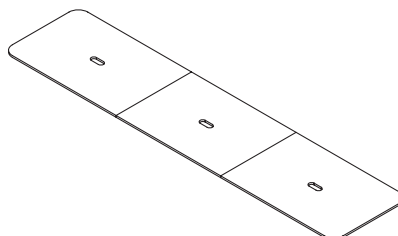


- 29" high
- Rectangular style only
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) and CALA (International Electrics) cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2" - +1-1/2" leveling range
- Worksurface and support specified separately – same width support coordinates with same width worksurface



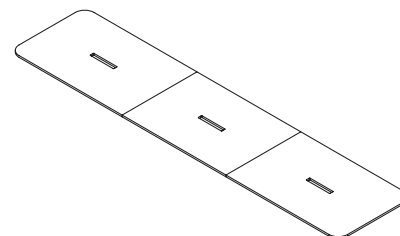
**Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (ZNTWM)**

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide



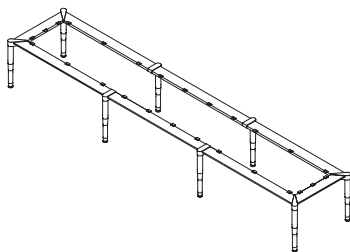
**Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (Power Pill Cut Out) (ZNTWM)**

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills (ZNEP)



**Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (CALA International Cut Out) (ZNTWM)**

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate CALA Power Modules (ZNEB)



**Long Workshop Table - Supports (ZNTWN)**

- 28" high
- 48" deep
- 144", 192", 216" and 288" wide

### ALSO AVAILABLE:

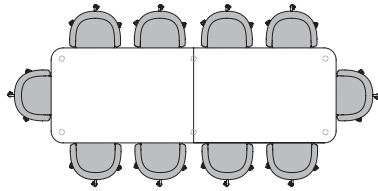
Please see the *Workstation Integration* section in this guide for the Table Top Screen (ZNDST).

# planning with long workshop tables

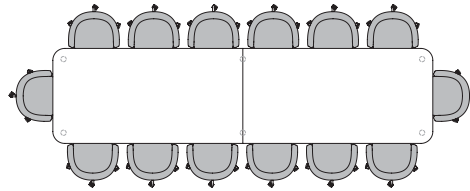
The following should be considered when planning with Long Workshop Tables.

## recommended occupancy

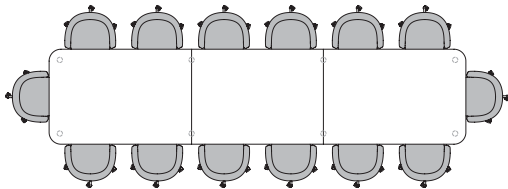
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space on Long Workshop Tables.



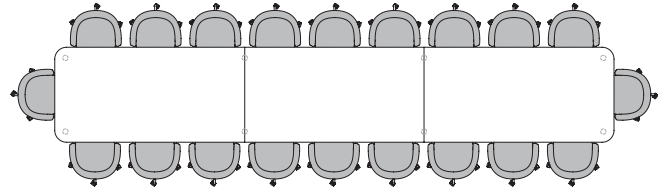
Long Workshop Table 12 feet  
48" deep x 144" wide  
10 people maximum



Long Workshop Table 16 feet  
48" deep x 192" wide  
14 people maximum

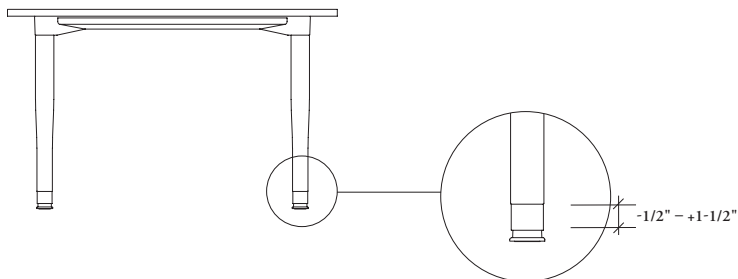


Long Workshop Table 18 feet  
48" deep x 216" wide  
14 people maximum



Long Workshop Table 24 feet  
48" deep x 288" wide  
20 people maximum

## leveling range

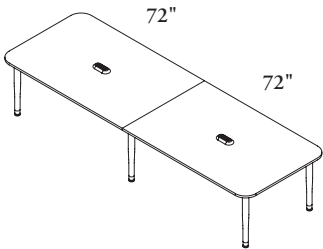


Long Workshop Table has a  $-1/2"$  to  $+1-1/2"$  leveling range.

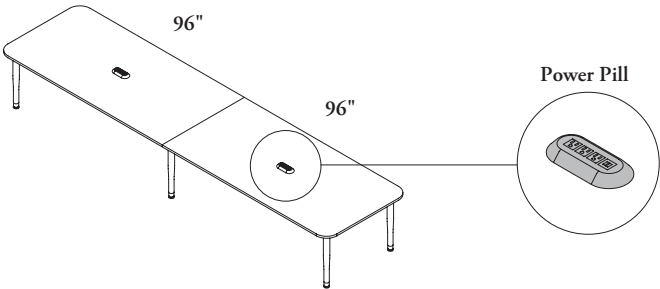
# planning with long workshop tables (continued)

## electrics and wire management

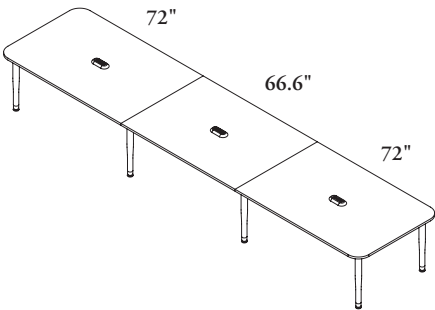
The Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM/ZNTWN) can be specified with a Power Pill cut out. The Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) must be ordered separately.



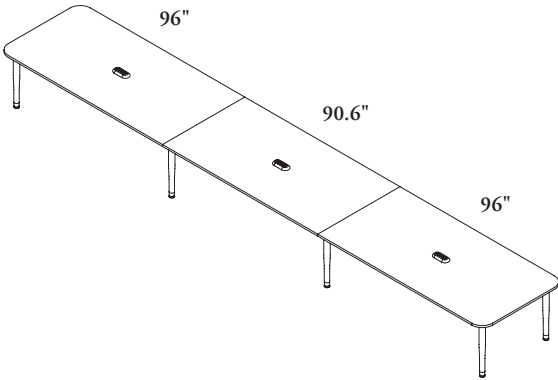
48" deep x 144" wide  
Will accommodate two Power Pill cut outs



48" deep x 192" wide  
Will accommodate two Power Pill cut outs

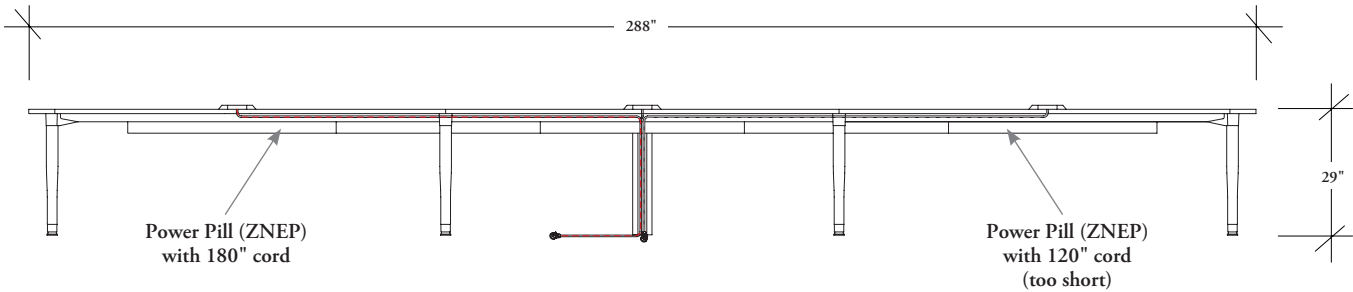


48" deep x 216" wide  
Will accommodate three Power Pill cut outs



48" deep x 288" wide  
Will accommodate three Power Pill cut outs

When specifying a Power Pill for the 288" Long Workshop table, a minimum 180" Power Pill cord must be specified on either side to reach the center.

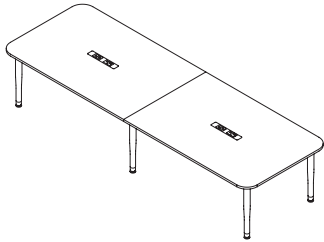


# planning with long workshop tables (continued)

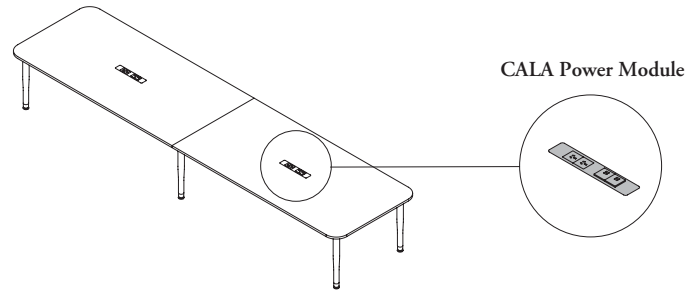
## electrics and wire management

The Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM/ZNTWN) can be specified with a CALA (International Electrics) cut out.

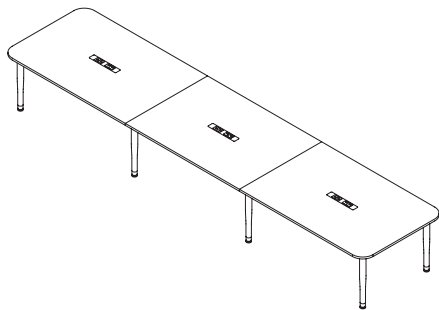
Only the CALA Power Module, Double Module (ZNEBD) can be specified with the Long Workshop Tables with CALA cut out. The CALA Power Module, Double Module (ZNEBD) must be ordered separately.



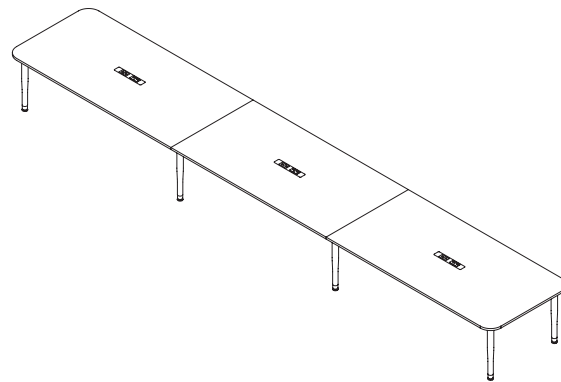
48" deep x 144" wide  
Will accommodate two CALA cut outs



48" deep x 192" wide  
Will accommodate two CALA cut outs



48" deep x 216" wide  
Will accommodate three CALA cut outs



48" deep x 288" wide  
Will accommodate three CALA cut outs

# long workshop table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Long Workshop Tables.

**Table Top:**

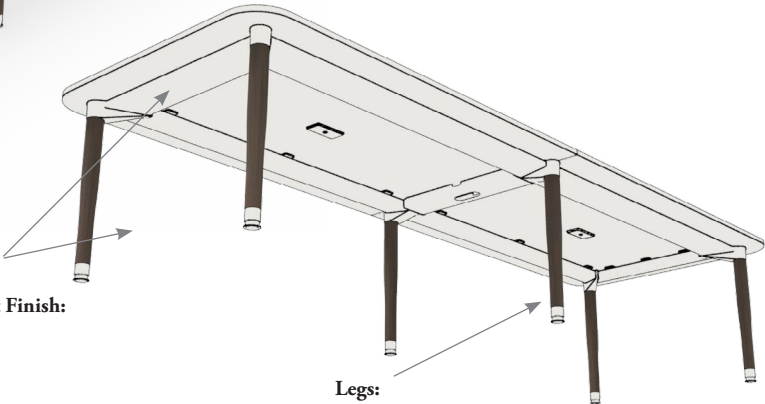
- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



**Supports:**

**Frame Paint Finish:**

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand

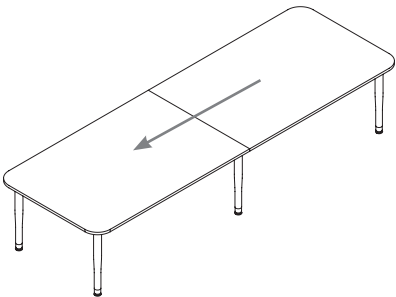


**Legs:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer

**grain direction**

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



**Foundation Laminate:**

 **SAMPLE CARD**



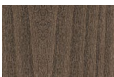
Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

**Veneer:**



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

**Grade 2 Laminate:**

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 **SAMPLE CARD**

**Paint Finish:**

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

## understanding table electrics

**Zones Tables are available with options for lighting, above worksurface power, USB hubs and cable management. The following outlines the various options available.**

Further details on all of these products are available in the Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management section. Options are shown on the Workshop Table, however some options are also available on Canteen Tables.



Table Lamps and Power Pills can be mounted on either a Table Runner or directly to the table.



USB Hubs mount to table edges for easy access, cable managers are available to route cables below the table.

Caution is required when pushing a chair underneath the table to prevent damage to the USB unit.



Under Worksurface Cable Management allows for a clean aesthetic below the table and to the floor.

## bistro table basics

The Zones Bistro Table is ideal for casual touchdown meeting spaces or lounge settings.



**Round Bistro Table (ZNTBR)**

- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- 36" wide

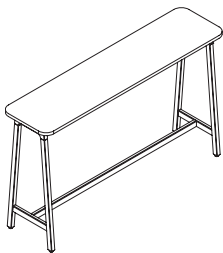
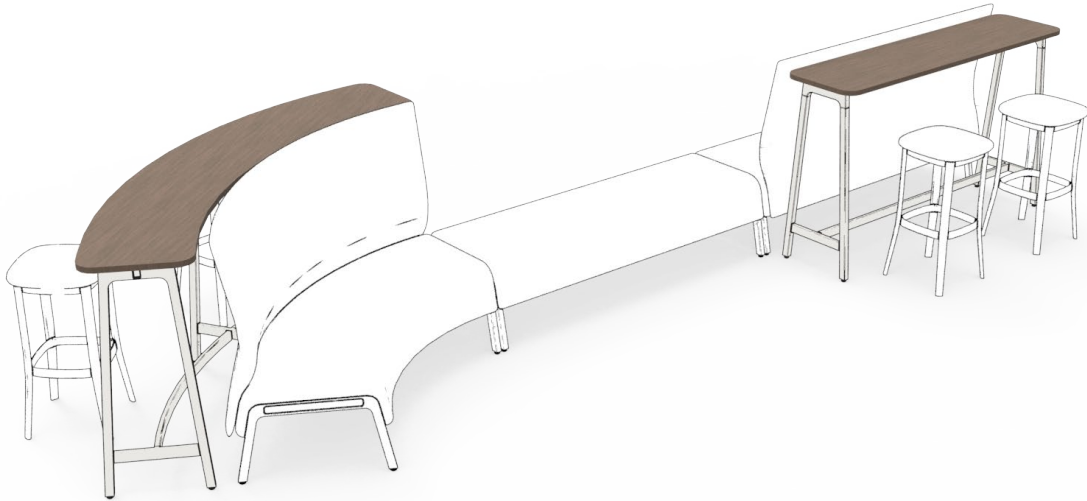


**Soft Square Bistro Table (ZNTBS)**

- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- 36" wide

# ledge table basics

The Zones Ledge Table can be used with Modular Seating or independently. Its narrow depth is ideal for casual touch-down meetings or lounge settings.



## Ledge Table – Straight (ZNTLS)

- Sizes:
  - 18" deep x 48" wide
  - 18" deep x 60" wide
  - 18" deep x 72" wide
- 42" high
- Available with options for:
  - Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)
  - Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)
  - For additional information please see the *Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management* section

For further details on incorporating Ledge Tables – Straight with Modular Seating, please see the *Zones Modular Seating* section.



## Ledge Table – Curved (ZNTLC)

- Sizes:
  - 18" deep x 30" wide
  - 18" deep x 60" wide
  - 18" deep x 90" wide
- 42" high
- Available with options for:
  - Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)
  - Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)
  - For additional information please see the *Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management* section

For further details on incorporating Ledge Tables – Curved with Modular Seating, please see the *Zones Modular Seating* section.

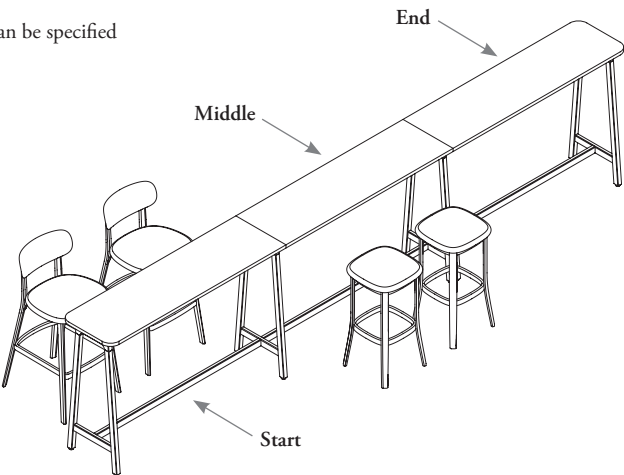
# planning with ledge tables

The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Tables.

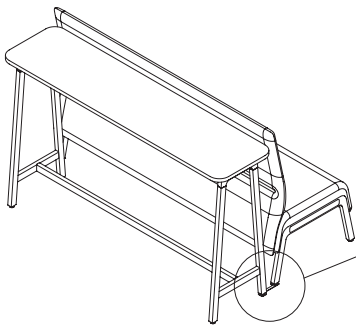
- Ledge Tables can be specified freestanding or linked together to form longer runs.
- The maximum span for Ledge Tables is three tables, to a maximum length of 18'
  - To create multi-table configurations a combination start, middle and end tables can be specified



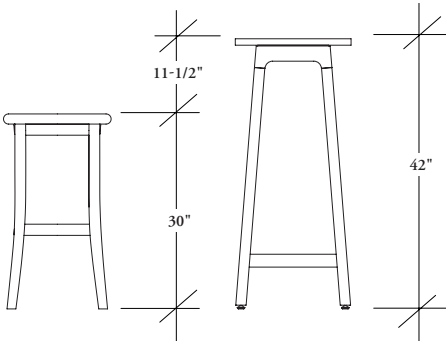
Freestanding Ledge Tables – Straight



Linking Ledge Tables- Straight



- Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether (ZNTG)**
- Set of two
  - Must be specified when ganging ledge tables to Zones Modular Seating

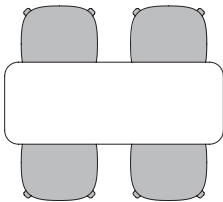


High Backless Stool (ZNMT)      Freestanding Ledge Tables

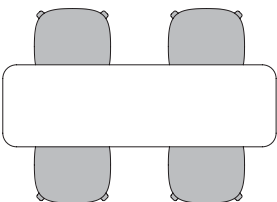
- Ledge tables are bar height so it is recommended that a bar height stool be used with this table.

## recommended occupancy

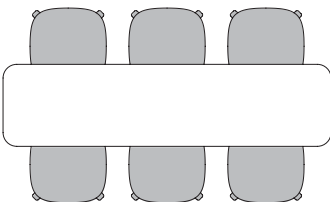
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space.



Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 48" wide,  
Four people maximum



Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 60" wide,  
Four people maximum

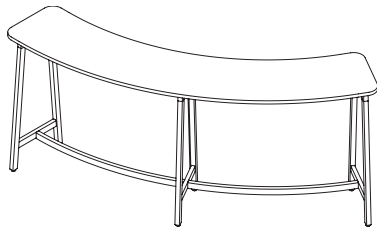


Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 72" wide,  
Six people maximum

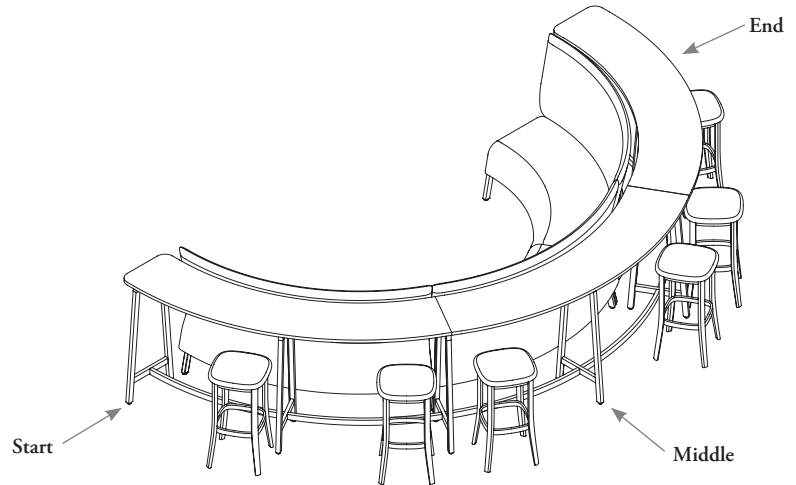
## planning with ledge tables (continued)

Curved Ledge Tables can be specified freestanding or linked together to form longer runs.

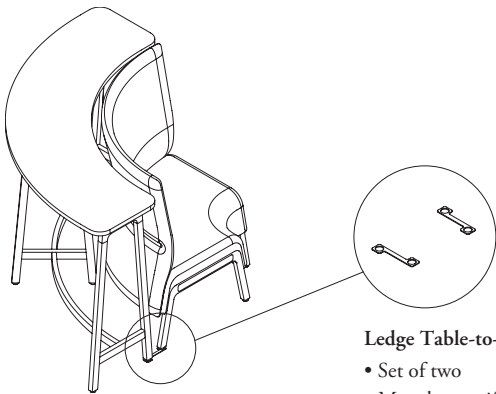
- To create longer configurations a combination start, middle and end tables can be specified



Freestanding Ledge Tables – Curved



Linking Ledge Tables – Curved

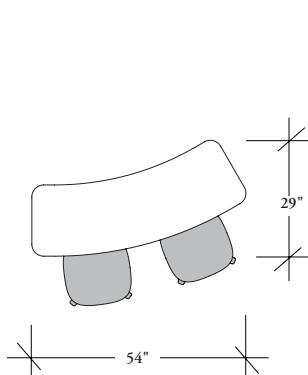


Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether (ZNTG)

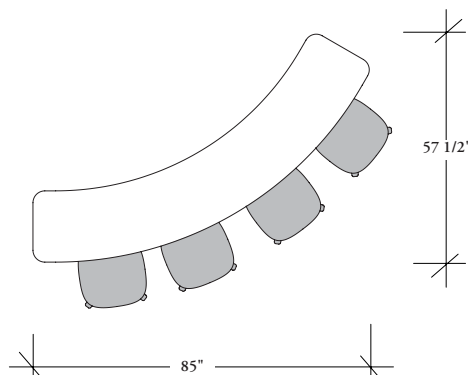
- Set of two
- Must be specified when ganging curved ledge tables to Zones Modular Seating

### recommended occupancy

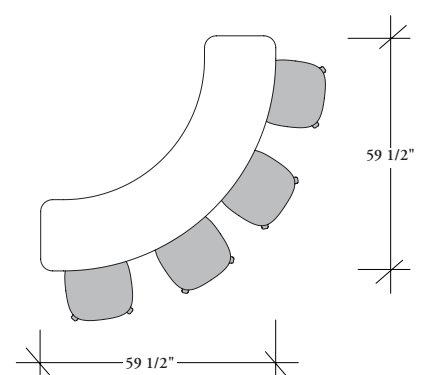
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space as well as overall dimensions required.



Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Two people maximum



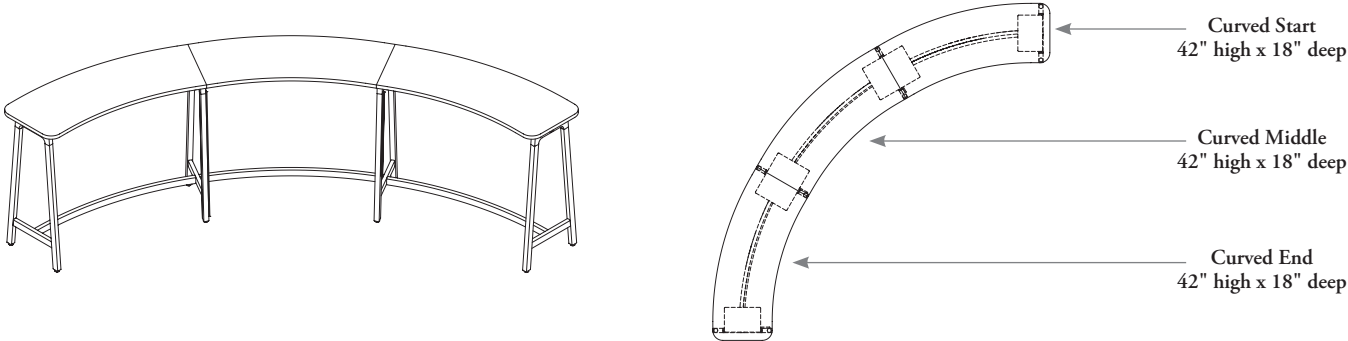
Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Four people maximum



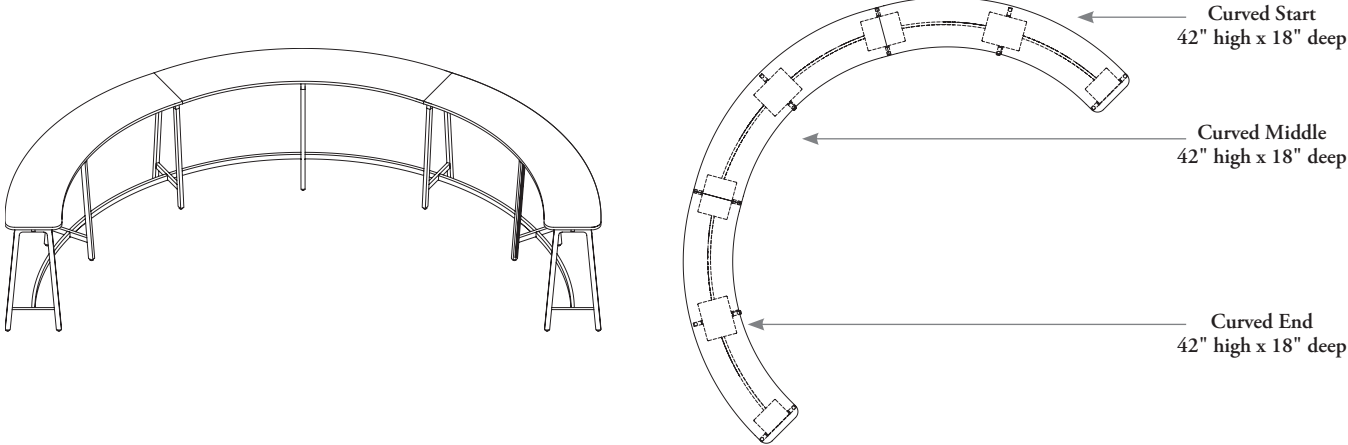
Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Four people maximum

planning with ledge tables (continued)

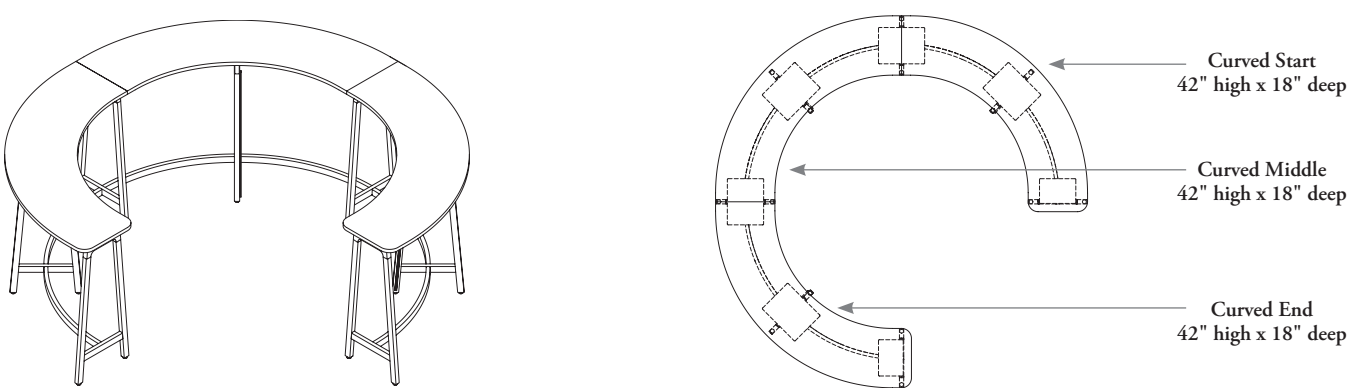
30° curved ledge tables



60° curved ledge tables


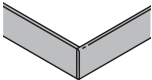

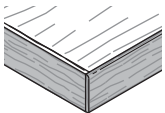
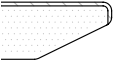

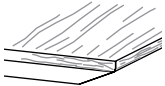


90° curved ledge tables



# edge trim style overview

Trim style and desk finish applications are summarized in the chart below.

		Laminate Surfaces	Flintwood and Veneer Surfaces
Flat (8) for Laminates			n/a
Flat (9) for Veneers and Flintwood		n/a	
Full Knife (H)			

ZNTCS  
Soft Square Canteen Table

The Soft Square Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with castings, levelers and mounting hardware. For Counter and Bar height, 1 retention ring with hardware.



Task (T)  
(shown)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task C Counter B Bar	36, 42, 48	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCS T	36	2T	8	4G	BR	24
---------	----	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK HEIGHT					
941	1025	1117	1201	1767	1767
990	1097	1165	1272	1932	1932
1020	1132	1195	1307	2116	2116
COUNTER HEIGHT					
1034	1117	1208	1292	1861	1861
1080	1187	1255	1362	2024	2024
1103	1217	1278	1392	2212	2212
BAR HEIGHT					
1043	1129	1217	1304	1874	1874
1090	1196	1265	1372	2036	2036
1117	1233	1292	1408	2226	2226

The Round Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies (or 3 leg assemblies for 30" diameter) with castings, levelers and mounting hardware. For Counter and Bar height, 1 retention ring with hardware.

#### NOTES

Task (T) or Counter (C) height tables can only be specified in 30" diameter.

## ZNTCR Round Canteen Table



Task (T)  
(shown)

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
<b>T</b> Task	30, 36, 42, 48	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>C</b> Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>B</b> Bar		Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

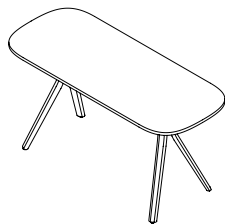
<b>ZNTCR T</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING					
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Diameter	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK HEIGHT</b>						
30 / 762	704	765	785	847	2587	2587
<b>COUNTER HEIGHT</b>						
30 / 762	744	807	827	887	2635	2635
<b>BAR HEIGHT</b>						
30 / 762	772	832	853	915	2664	2664
36 / 914	1043	1129	1217	1304	1874	1874
42 / 1067	1090	1196	1265	1372	2036	2036
48 / 1219	1117	1233	1292	1408	2226	2226

Z N T C C

Soft Rectangle Canteen



Task (T)  
(shown)

The Soft Rectangle Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 2 pairs of leg assemblies with levelers, mounting brackets and hardware. 1 under worksurface cover kit. For Counter and Bar height, tension rod kit.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (Y) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Cut Out
T Task C Counter B Bar R Bar with Casters	30, 36	72, 96	N No Cut Out Y One Center Cut Out T Cut Out for International Electrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCC T	30	72	N
---------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	4G	BR	24
----	---	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# ZNTCC

## Soft Rectangle Canteen (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438

### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK HEIGHT					
1233	1328	1397	1494	2452	2452
1423	1587	1753	1916	2724	2724
1532	1731	1884	2083	3143	3143
COUNTER HEIGHT					
1376	1472	1541	1638	2609	2609
1576	1735	1907	2066	2889	2889
1683	1883	2034	2233	3303	3303
BAR HEIGHT					
1399	1499	1564	1663	2635	2635
1601	1759	1930	2089	2915	2915
1708	1907	2060	2258	3329	3329
BAR WITH CASTERS					
1430	1527	1594	1693	2666	2666
1631	1789	1961	2119	2945	2945
1741	1938	2091	2289	3360	3360

If Cut Out is specified, add 31

Z N T C D

Dynamic Cubby Table



Dynamic Cubby Table is a mobile table made up of two layered worksurfaces, where one acts as a surface working area and the other creates a storage niche. Canteen style legs on casters allow for easy mobility for productive use in dynamic work areas.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 worksurface tops, 2 pairs of leg assemblies with casters, 1 under worksurface cover kit, 1 cubby spacer, mounting brackets and hardware

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (Y) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

NOTES

Always on Casters.

Includes two extra cable manager brackets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	72	N No Cut Out Y One Center Cut Out T Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCD 36	72	N	2T	H	4G	BR	24
----------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

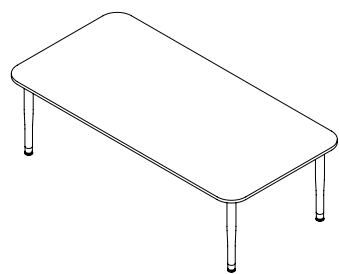
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
NO CUT OUT (N)		
2084	2413	4345
2428	3088	4896

If a Cut Out is specified, add 31



Z N T W T

Rectangular Workshop Table



The Rectangular Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. For 120" width, an additional post leg assembly with leveler and mounting plate under worksurface structure. Mounting hardware and covers.

One Piece Runner (when option E is selected)

Two Piece Runner (when option T is selected)

NOTES

Only 120" width is available with a Two Piece Runner. Not all cut out options are available on each size or runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

Veneer Runner is **not** available if One Piece (E) option is specified for table width 120".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out
T Task	48	096, 120	N No Runner E One Piece T Two Piece	NN No Power Pill or Light PA One Power Pill Center PB Two Power Pills Inner PC Two Power Pills Outer PD One Power Pill Center, Two Lights Outer PE Two Power Pills Inner, Two Lights Outer PF Two Power Pills Outer, One Light Inner PG Two Power Pills Outer, Two Lights Inner

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWT T	48	96	N	PB
---------	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	Solid Surface
Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	Worksurface Laminate
Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	4G	BR	24	BR
----	---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# Z N T W T

## Rectangular Workshop Table

(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2187	2465	2539	2816	4741	4741
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2796	3475	3455	4133	5975	5975

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 31

If 48" Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 657	Worksurface Laminate Runner 385	Veneer Runner 606
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

If 72" Runner on a 120" Table is specified, add:

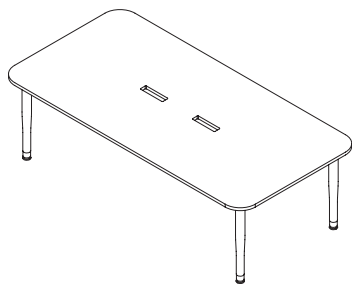
Solid Surface Runner 855	Worksurface Laminate Runner 434	Veneer Runner n/a
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

If Two 24" Runners on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 984	Worksurface Laminate Runner 640	Veneer Runner 953
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

Z M T W T

Rectangular Workshop Table  
(International Cut Out)



The Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) provides an informal meeting space with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. For 120" width, an additional post leg assembly with leveler and mounting plate under worksurface structure. Mounting hardware and covers.

One Piece Runner (when option E is selected)

NOTES

Cut outs Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer (PE) and One Light Center, 2 Outlets (PF) are only available if One Piece (E) option is specified.

Veneer Runner is **not** available if One Piece (E) option is specified for table width 120".

If width 96" is specified cut outs will accommodate two outlets. If width 120" is specified, cut outs will accommodate four outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out
T Task	48	096, 120	N No Runner E One Piece	NN No Outlet or Lights PB Two Outlets PE Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer PF One Light Center, 2 Outlets

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZMTWT T	48	096	N	PB
---------	----	-----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	Solid Surface
Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	Worksurface Laminate
Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	4G	BR	24	BR
----	---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# Z M T W T

## Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2187	2465	2539	2816	4741	4741
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2796	3475	3455	4133	5975	5975

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 31

If 48" Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

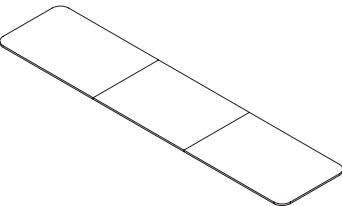
Solid Surface Runner 657	Worksurface Laminate Runner 385	Veneer Runner 606
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

If 72" Runner on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 855	Worksurface Laminate Runner 434	Veneer Runner n/a
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

Z N T W M

Long Workshop Table –  
Worksurface



The Long Workshop Table – Worksurface is designed as a component of Long Workshop Table that provides ample meeting space with optional integrated power.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Width	Worksurface Tops
144	2
192	2
216	3
288	3

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

NOTES

Table support and any electrical requirements must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
48	144, 192, 216, 288	<b>N</b> Without Cut Outs <b>P</b> With Pill Cut Outs <b>T</b> Cut Outs for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWM 48	192	N	2T	8	BR
----------	-----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	192 / 4877
48 / 1219	216 / 5486
48 / 1219	288 / 7315

48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	192 / 4877
48 / 1219	216 / 5486
48 / 1219	288 / 7315

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
NO CUT OUT (N)					
985	1402	1644	2061	4406	4406
1032	1646	1734	2349	5404	5404
1479	2101	2468	3090	6609	6609
1548	2473	2601	3527	8105	8105
PILL CUT OUTS / CUT OUTS FOR INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS					
1046	1463	1706	2122	4468	4468
1094	1708	1797	2410	5465	5465
1572	2194	2561	3183	6700	6700
1639	2564	2692	3618	8197	8197

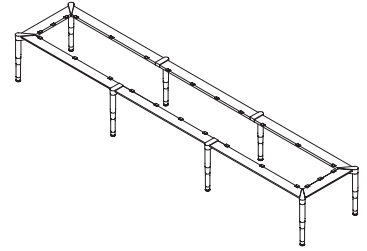
The Long Workshop Table – Supports is designed as a component of Long Workshop Table that provides base and support for the Long Workshop Table - Worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Width	Included
144	4 corner and 2 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
192	4 corner and 2 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
216	4 corner and 4 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
288	4 corner and 4 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings

All assemblies include mounting hardware and covers.

## Z N T W N Long Workshop Table – Supports



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
29	48	144, 192, 216, 288	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWN 29	48	192	BR	24
----------	----	-----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

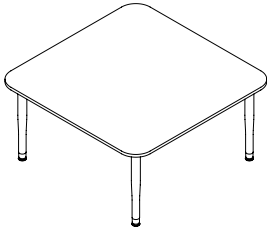
H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	144 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	192 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	216 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	288 / 7315

#### PRICING

3559
3672
4821
4960

Z N T W S

Square Workshop Table



The Square Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space that can also be used as touch down workstations throughout the day.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

NOTES

The Square Workshop Table is not available with a runner but can accommodate one center Power Pill or one Center Table Lamp. If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	
T Task	48, 60	N Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	
		P With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	
		L With Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	
		T Cut Out for International Electrics						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWS T	60	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1774	1891	1949	2066	2770	2770
2077	2239	2405	2569	4034	4034

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 31

The Round Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space that can also be used as touch down workstations throughout the day.

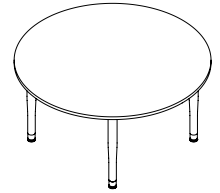
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### NOTES

The Round Workshop Table is not available with a runner but can accommodate one center Power Pill or one Center Table Lamp. If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

## Z N T W R Round Workshop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
<b>T</b> Task	54, 60	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>L</b> With Center Light Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWR T</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

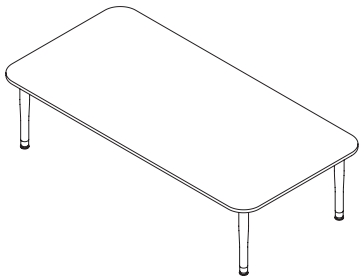
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Diameter	PRICING					
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
54 / 1372	1922	2082	2251	2410	3369	3369
60 / 1524	1990	2153	2320	2483	3899	3899

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 31

Z N T W A

Rectangular Dialogue  
Workshop Table



The Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space at 25" high with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings, mounting hardware and covers, 1 piece runner (when option E is selected)

NOTES

Not all cut out options are available on each size of runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
48	72, 96	N No Runner E One Piece	NN No Power Pill or Lights PA One Power Pill Center PB Two Power Pills Inner PC Two Power Pills Outer PD One Power Pill Center, Two Lights Outer PE Two Power Pills Inner, Two Lights Outer PF Two Power Pills Outer, One Light Inner	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWA 48	96	N	PB	2T
----------	----	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	Solid Surface Worksurface Laminate Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

8	4G	BR	24	BR
---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# Z N T W A

## Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2187	2465	2539	2816	4741	4741
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2796	3475	3455	4133	5975	5975

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 31

If Runner on a 72" Table is specified, add:

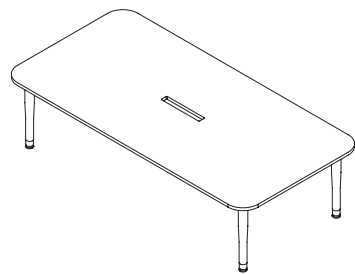
Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
345	575	558

If Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
385	657	606

Z M T W A

Rectangular Dialogue Workshop  
Table (International Cut Out)



The Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) provides an informal meeting space at 25" high with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings, mounting hardware and covers, 1 piece runner (when option E is selected)

NOTES

Not all cut out options are available on each size of runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the table Lamp (ZNETL) can be ordered separately.

Both 72" and 96" wide table cut outs accommodate two outlets except for cut-outs One Outlet Center (PA) that accommodates four outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
48	72, 96	N No Runner E One Piece	NN No Outlet or Lights PA One Outlet Center PB Two Outlet PE Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer PF One Light Center, Two Outlets	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZMTWA 48	96	N	PB	2T
----------	----	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	Solid Surface Worksurface Laminate Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

8	4G	BR	24	BR
---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

Z M T W A

# Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1922	2110	2251	2440	3475	3475
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2187	2465	2539	2816	4741	4741

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 31

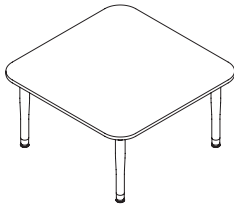
If Runner on a 72" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
345	575	558

If Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
385	657	606

Z N T W B  
Square Dialogue Workshop Table



Square Dialogue Workshop Table is a 25" high meeting table that accommodates lower seating for a more relaxed, natural posture conducive to dialogue and informal collaboration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>L</b> One Center Light Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWB 48	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
----------	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Diameter
48 / 1286

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1774	1891	1949	2066	2770	2770

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 31

Round Dialogue Workshop Table is a 25" high meeting table that accommodates lower seating for a more relaxed, natural posture conducive to dialogue and informal collaboration.

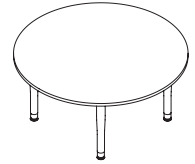
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

## Z N T W D Round Dialogue Workshop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
54	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>L</b> One Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWD 54</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Diameter
54 / 1372

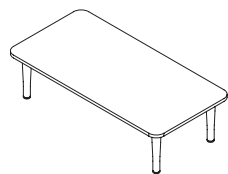
#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1922	2082	2251	2410	3369	3369

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 31

Z N T W G

Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table



Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table provides informal meeting space at 16" high with optional integrated power.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

NOTES

Cut out (P) options for width 48" and 54" accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ ZNEPSB).

Cut out (P) options for width 60"-72" accommodates large Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ ZNEPLB).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWG 30	72	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
----------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
838	896	956	1013	1699	1757
941	1007	1107	1171	1807	1870
955	1023	1119	1188	1893	1975
966	1032	1131	1197	1972	2057
973	1043	1138	1207	2057	2148

If Cut-Out is specified, add 31

Square Lounge Workshop Table is a 16" high meeting table that accommodates lounge posture seating for a more relaxed experience conducive to informal collaboration.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers.

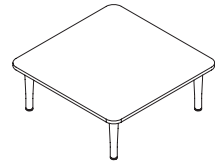
#### NOTES

Cut out (P) options for width 42" accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB).

Cut out (P) options for width 48" accommodates large Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.

## ZNTWE Square Lounge Workshop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42, 48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWE 48</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Depth
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
951	1017	1126	1191	1908	1996
961	1029	1136	1205	2082	2180

If a Power Pill or International Electrics Cut Out is specified, add 31

Z N T W C

Round Lounge Workshop Table

Round Lounge Workshop Table is a 16" high meeting table that accommodates lounge posture seating for a more relaxed experience conducive to informal collaboration.

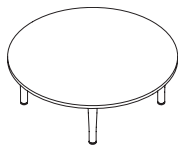
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers.

**NOTES**

Cut out (P) option accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWC 48	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
----------	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Diameter
48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
966	1032	1141	1207	2118	2219

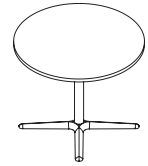
If Cut-Out is specified, add 31

The Round Bistro Table is available in Task, Counter and Bar heights to provide a variety of postures in the work dynamic.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware

## ZNTBR Round Bistro Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task C Counter B Bar	36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneers) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTBR T	36	2T	8	24	
---------	----	----	---	----	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
36 / 914
36 / 914

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK (T)									
469	575	642	750	741	848	800	908	1247	1247
COUNTER (C)									
473	578	648	754	745	852	807	912	1252	1252
BAR (B)									
479	584	654	759	753	856	813	917	1259	1259

If Mica or Accent is specified add 38

Z N T B S  
Soft Square Bistro Table

The Soft Square Bistro Table is available in Task, Counter and Bar heights to provide a variety of postures in the work dynamic.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task C Counter B Bar	36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTBS T	36	2T	8	4G	24
---------	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
36 / 914
36 / 914

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK (T)									
469	575	642	750	741	848	800	908	1247	1247
COUNTER (C)									
473	578	648	754	745	852	807	912	1252	1252
BAR (B)									
479	584	654	759	753	856	813	917	1259	1259

If Mica or Accent is specified add 38

Ledge Table – Straight provides bar height narrow surface ideal for impromptu meeting areas and cafeterias. Ledge Tables can be specified as freestanding or built-up from start, middle and end components.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Configurations	Included
Freestanding	1 <b>F</b> type Straight Worksurface 2 End Gable Assemblies 2 End Gable Top Plates
Start	1 <b>S</b> type Straight Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates
Middle	1 <b>M</b> type Straight Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate
End	1 <b>E</b> type Straight Worksurface 1 End Gable Assembly 1 End Gable Top Plate

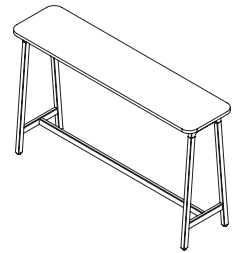
All assemblies include one each upper and lower beam, two hooks, two cable manager kits and one cable manager extrusion when option “Y” is selected, mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Foot rail, hooks, and horizontal beam structures (upper and lower) are finished in Greystone.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Wire Management	Legs Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	42	18	48, 60, 72	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes	Foundation
<b>S</b> Start				Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers)			Mica
<b>M</b> Middle				Flintwood	<b>H</b> Full Knife			Accent
<b>E</b> End				Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer				



#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTLS F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829

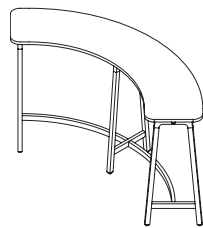
#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>FREESTANDING (F)</b>									
1000	1052	1071	1121	1363	1451	1392	1486	1776	1807
1063	1132	1158	1226	1482	1586	1516	1623	1799	1933
1102	1174	1213	1284	1606	1719	1644	1764	1900	2044
<b>START (S)</b>									
1050	1114	1120	1184	1413	1501	1443	1535	1688	1790
1124	1212	1217	1306	1542	1645	1575	1684	1795	1910
1197	1306	1307	1415	1700	1814	1739	1859	1898	2027
<b>MIDDLE (M)</b>									
669	719	738	790	1031	1119	1061	1153	1328	1415
719	782	814	877	1138	1242	1171	1279	1428	1519
772	844	881	953	1275	1389	1312	1434	1526	1620
<b>END (E)</b>									
694	759	764	829	1056	1145	1085	1180	1331	1436
769	854	864	950	1188	1292	1221	1330	1438	1554
841	949	951	1057	1344	1459	1382	1502	1544	1670

If Mica/Accent specified, add 38

If Wire Manager is specified, add 46

ZNTLC  
Ledge Table – Curved



The Ledge Table – Curved provides narrow bar height surface ideal for impromptu meeting areas and cafeterias. Can be specified as freestanding or built-up from start, middle and end components. Designed to be used together with Zones Modular Seating.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Configurations	Width 30	Width 60 and 90
Freestanding	1 <b>F</b> type Curved Worksurface 2 End Gable Assemblies 2 End Gable Top Plates	1 <b>F</b> type Curved Worksurface 2 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 2 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates
Start	1 <b>S</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates	1 <b>S</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 2 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 2 Mid Gable Top Plates
Middle	1 <b>M</b> type Curved Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate	1 <b>M</b> type Curved Worksurfaces 2 Mid Gable Assembly 2 Mid type Gable Top Plate
End	1 <b>E</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End Gable Assembly 1 End Gable Top Plate	1 <b>E</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plate

All assemblies include one each upper and lower beam, two hooks, two cable manager kits and one cable manager extrusion when option “Y” is selected, mounting hardware.

NOTES

Foot rail, hooks, and horizontal beam structures (upper and lower) are finished in Greystone.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Wire Management	Legs Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding <b>S</b> Start <b>M</b> Middle <b>E</b> End	42	18	30, 60, 90	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTLC S</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286

PRICING

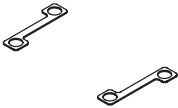
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
FREESTANDING (F)									
1861	1911	1972	2021	2183	2266	2206	2293	3640	3951
3314	3374	3656	3716	3746	3849	3779	3888	4585	4821
3387	3448	3738	3800	3903	4027	3946	4077	5593	5937
START (S)									
1861	1911	1972	2021	2183	2266	2206	2293	3641	3952
3314	3374	3656	3716	3746	3849	3779	3888	4585	4821
3387	3448	3738	3800	3903	4027	3946	4077	5593	5937
MIDDLE (M)									
1544	1590	1655	1700	1867	1949	1890	1977	3325	3635
2997	3058	3339	3400	3428	3532	3463	3570	4272	4505
3073	3133	3424	3484	3588	3712	3633	3762	5280	5621
END (E)									
1544	1591	1655	1701	1867	1949	1890	1977	3325	3635
2997	3058	3339	3400	3428	3532	3463	3570	4272	4505
3073	3133	3424	3484	3588	3712	3633	3762	5280	5621

If Mica/Accent specified, add 38  
If Wire Manager is specified, add 46

The Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Modular Seating to provide enhanced stability and steadiness in open plan applications.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
2 brackets.

**ZNTG**  
**Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTG 24</b>
----------------

**PRICING**

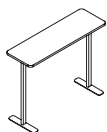
	Foundation	Mica	Accent
Set of 2	154	163	163

casual tables

# product map

## ZNTLT Laptop Table

Page 97



## ZNTFR Round Coffee Table

Page 98



## ZNTFS Soft Square Coffee Table

Page 99



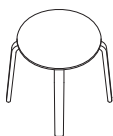
## ZNTFC Rectangular Coffee Table

Page 100



## ZNTFF Round Side Table

Page 101



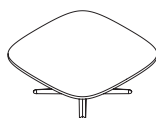
## ZNTSR Low Round Tea Table

Page 102



## ZNTSS Low Soft Square Tea Table

Page 103



## ZNTTR High Round Tea Table

Page 104



## product map

**ZNTTS High Soft Square Tea Table**

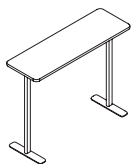
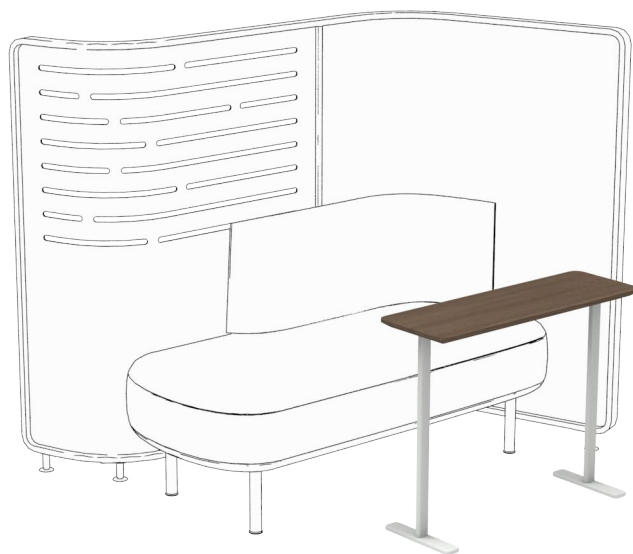
Page 105





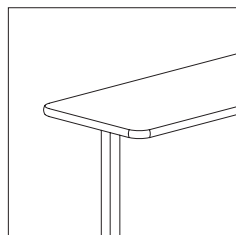
## laptop table basics

The Zones Laptop Table is a pull-up table that provides space for a laptop and personal items.

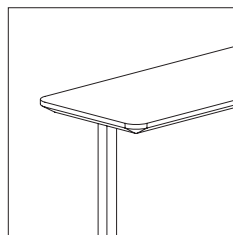


### Laptop Table (ZNTLT)

- 11" deep x 33" wide
- 26" high
- Edge profiles:
  - flat edge
  - knife edge

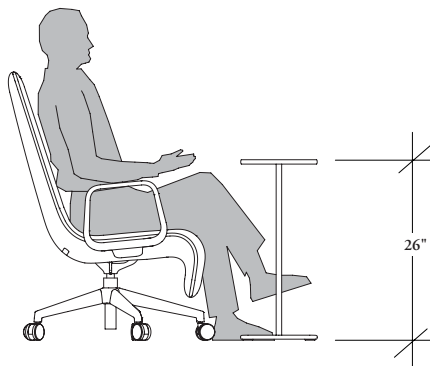
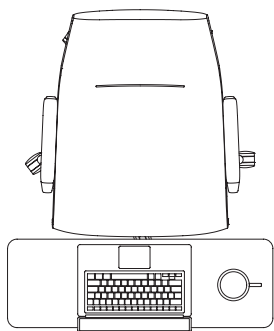


Flat Edge



Knife Edge

The Zones laptop table offers a new approach to how one organizes their items around a small pull-up table. The laptop table is shallower and wider than a standard laptop table. This provides the user space beside their laptop for their personal items such as drinks, phones and notebooks.



# coffee table basics

The Zones Coffee Table has a curved wood leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.



- 19" high
- Styles
  - Round
  - Soft Square
  - Rectangular



**Round Coffee Table (ZNTFR)**

- 24", 27" or 36" diameter



**Soft Square Coffee Table (ZNTFS)**

- 24", 27" or 36" deep

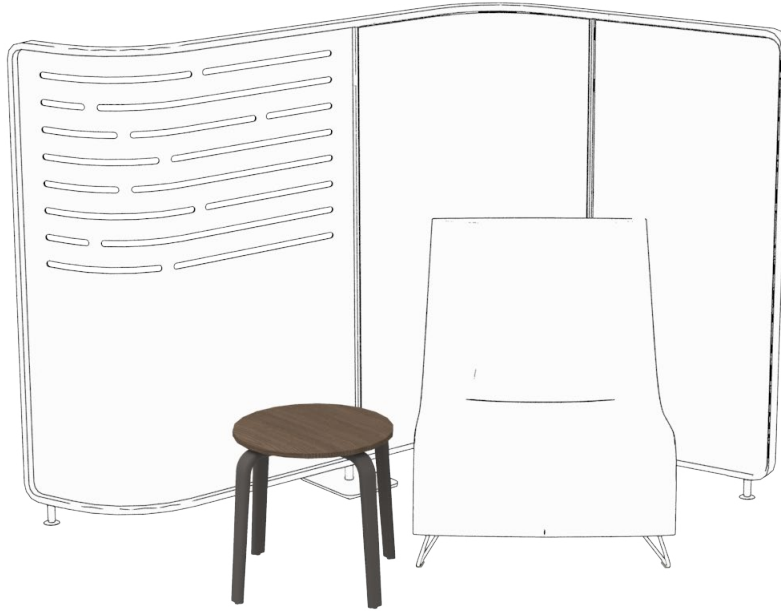


**Rectangular Coffee Table (ZNTFC)**

- Sizes:
  - 25" deep x 42" wide
  - 25" deep x 48" wide
  - 30" deep x 38" wide

## round side table basics

The Zones Round Side Table has the same curved wood leg detail as the Coffee Table.



### Round Side Table (ZNTFF)

- Height: 18"
- Diameter: 18"
- Knife Edge

## tea table basics

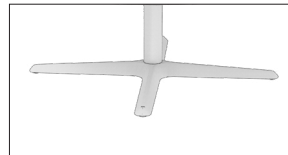
The Zones Tea Table has a metal star base leg and is ideal for lounge settings.



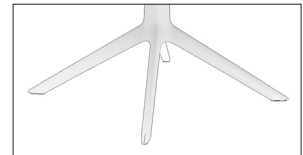
High Round Tea Table

Styles:

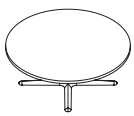
- Low Tea Table  
- 16" h  
- base style matches Zones Club Chair with 4-Prong Base
- High Tea Table  
- 19" h  
- base style matches Zones Solo Lounge Chair base



Low Round Tea Table Base

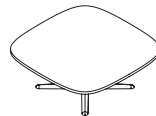


High Round Tea Table Base



Low Round Tea Table (ZNTSR)

- 42" diameter



Low Soft Square Tea Table (ZNTSS)

- 42" deep



High Round Tea Table (ZNTTR)

- 30" and 36" diameter



High Soft Square Tea Table (ZNTTS)

- 30" and 36" deep

casual table finishes

WORKSURFACES

Foundation Laminate:

 [SAMPLE CARD](#)



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

Grade 2 Laminate:

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 [SAMPLE CARD](#)

Veneer:



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

WOOD LEGS

Solid Wood



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

METAL LEGS

Paint Finish:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 [FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [MICA SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [ACCENT SAMPLE CARD](#)

Laptop Table is a small casual table designed to be used as a laptop surface in Lounge applications.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

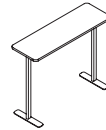
1 laptop worksurface, 2 leg assemblies and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Not all style and worksurface finish combinations are available. Please refer to the Applications Guides for specifics.

No leveler option is available.

## ZNTLT Laptop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
26	11	33	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTLT 26	11	33	2T	8	4G	24
----------	----	----	----	---	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
26 / 660	11 / 279	33 / 838

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
348	369	381	402	972	972

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 38

Z N T F R  
Round Coffee Table

The Round Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

**NOTES**  
No leveler option is available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
24, 27, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTFR 24	2T	H	4G	BR
----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	PRICING		
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	828	886	1472
27 / 686	838	904	1499
36 / 914	879	1054	1574

The Soft Square Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.

## ZNTFS Soft Square Coffee Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
24, 27, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTFS 24</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING		
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
D	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	828	886	1472
27 / 686	838	904	1499
36 / 914	879	1054	1574

Z N T F C  
Rectangular Coffee Table

The Rectangular Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

**NOTES**  
No leveler option is available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
38, 42, 48	25, 30	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTFC 42	25	2T	H	4G	BR
----------	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W	D
38 / 965	30 / 762
42 / 1067	25 / 635
48 / 1912	25 / 635

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
934	1044	1580
934	1044	1580
934	1025	1580

The Round Side Table is 18" high, has two U shape wooden legs crossed under the surface and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

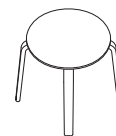
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 2 U shape leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.

## Z N T F F Round Side Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
18	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTFF 18</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457

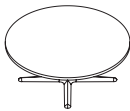
#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
560	586	926

Z N T S R  
Low Round Tea Table

Low Round Tea Table is 16" high, has a metal star base leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTSR 42	2T	8	4G	24
----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
42 / 1067

PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
482	575	657	750	757	861	816	921	1380	1380

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 38

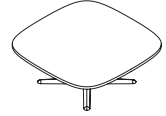
Low Soft Square Tea Table is 16" high, has a metal star base leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware

# ZNTSS

## Low Soft Square Tea Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTSS 42</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
42 / 1067

#### PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
482	575	657	750	757	861	816	921	1380	1380

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 38

Z N T T R  
High Round Tea Table

High Round Tea Table is 19" high casual table that accommodates lounge settings and casual meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly and mounting hardware

**NOTES**  
No leveler option is available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTTR 30	2T	8	4G	24
----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
30 / 762
36 / 914

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
428	478	510	560	721	770	741	791	1165	1165
518	605	694	781	870	957	896	983	1296	1296

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 38

High Soft Square Tea Table is 19" high casual table that accommodates lounge settings and casual meeting areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.

## Z N T T S High Soft Square Tea Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTTS 30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	PRICING									
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	428	478	510	560	721	770	741	791	1165	1165
36 / 914	518	605	694	781	870	957	896	983	1296	1296

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 38

understanding seating

# understanding zones seating

**Zones is a complete and cohesive collection that populates or pollinates across the entire office landscape. Included are more than 20 seating solutions which individually and collectively reflect Zones' poetic expression of a humanistic work culture.**

- Zones seating is proportioned to accommodate the growing needs of the North American market and tested to ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be applied Off-the-Bolt with the exception of sofas and benches which are applied Railroaded. (See *Fabric Direction Guidelines* page in the *Textiles & Finishes + Materials* section for more information)

## multi-use seating

A collection of benches, arm chairs and stools that can be used in a variety of locations. They are planned around Zones tables, used in Enclosures or blended with other product lines.



### arm chair, side chair and side stool

Arm Chairs and Side Chairs reflect Zones' characteristic domesticity and materiality without sacrificing today's need for performance in various work environments.

- The Arm Chair is a modern mixed-material interpretation of a classic all-wood chair.
- The Side Chair is more casual and appropriate for more compact spaces.



### benches

Shared benches convey a sense of community and act as a natural humanizing touch point, best suited around a Workshop Table.



### backless stools

Stools at task, bar and counter heights provide a casual aesthetic to commercial workplaces or hospitality spaces.

- Counter and bar height stools allow the user to be at a closer eye level to someone standing.
- Mixing seating heights helps to architecturally break up large spaces.

## understanding zones seating (continued)

### soft seating

A collection of club chairs, sofas and lounge chairs that can be used in a variety of locations. They can be planned around Zones tables or used in Enclosures.



### club chairs

There are four variations that integrate while simultaneously answering different functional seating needs for focused and collaborative spaces.

- Provide freedom to select multiple coordinating seating solutions across a floorplate



### lounge chairs

Offered as a Conference Lounge Chair with upright posture, swivel and height adjustment; a Sled Lounge Chair with fixed-height sled base and Solo Lounge Chairs with reclined posture, fixed-height and a swivel-return mechanism to facilitate ease of use and organization.



### sofas

One and two-person In-The-Zone Sofas have been designed specifically to fit within the Zones Screen Enclosures.

- The Settings Chaise Sofa, Sofa 2.5-Seater and 108° Corner Sofa have been designed to integrate with Zones Screens, to create Settings.
- All Sofas can still be used outside of the Zone, in the open plan.
- Sofas provide options for power and some have tablet options that are appropriate for various applications.

## planning with zones multi-use seating

The beauty of Zones Multi-Use Seating is its ability to mix with Tables or Enclosures to create both formal and casual environments that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions.

The large variety of Multi-Use Seating options in Zones provides the ability to create both formal and casual environments.



Creating different seating heights in adjacent areas adds variety, depth and delineation of space. The variety of options allows for the expression of an aesthetic vision, the level of formality, the short or long term ergonomics needs, and the desired price point.



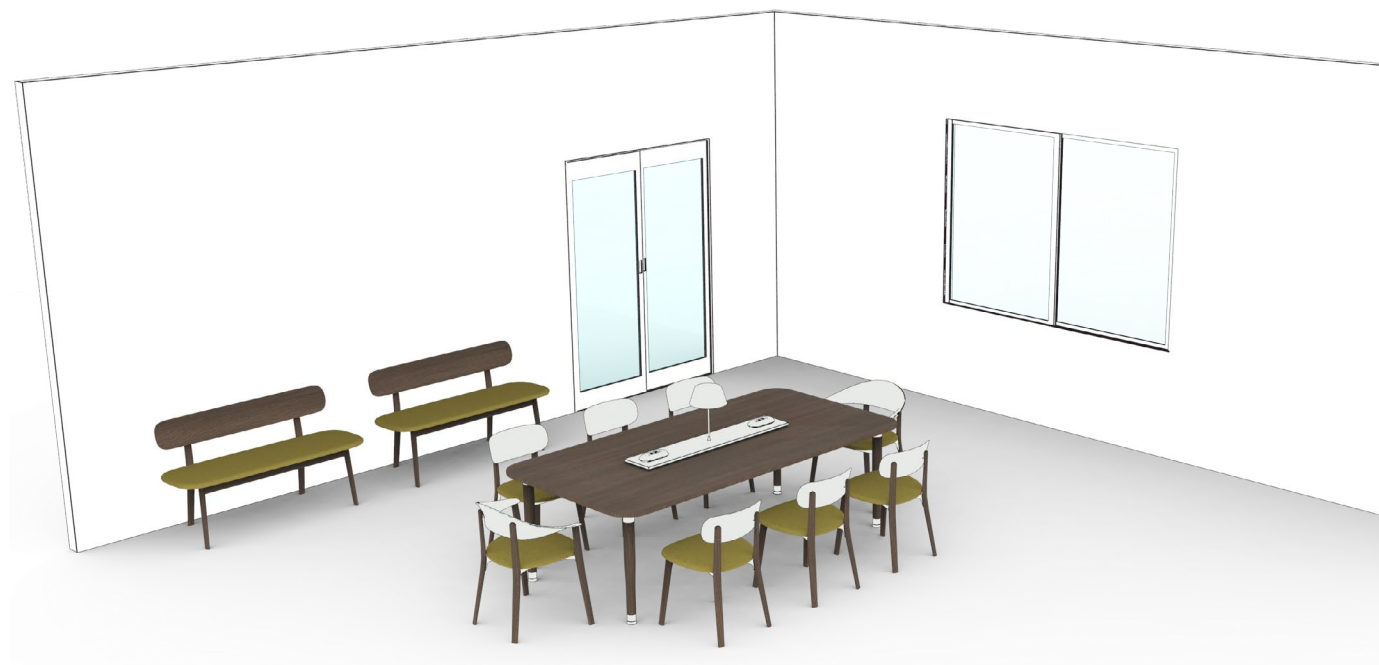
Adding backless stool to the ends of tables provides for larger meetings, for side sitting postures. The visual variety encourages others to join the group.

Varying landscapes can be created in the open plan by combining work, counter and bar height layouts.

## planning with zones multi-use seating (continued)



Arm chairs provide additional support and substance around a table. Low stacking stools provide casual overflow seating and the all-wood version can double as a quick side-table.



Placing Arm Chairs at the head of the table indicates stature or hierarchy while Side Chairs are used along the table length. Benches can be used at the perimeter wall for over flow seating.

## planning with zones soft seating

The beauty of Zones Soft Seating is its ability to mix with Tables, Enclosures and other products to create settings that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions. The variety of options allow them to be used across an entire floor plate, both inside and outside of Enclosures.



The Club Chair Swivel Tilt with 4-Prong Base and swivel return is ideal for meeting and conferencing with a prestigious look and feel.



The Club Chair Swivel Tilt with 5-Star Base is height-adjustable which is ideal for touch down stations. Other seating and tables can be used to utilize the space outside of Enclosures.



Club Chairs with 4-Wood Legs are an ideal guest chair solution in private offices.



The Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can be clustered together to create casual meeting areas. Delineate space with storage and touch-down meeting spaces at bar or counter height. The Club Stools' height-adjustment range is suitable for both heights.

### planning with zones soft seating (continued)



Zones Lounge Zones-Sofa Kit provides a casual semi-private place for discussions.



In-The-Zone Sofas can be planned within an Enclosure or in a stand-alone lounge setting. Consider using them on the outside face of the Enclosure to create additional lounge areas.



Mix Zones Soft Seating, Multi-Use Seating and other Zones products to create countless and unique solutions to suit architectural spaces and customer need.

## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



In a public space where strangers may be sitting adjacent to each other, a Zones Setting Sofa - 2.5 Seater surrounded by the coordinating Open Lounge Zone Half Enclosure is ideal.

The slotted version provides some privacy while providing passers by on the other side a visual queue that the space is occupied.

Create different ambiances by mirroring this configuration around a coffee table or by specifying other seating solutions such as Club Chairs with Swivel-Return.



The Zones Screen with upholstered Buffers can be used to divide two spaces and provide a more private, opaque solution.

When combined with the 108° Corner Sofa, the sofa's end will peak out to hint it's availability.

Adding the Zones Arc Lamp as a focal point, and coffee tables and Club Chairs will create a more traditional seating solution for additional guests.



The Zones Screen can define and separate two activity zones. Combining a Chaise Lounge Sofa with Low-Stacking Stools creates a more casual, intimate space that is more spatially separated from the surroundings.

### planning with zones soft seating (continued)



The Zones Conference Lounge Chair and 25" high Dialogue Workshop Table creates a casual meeting space with a more informal and relaxed posture. It has a more upright posture, swivel-tilt and height-adjustable to suit needs within a meeting.



The Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can be clustered together to create casual meeting areas.




Zone Sled Lounge Chair provides a space for casual seating and tables and allow for a relaxed posture which creates a casual space to read, take a quick phone call or have a brief informal meeting.


















Use the Zones Solo-Lounge Chair in Enclosures to create an individual place to retreat, read, write or check-in on your phone or tablet.

# planning with zones seating

The following chart outlines the compatibility between Zones seating and Zones table heights.

	 <p>Lounge Height (14"-19" high table)</p>	 <p>Dialogue Height (25" high table)</p>
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool (ZNMS)	n/a	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair (ZNSX)		n/a
Zones Sled Lounge Chair (ZNSW)		n/a
Zones Conference Lounge Chair (ZNSY)		

# planning with zones seating (continued)

	 Consultation/Task Height (29" high table)	 Dynamic/Counter Height (36" high table)	 Dynamic/Bar Height (42" high table)
Zones Side Chair (ZNMC)		n/a	n/a
Zones Arm Chair (ZNMG)		n/a	n/a
Zones Side Stool (ZNMD)	n/a		
Zones High Backless Stool (ZNMT)	n/a		
Zones Bench (ZNMA/ZNMB)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, 4-Wood Legs (ZNSC)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSF)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Stool, Swivel Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH)	n/a		



multi-use seating

## product map

**ZNMGZ** Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs,  
Plastic Back

Page 124



**ZNMCZ** Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms,  
Plastic Back

Page 128



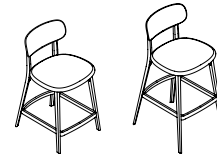
**ZNMCU** Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered  
Seat & Back

Page 129



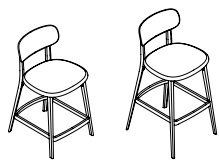
**ZNMDZ** Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms,  
Plastic Back

Page 132



**ZNMDU** Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, X  
Upholstered Seat & Back

Page 133



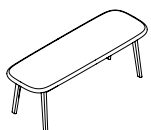
**ZNMTU** Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs,  
Upholstered

Page 136



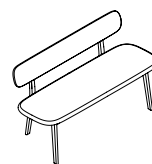
**ZNMAU** Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs,  
Upholstered

Page 140



**ZNMB** Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs

Page 141



product map

<b>ZNMSU</b>	<b>Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered</b>	<b>ZNMSW</b>	<b>Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat</b>
--------------	---	--------------	--

Page 144

Page 145





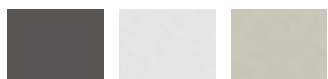
## zones arm chair overview

**Zones Arm Chairs** are a new-fashioned interpretation of an old-world wood chair. The one-piece, plastic, sculpted back elegantly twists to form armrests that connect to the Beech wood legs without visible fasteners. The signature curved legs of the **Zones Arm Chairs** coordinate with the Stools, Canteen Tables, Easel, Coat Stand and other products in the extensive **Zones** collection.

**ZNMGZ**



### Plastic Back Finish:



Greystone   Crisp Grey   Sand

### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Greystone   Crisp Grey   Sand

### Wood Frame Finish:

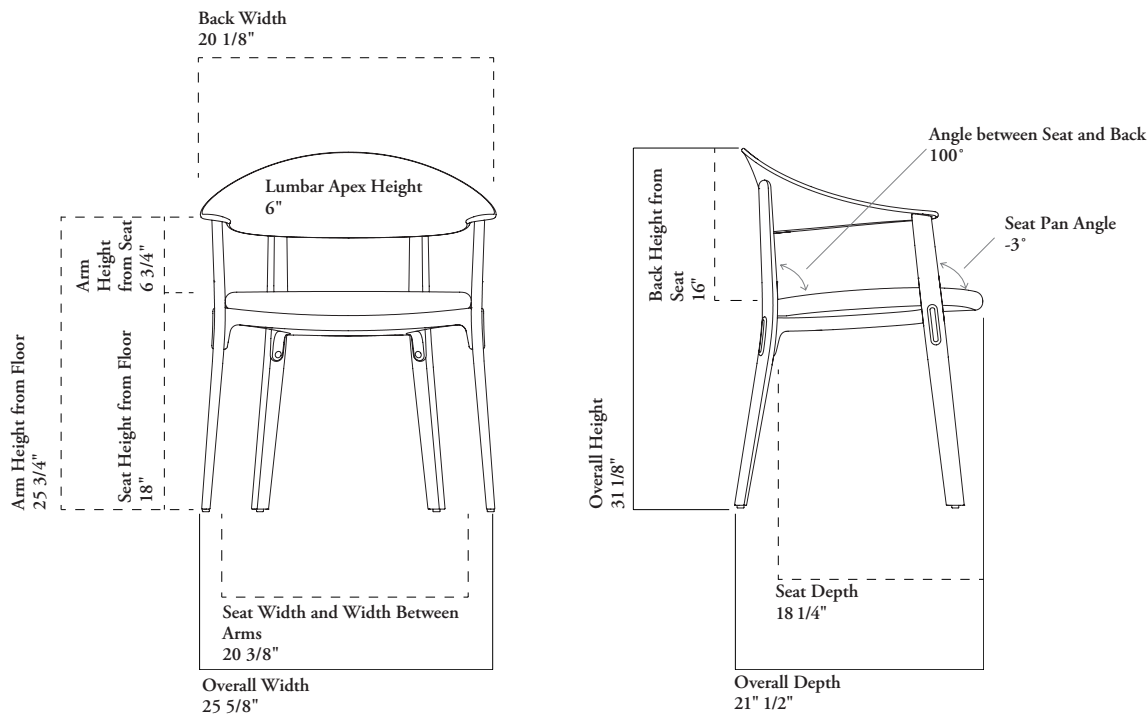


Greystone Beech   Natural Beech   Pecan Beech

# zones arm chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Arm Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones Arm Chair, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back	17 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Arm Chair	3/4	4.4

Z N M G Z

Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs,  
Plastic Back



- FEATURES
- 29" worksurface or table height
  - One-piece plastic sculpted back and armrest
  - Four Beech laminate wood legs
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options, to allow coordination with wood frame
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

NOTES

When Wood Frame Finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Titanium Grey (72/F). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Soft Gold (CQ).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	Z1 Greystone	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Leather	Z2 Crisp Grey	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	Z3 Sand	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMGZ E515	Z2	BS	25
------------	----	----	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1057	1064	1072	1077	1082	1085	1093	1100	1105	1111
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1117	1124	1128	1133	1138	1143	1149	1155	1160	1165
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1150	1165	1213	1232						



zones side chair overview

The Zones Side Chair is a familiar form that integrates within traditional hospitality settings and contemporary, corporate collaborative or workshop spaces. The simple back invisibly connects to the Beech wood legs. The footprint of the Side Chair is more compact than the Arm Chair.

ZNMCZ/ZNMCU  
(shown)



Plastic Back Finish:



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



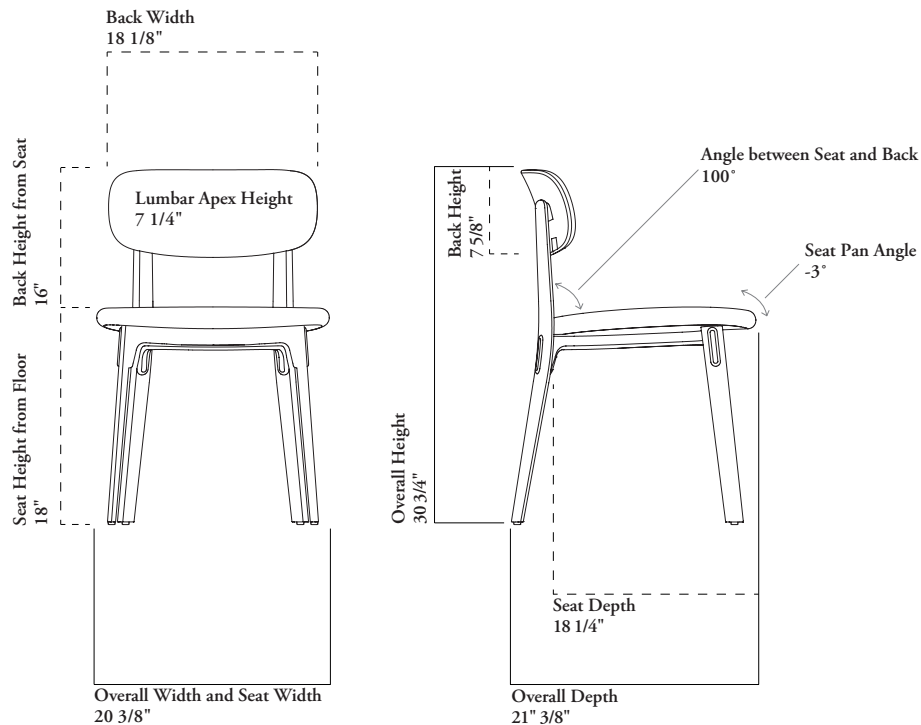
Wood Frame Finish:



# zones side chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Side Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones Side Chair, 4-Wood Legs	15 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SEAT UPHOLSTERED		SEAT & BACK UPHOLSTERY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Side Chair	3/4	4.4	3/4	6.2

Z N M C Z

Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs,  
No Arms, Plastic Back



- FEATURES
- 18" seat height for 29" high table surface
  - Contemporary plastic back, no arms
  - Laminated Beech wood frame (legs)
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
  - Single Upholstered Seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled
- NOTES
- When Wood Frame Finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Titanium Grey (72/F). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Soft Gold (CQ).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	Z1 Greystone	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Leather	Z2 Crisp Grey	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	Z3 Sand	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMCZ E515	Z2	BS	25
------------	----	----	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
879	884	894	900	904	908	913	920	926	934
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
939	943	950	955	960	966	971	976	982	987
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
972	985	1034	1053						

## FEATURES

- 18" seat height for 29" high table surface
- Upholstered seat and upholstered back (plastic with upholstered front pad)
- Laminated Beech wood frame (legs)
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled

## NOTES

When Wood Frame Finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Titanium Grey (72/F). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Soft Gold (CQ).



Z N M C U

## Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered Seat & Back

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
<b>S</b> Single	Fabric	Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>D</b> Dual	Leather	Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey <b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMCU D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

## PRICING

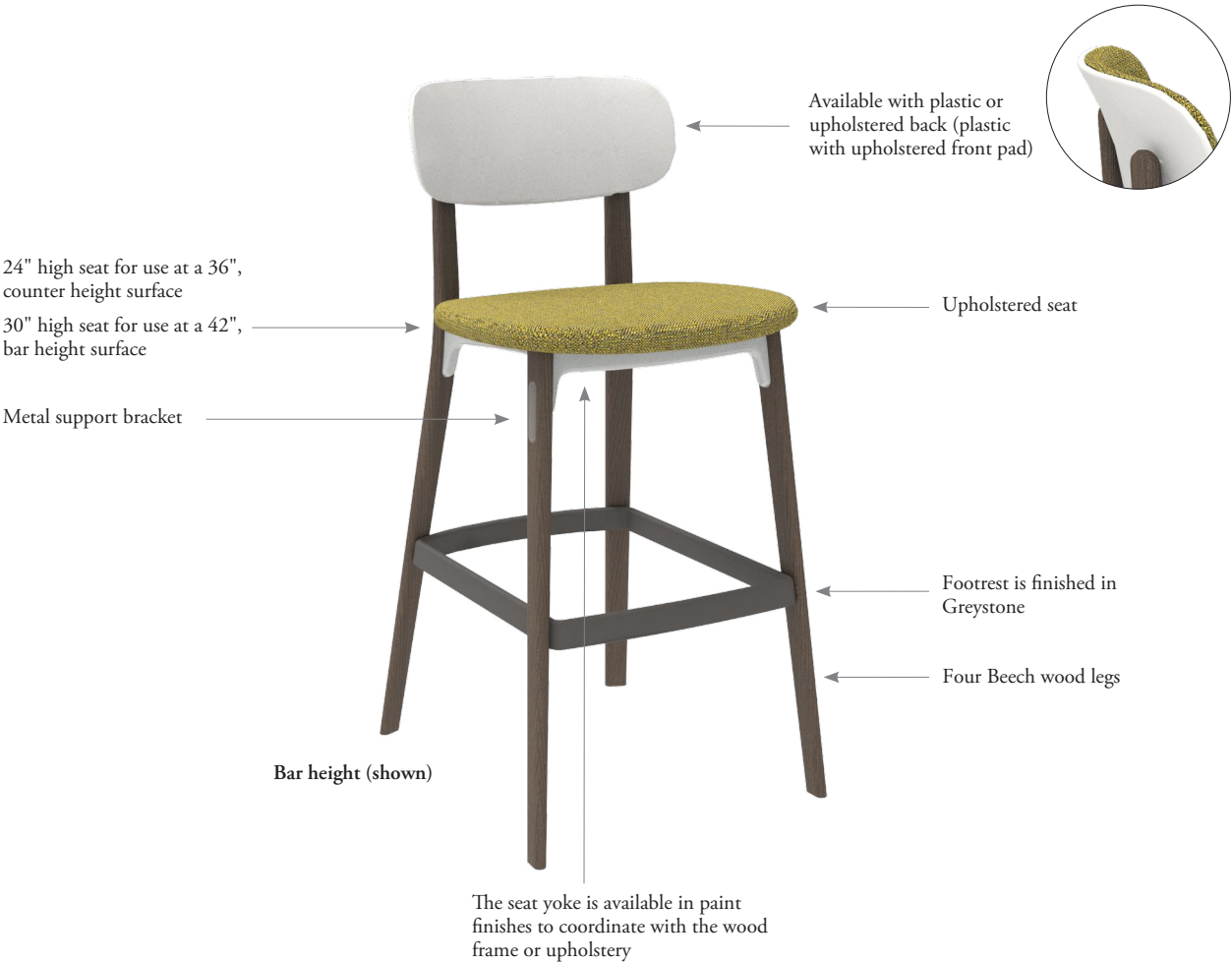
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
917	938	959	981	1002	1023	1044	1065	1087	1108
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1129	1150	1171	1193	1214	1235	1256	1277	1299	1320
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1256	1277	1299	1320						

If Dual Upholstered (D) is specified, add 209

zones side stool overview

Zones expands the visual language of the Side Chair to Side Stool for 36" high counter and 42" high bar use. Side Stools facilitate a new trend in blending seating heights - providing a more casual ambiance and varied topography across a floor plan. Side Stools also feature the simple back which invisibly connects to the Beech wood legs.

ZNMDZ/ZNMDU  
(shown)



Plastic Back Finish:



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Wood Frame Finish:



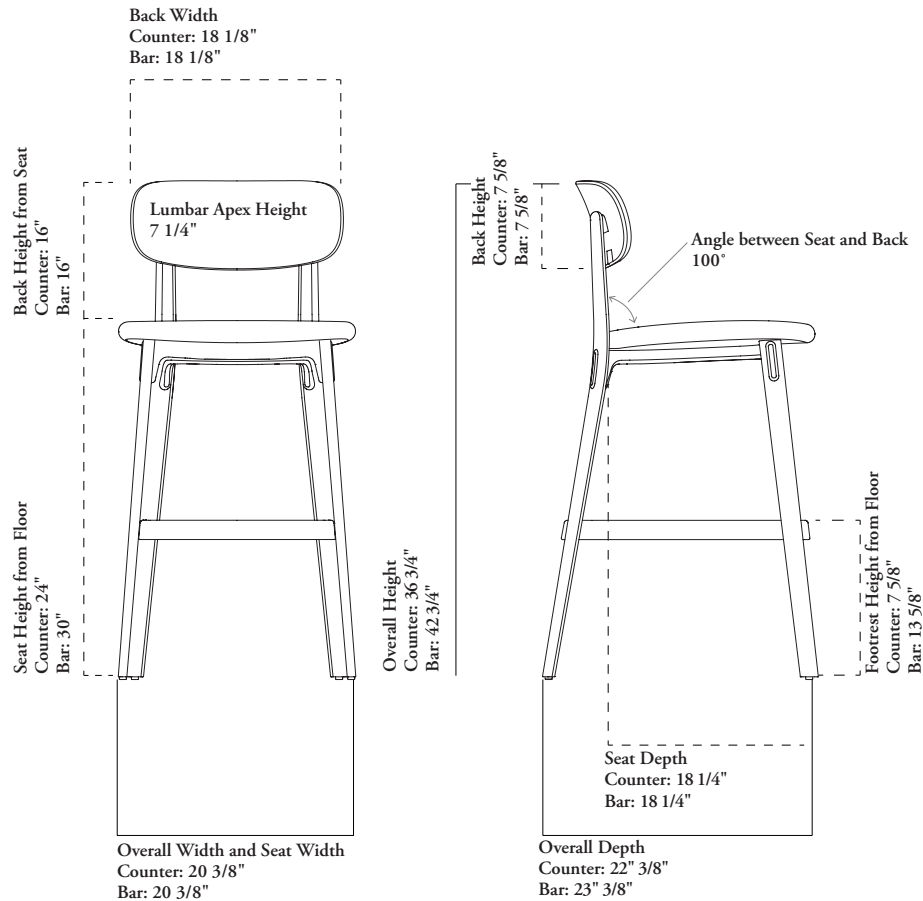
Footrest Finish:



# zones side stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Side Stools have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Side Stool-No Arms, 4-Wood Legs (Counter height)	21 lbs
Zones Side Stool-No Arms, 4-Wood Legs (Bar height, shown)	22 lbs

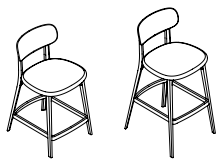


## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SEAT UPHOLSTERED		SEAT & BACK UPHOLSTERY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Side Stool – Counter Height	3/4	4.4	3/4	6.2
Zones Side Stool – Bar Height	3/4	4.4	3/4	6.2

Z N M D Z  
Zones Side Stool – No Arms,  
4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back



- FEATURES**
- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
  - Contemporary plastic back, no arms
  - Beech wood frame (legs)
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
  - Footrest is always finished in Greystone (24) for durability
  - Single Upholstered Seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

**NOTES**  
When Wood Frame Finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Titanium Grey (72/F). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Soft Gold (CQ).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
<b>C</b> Counter Height	Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>B</b> Bar Height	Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
		<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMDZ C</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
----------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1032	1038	1045	1052	1056	1062	1067	1073	1079	1084
1116	1121	1131	1135	1140	1145	1150	1158	1164	1168
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1092	1096	1101	1107	1111	1117	1124	1128	1133	1138
1174	1180	1185	1190	1196	1201	1206	1212	1217	1222
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1125	1138	1187	1205						
1211	1222	1270	1291						

## FEATURES

- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
- Upholstered seat and upholstered back (plastic with upholstered front pad)
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
- Footrest is always finished in Greystone (24) for durability
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled

## NOTES

When Wood Frame Finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Titanium Grey (72/F). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Soft Gold (CQ).

## Z N M D U

### Zones Side Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered Seat & Back



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
<b>C</b> Counter Height	<b>S</b> Single	Fabric	Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>B</b> Bar Height	<b>D</b> Dual	Leather	Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey <b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMDU C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

## STYLE

Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height

## PRICING

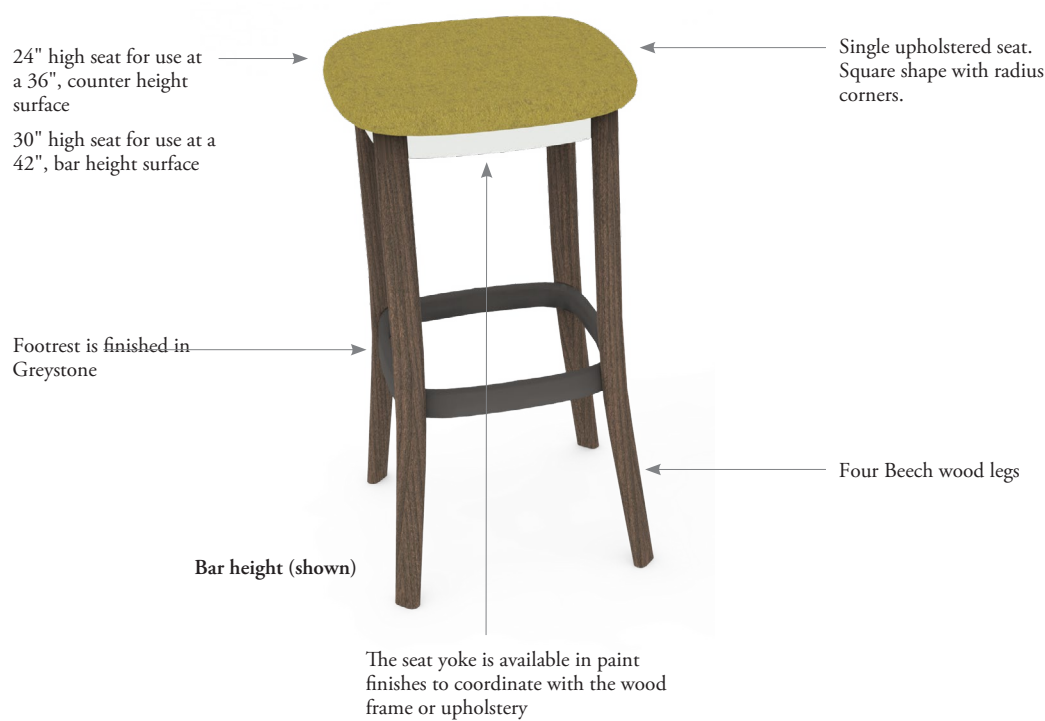
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1071	1092	1113	1134	1155	1177	1198	1219	1240	1261
1154	1176	1197	1218	1239	1260	1282	1303	1324	1345
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1283	1304	1325	1346	1367	1389	1410	1431	1452	1473
1366	1388	1409	1430	1451	1472	1494	1515	1536	1557
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1410	1431	1452	1473						
1494	1515	1536	1557						

If Dual Upholstered (D) is specified, add 209

# zones high backless stool overview

Zones Backless Stools offer a very casual and portable seating solution with the most compact of footprints. High Backless Stools are available for 36" high counter and 42" high bar height application. Use them on their own or mix them with Side Stools.

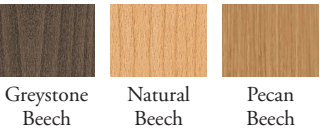
ZNMTU



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Wood Frame Finish:



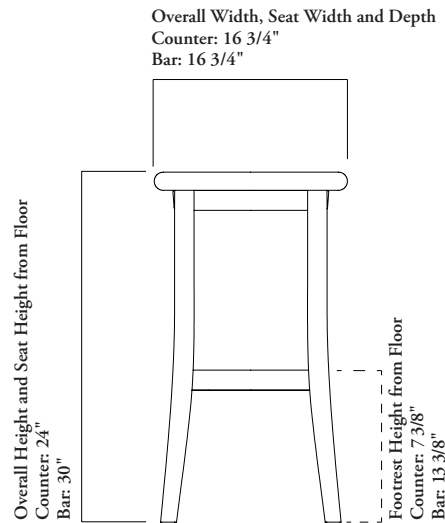
Footrest Finish:



# zones high backless stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- The Zones High Backless Stool has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones High Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (Counter height)	16 lbs
Zones High Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (Bar height) (shown)	17 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones High Backless Stool – Counter Height	3/4	3.6
Zones High Backless Stool – Bar Height	3/4	3.6

Z N M T U  
Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood  
Legs, Upholstered



- FEATURES
- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
  - Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
  - Beech wood frame (legs)
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish. Footrest Paint Finish is always Greystone (24) for durability
  - Single Upholstered Seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
C Counter Height B Bar Height	Fabric Leather	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMTU C	E515	BS	25
---------	------	----	----

STYLE

Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
916	923	932	937	941	944	952	958	966	971
1008	1015	1023	1029	1034	1038	1044	1050	1056	1063
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
976	982	987	992	997	1004	1008	1013	1019	1024
1068	1073	1078	1083	1090	1095	1100	1105	1110	1116
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
996	1006	1044	1062						
1085	1097	1135	1152						



## zones bench overview

Zones Bench with Back illustrates a movement to a shared economy and ethos. Each bench seats 2 people and is crafted with 4-legged Beech wood frames and an upholstered seat. Integrated Beech plywood backs provide support and comfort during discussions or mingling, and their large radius-ends are friendly for side-sitters.

Shared benches around a Workshop Table convey a sense of community and act as a natural humanizing touch point. Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (ZNMAU) is for 2 people and provides an even more pure, informal, multi-directional solution than a bench with a back.

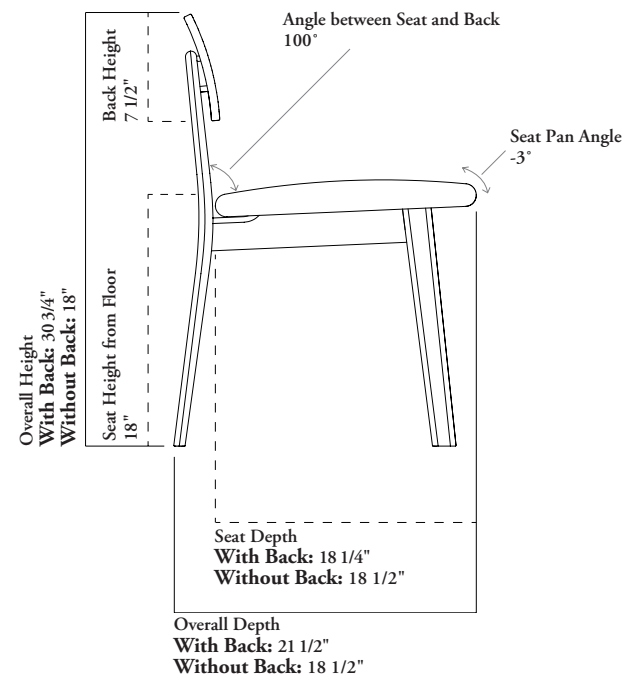
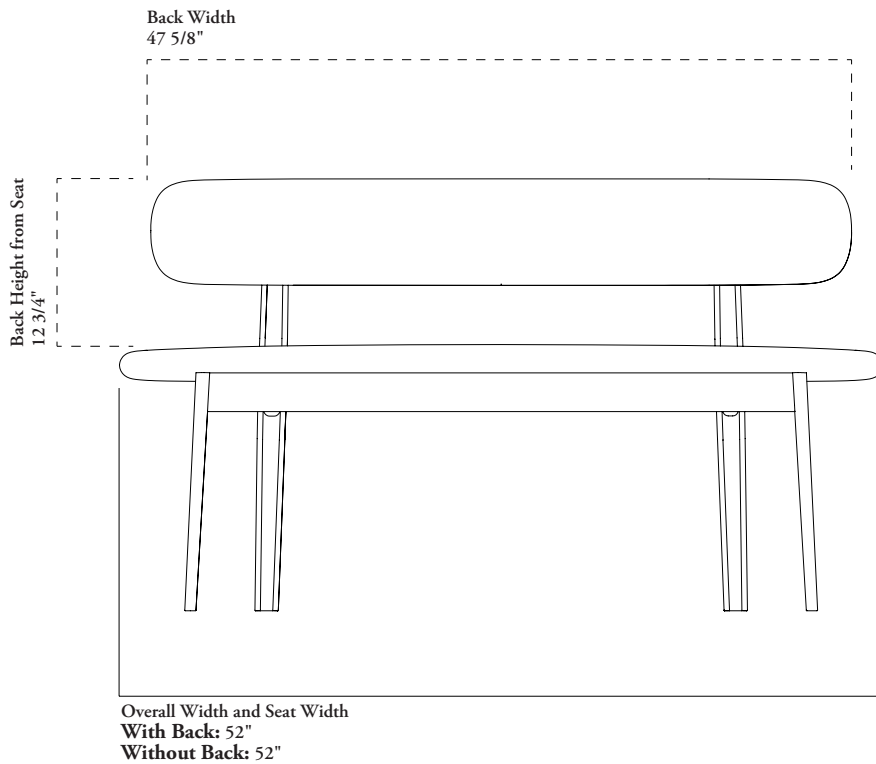
ZNMB/ZNMAU



# zones bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Bench – Without Back, 4-Wood Legs has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 253 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Bench – With Back, 4-wood Legs (shown)	35 lbs
Zones Bench-No Back, 4-wood Legs, Upholstered	26 lbs



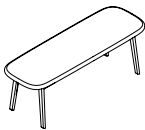
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Bench – With Back	1 3/4	12.5
Zones Bench – No Back	1 3/4	12.5

Z N M A U  
Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood  
Legs, Upholstered



- FEATURES**
- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
  - Seats two people
  - Single upholstered seat
  - Fully assembled Beech wood construction frame with 4-legs
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
- NOTES**  
Standard Upholstery orientation is Railroaded. If Off-the-Bolt orientation is desired, a Special order that includes seams may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
Fabric	BR Greystone Beech
Leather	BS Natural Beech
	DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMAU E515	BS
------------	----

PRICING

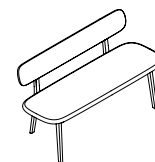
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1797	1815	1839	1858	1870	1886	1901	1919	1936	1955
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1972	1986	2003	2018	2035	2051	2067	2083	2099	2115
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2065	2102	2239	2296						

**FEATURES**

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
- Seats two people
- Single upholstered seat with laminate Beech plywood back
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled beech wood construction frame with 4-legs

**NOTES**

Standard Upholstery orientation is Railroaded. If Off-the-Bolt orientation is desired, a Special order that includes seams may be specified.

**Z N M B****Zones Bench – With Back,  
4-Wood Legs****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
<b>B</b> Upholstered Seat with Wood Back	Fabric Leather	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNMB B</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>BS</b>
---------------	-------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2408	2426	2452	2469	2483	2497	2512	2531	2547	2566
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2583	2598	2616	2630	2648	2662	2680	2693	2711	2726
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2675	2715	2850	2908						

# zones stacking low backless stool overview

Zones Backless Stools offer a very casual and portable seating solution with the most compact of footprints. Stacking Low Backless Stools stack four high, and are ideal for back-up seating at the perimeter of a Zones workshop or within a Teknion systems or benching environment with a 29" high work height.

ZNMS



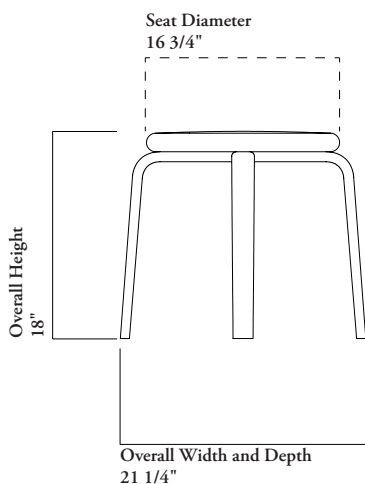
Wood Frame Finish:



# zones stacking low backless stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- The Zones Stacking Low Backless Stools have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Stack four high

WEIGHT	
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs + Seat	9 lbs
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (shown)	9 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	3/4	3.6

Z N M S U  
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool –  
4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

- FEATURES
- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
  - Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
  - Beech wood frame (legs)
  - No metal yoke
  - Single upholstered round seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Stacks four high
  - Fully assembled



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
Fabric	BR Greystone Beech
Leather	BS Natural Beech
	DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMSU E515	BS
------------	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
649	655	663	671	674	678	685	689	696	704
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
709	713	719	725	731	736	741	745	752	757
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
727	740	776	793						

**FEATURES**

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface.
- Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- Solid Beech laminated round wood seat
- Wood seat finish defaults to Wood Frame Finish
- No metal yoke
- Could be used as a casual side table
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Stacks four high
- Fully assembled

**Z N M S W**

## **Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat**

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wood Frame Finish
BR Greystone Beech
BS Natural Beech
DC Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNMSW BS</b>
-----------------

**PRICING**

548
-----

soft seating

## product map

### ZNSC Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs

Page 156



### ZNSF Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

Page 157



### ZNSH Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

Page 158



### ZNSP Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base

Page 159



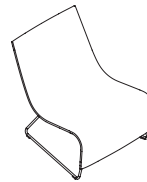
### ZNSX Zones Solo Lounge Chair

Page 165



### ZNSW Zones Sled Lounge Chair

Page 168



### ZNSU Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman

Page 169



### ZNSY Zones Conference Lounge Chair

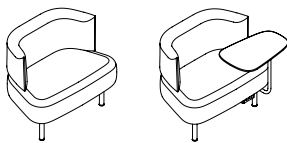
Page 173



product map

**ZNSS In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater**

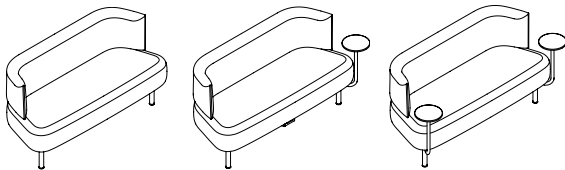
Page 178



Without Tablet      With Tablet

**ZNSD In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater**

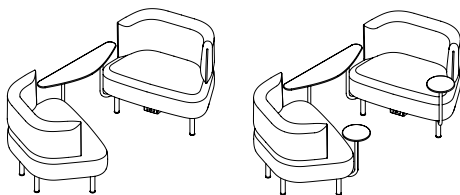
Page 180



Without Tablet      With One Tablet      With Two Tablets

**ZNSK Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit**

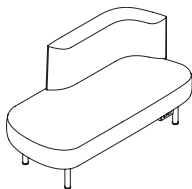
Page 188



Without Tablets      With Two Tablets

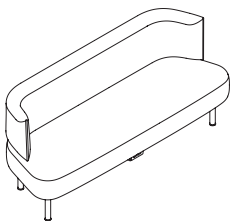
**ZNSL Zones Settings Chaise Sofa**

Page 193



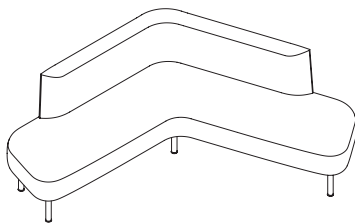
**ZNSE Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater**

Page 197



**ZNSV Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa**

Page 203





# zones club chair overview

Zones Club Chairs are a collection within a larger collection. There are four variations that integrate with the aesthetic and materiality range of the full Zones collection of Tables, Seating and Enclosures while simultaneously answering different functional seating needs for focused and collaborative spaces. Club Chairs provide designers additional freedom to select multiple coordinating seating solutions across a floorplate.

## ZNSC

- The Club Chair with 4-Wood Legs is a more traditional soft-seating solution for guests or groups but has elegant, forward-thinking leg details. Use within the Zones environment or as a guest chair in a private office



### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



### Wood Frame Finish:



## zones club chair overview (continued)

### ZNSF/ZNSH/ZNSP

- The Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP) is a contemporary solution for meeting and conferencing spaces where features like fixed-height and swivel-return help to maintain a clean, professional, no-fuss environment. Bases can be a classic polished aluminum or avant-garde paint finish
- The Club Chair model with the 5-Star Base, casters, height adjustment and swivel-tilt allows the user to have more adjustment and mobility - perfect for today's touch-down and casual spaces
- The height-adjustable Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH) expands soft, casual seating solutions from desk height to counter and bar height. It includes a height-adjustable footring



Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP) (shown)



Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSF)  
(Hard or soft casters and glides)



Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH)  
(Hard or soft casters and glides)

5-Star Club Chairs are equipped with casters intended for use on carpeted surfaces. Use of these casters on hard surfaces could result in unexpected rolling and tipping. Casters designed for use on hard surfaces are available. If in doubt, see your dealer for appropriate selection.

The following finishes are available on Zones club chairs with metal bases.

#### Base Finish:

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

#### Seat Pan Plastic Finish:

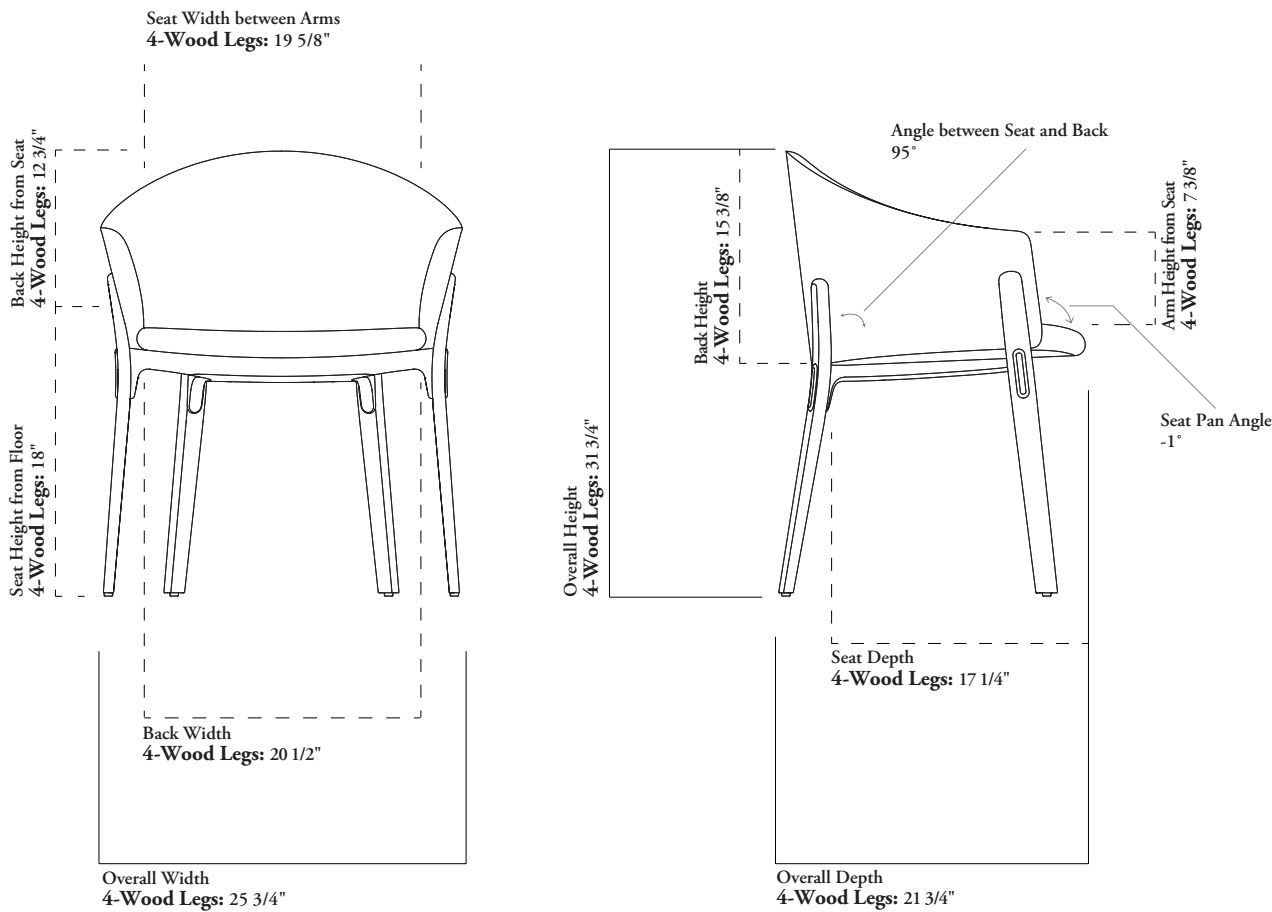


zones club chair dimensions & material requirements

ZNSC

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Club Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Club chair, 4-Wood Legs (shown)	24 lbs



COM/COL Material Requirement

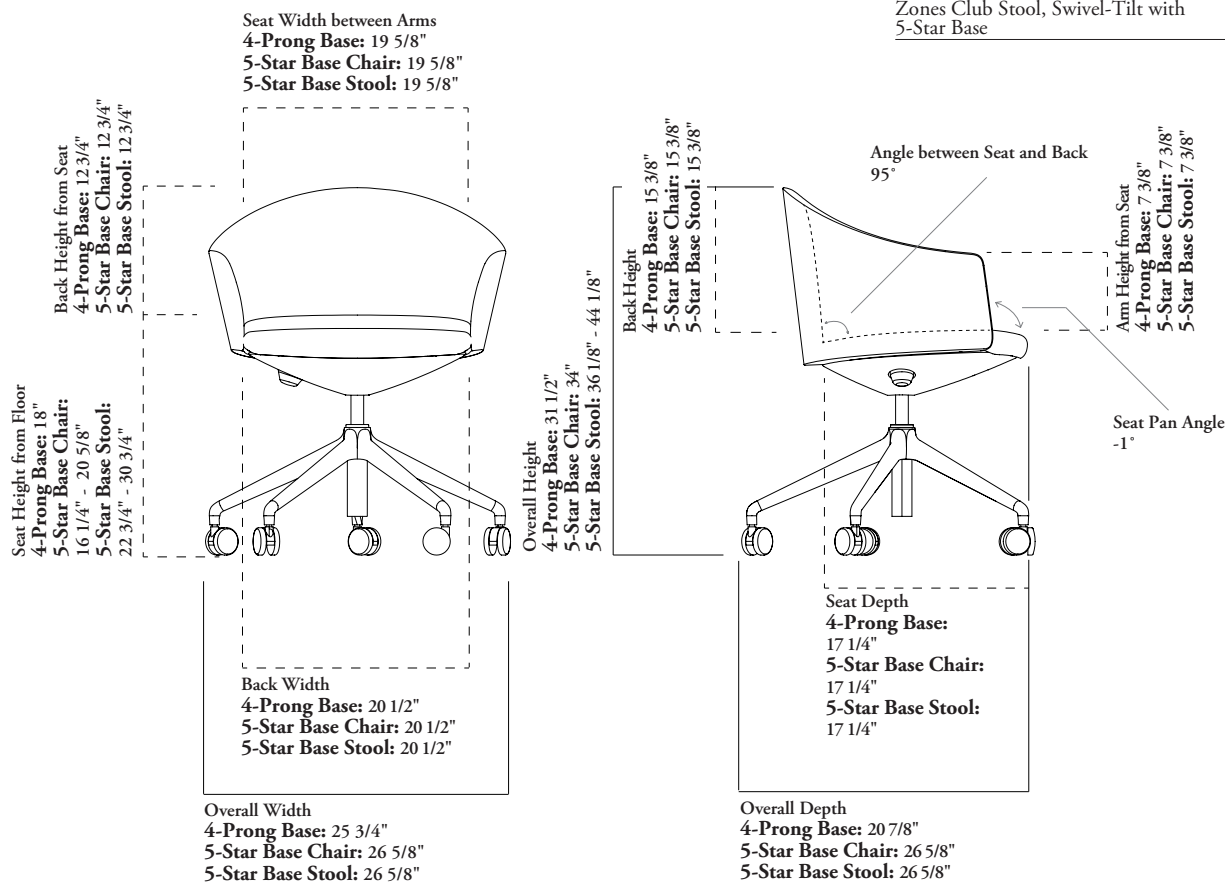
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs	1 3/4	16.5

# zones club chair dimensions & material requirements (continued)

## ZNSF/ZNSH/ZNSP

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Club Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.



WEIGHT	
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	30 lbs
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	30 lbs
Zones Club Stool, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	36 lbs

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	1 3/4	16.5
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	1 3/4	16.5
Zones Club Stool, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	1 3/4	16.5

## zones club chair adjustments & features

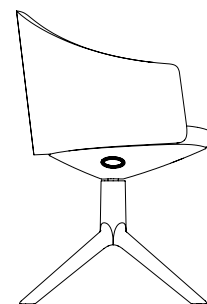
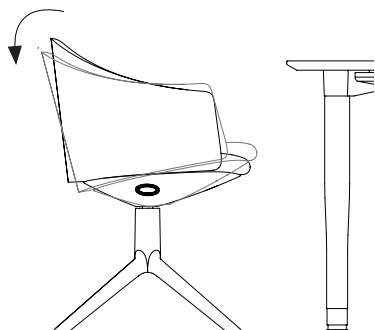
The following Zones Club Chairs are available with individual height adjustment ranges and swivel-tilt mechanism.

### SWIVEL-TILT

### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Club Chair Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base

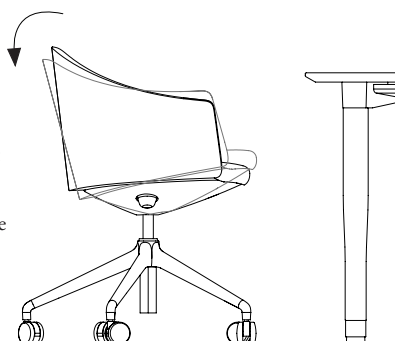
- Available with self return swivel feature to facilitate ease of use and organization
- Offered with a fixed angle of 95° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 8° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards



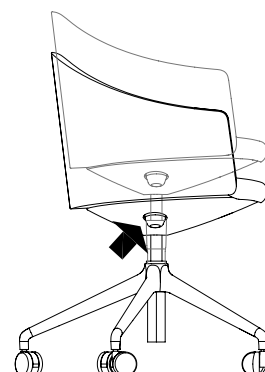
Fixed Height

#### Zones Club Chair and Stool Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

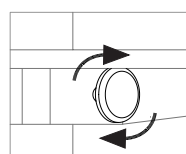
- Offered with a fixed angle of 95° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 8° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards



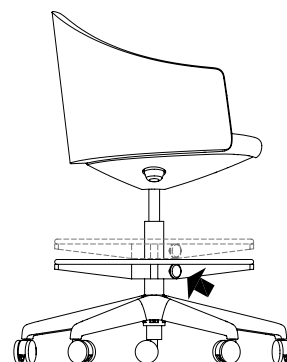
- Available with 4" of seat height adjustability
- Seat height (3" for stool) can be adjusted by pushing inward on the button below the seat on the right hand side. When this button is pushed, the weight of the body will cause the seat to lower, and releasing it stops the seat at the desired height. Pushing inward on the button with no weight on the seat allows it to rise



### STOOL FOOT RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



To raise or lower the footring on the Swivel Stool, turn the footring's knob counter-clockwise to release the footring and adjust the ring until you reach the desired level. Turn the knob clockwise to lock in place.





Z N S C  
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs



- FEATURES**
- Four Beech wood legs
  - Single Upholstered seat and back
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
  - Non-marking multi-use glides
  - Fixed seat height of 18"

**NOTES**  
When Wood Frame Finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Titanium Grey (72/F). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the metal support bracket finish defaults to Soft Gold (CQ).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Leather	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSC H517	BS	25
-----------	----	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1676	1701	1733	1757	1776	1796	1817	1839	1862	1890
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1913	1936	1957	1980	2003	2026	2048	2070	2094	2116
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2031	2083	2259	2337						

## FEATURES

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° of recline
- 4" Height-adjustment
- Single upholstered seat and back
- Metal 5-Star Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or Soft Casters and Glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

**Z N S F****Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base**

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Casters/Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	Casters, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>A</b> Casters, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum		<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSF E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1790	1817	1851	1871	1891	1910	1932	1955	1978	2003
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2024	2045	2067	2087	2109	2131	2151	2173	2195	2214
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2147	2196	2373	2451						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 38

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 306

If Soft Casters (A) are specified, add 23

If Hard Glides (B) are specified, add 23

If Soft Glides (C) are specified, add 35

Z N S H  
Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with  
5-Star Base



- FEATURES**
- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° recline
  - 8" Seat Height Adjustment
  - Foot ring is height adjustable with paint and chrome finish
  - Single upholstered seat and back
  - Metal 5-Star Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
  - Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
  - Hard or Soft Casters and Glides
  - Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled
- Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Casters/Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	Casters, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>A</b> Casters, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum		<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSH E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRICING

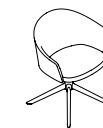
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2073	2099	2131	2153	2172	2191	2213	2236	2259	2284
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2308	2331	2353	2374	2398	2421	2443	2466	2489	2510
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2426	2477	2654	2732						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified	add 38
If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified	add 306
If Soft Casters (A) are specified	add 23
If Hard Glides (B) are specified	add 23
If Soft Glides (C) are specified	add 35

## FEATURES

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° recline
- Self-return feature
- Fixed-height
- Single Upholstery seat and back
- Metal 4-Prong Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or soft glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.



## Z N S P

### Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand		
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum			

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSP E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1676	1701	1733	1757	1776	1796	1817	1839	1862	1890
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1913	1936	1957	1980	2003	2026	2048	2070	2094	2116
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2031	2083	2259	2337						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified	add 38
If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified	add 306
If Soft Glides (C) are specified	add 13



## zones solo lounge chair overview

Like us, Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can work alone or with others in their group. Their fluid upholstered form and slight angular recline provide a fresh perspective outside of our box, a zone in which we can think, read, write and discuss. The top-wrapped headrest on the High-Back version pillows the head while the optional, fixed, loop metal armrests envelop and support us. The Low-Wide Back model has a lower profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight lines are preferred.

### ZNSX



The following finishes are available on Zones Solo Lounge Chair.

#### Base Finish:

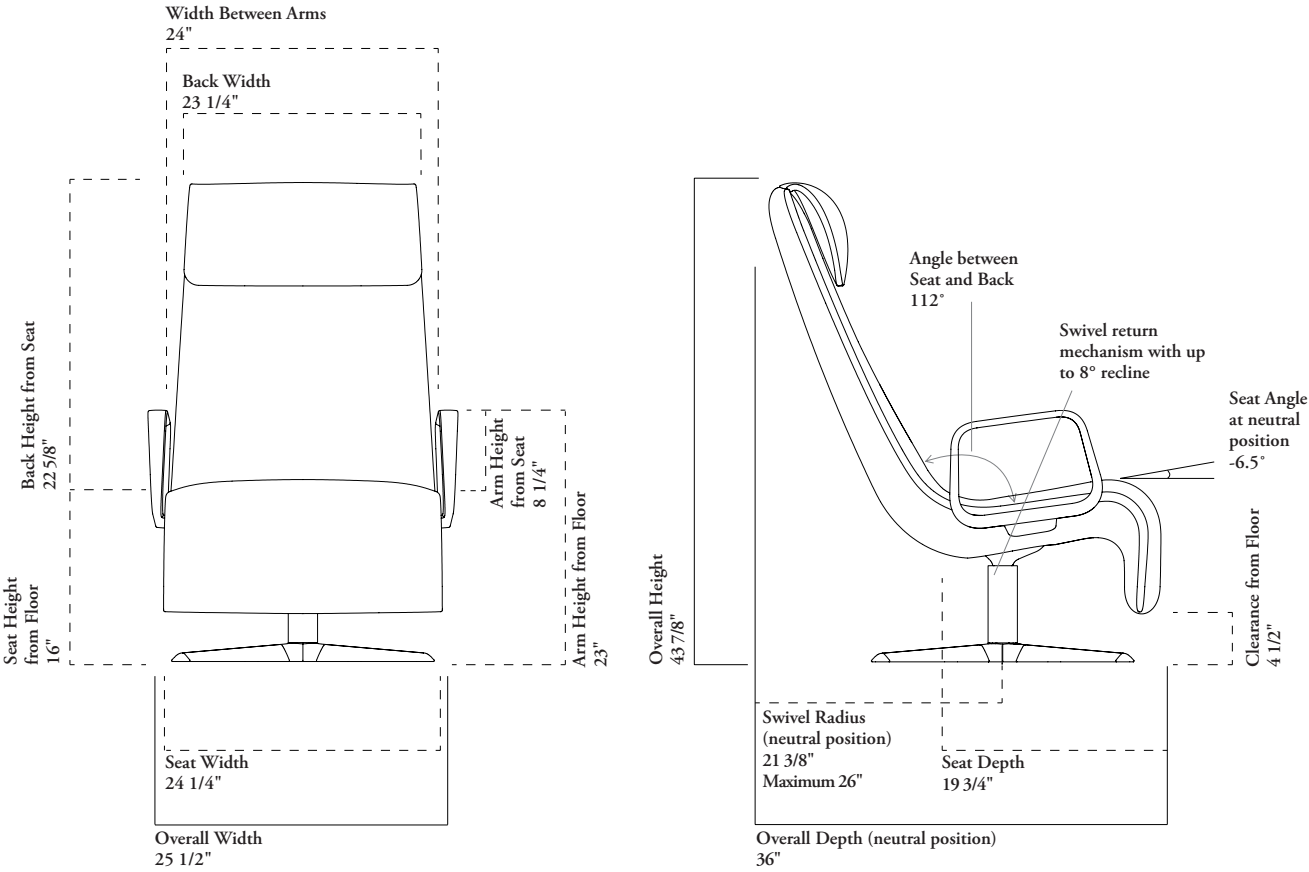
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

zones solo lounge chair – high back  
dimensions & material requirements

ZNSXH

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms	39 lbs
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with Metal Loop Arms	47 lbs



COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - High-Back with No Arms	2 3/4	46
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - High-Back with Metal Loop Arms	2 3/4	46

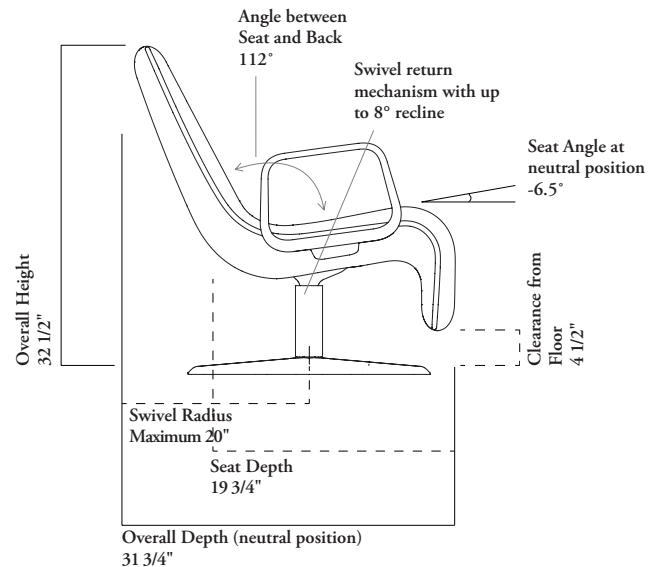
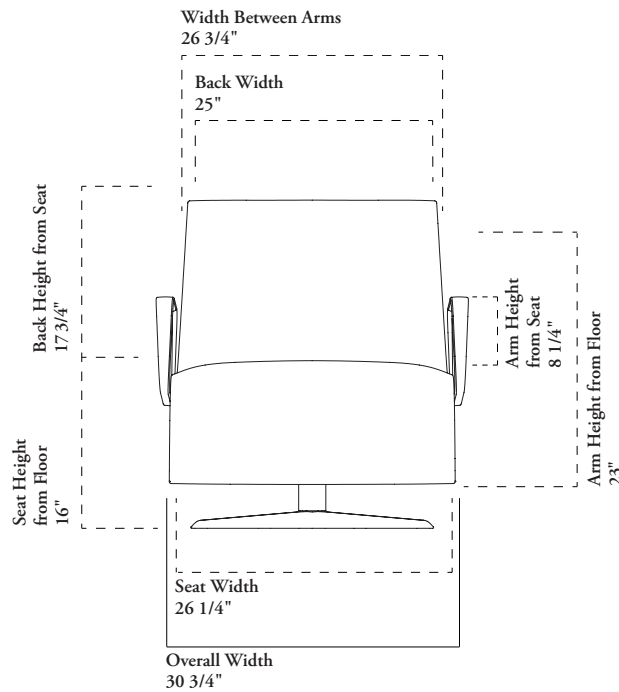
# zones solo lounge – low-wide back chair dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSXL

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

### WEIGHT

Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back with No Arms	38 lbs
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back with Metal Loop Arms	45 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - Low-Back with No Arms	2 3/4	34
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - Low-Back with Metal Loop Arms	2 3/4	34

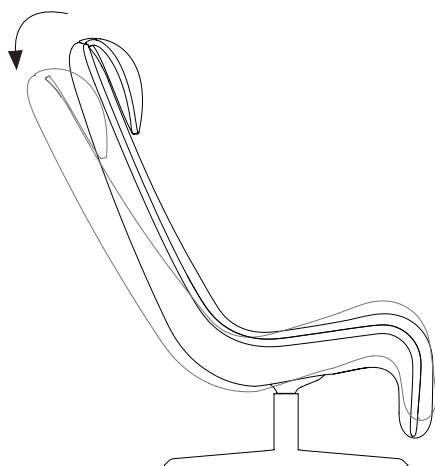
## zones solo lounge chair adjustment & features

### SWIVEL-TILT

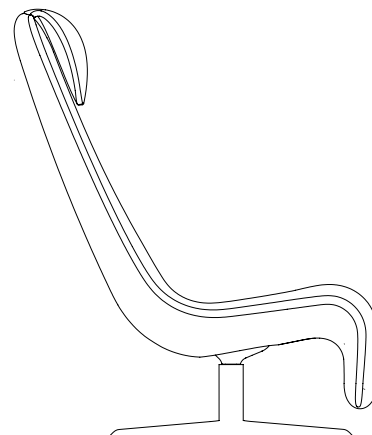
### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Solo Lounge Chair

- To enter or exit the seat, place your feet on the ground beside the chair and hands on the seat to locate it before you sit/stand
- Available with a swivel tilt mechanism with a 8° recline. To actively recline, securely sit on the seat and lean backwards
- Available with a self-return swivel feature



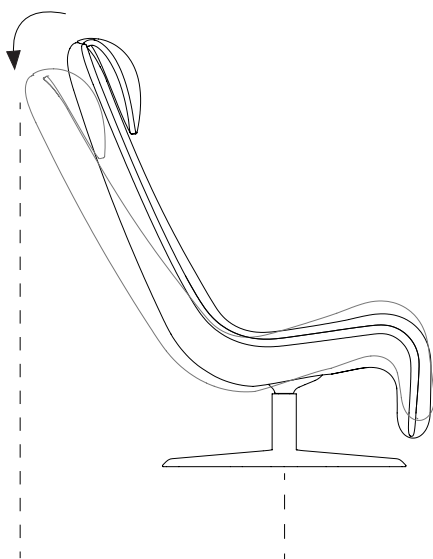
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms (ZNSXHN) (shown)



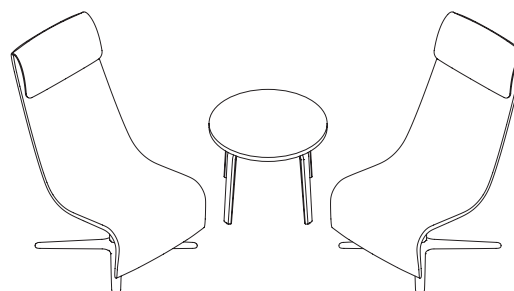
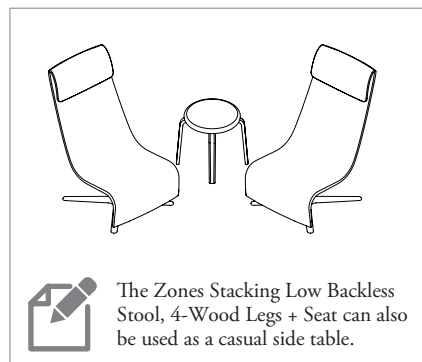
Fixed Height

## planning with zones solo lounge chairs

#### Zones Solo Lounge Chair



High-Back Maximum 26" when chair tilted -8°  
Low-Wide Maximum 20" when chair tilted -8°



Lounge Chairs can be specified on its own in an open environment or can be specified within an Enclosure. The following needs to be noted when planning within an Enclosure, adjacent to a screen or other objects.

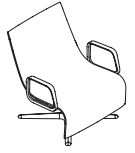
Zones Solo Lounge Chair seat height is designed to be used with both coffee and tea tables.

## FEATURES

- Provides an individual with a casual lounge seating solution at a fixed-height that is ideal for waiting, reading, writing, relaxing, smart phones, tablets use or dialogue with an other
- Swivel-tilt mechanism with self return and 8° recline
- 16" seat height
- High-Back model includes a profiled headrest, ideal for lounge spaces where more comfort and privacy are required. The Low-Wide Back model has a lower profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight-lines are preferred
- Single upholstered
- Metal 4-Prong base in Polished Aluminum or Paint finish
- Multi surface, non-marking glides
- Optional Metal Loop Arms with finish to correspond with base finish

ZNSX

## Zones Solo Lounge Chair

High-back  
Without ArmsLow-wide back  
with Arms

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Arm Style	Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
<b>H</b> High-Back	<b>N</b> No Arms	Fabric	Foundation
<b>L</b> Low-Wide Back	<b>A</b> With Metal Loop Arms	Leather	Mica
			Accent
			<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSX H</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------

## STYLE

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2714	2769	2834	2882	2920	2976	3003	3051	3095	3151
3095	3151	3218	3264	3303	3368	3386	3432	3478	3532
2790	2850	2923	2972	3014	3073	3106	3157	3208	3267
3172	3231	3305	3355	3395	3464	3490	3537	3588	3647

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3197	3244	3289	3337	3384	3430	3476	3523	3569	3616
3579	3625	3672	3720	3765	3812	3858	3904	3952	3998
3313	3360	3407	3451	3499	3546	3592	3639	3687	3731
3695	3740	3787	3834	3881	3927	3975	4021	4066	4114

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
3444	3548	3914	4066
3826	3928	4293	4449
3664	3790	4227	4415
4047	4173	4609	4799

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 38

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 306

## zones sled lounge chair overview

The Zones Sled Lounge Chair has a spacious, low-wide profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight-lines are preferred. The fixed-seat keeps the space clean and tidy while providing an alternative to the swivel-tilt base of the Solo Lounge Chair. The Sled Lounge Ottoman provides a casual footrest for use with many different types of Zones Chair.

### ZNSW

Single Upholstered Seat:

Profiled upholstered form provides 112° angle between seat and back for a more casual, reclined posture. The wide seat is generous to accept guests and also serves as a surface to aid seat access and egress.

16" high fixed seat height.

**Sled Base:**

Provides a fixed-base solution in bent-metal rod construction Chrome finish. Multi surface non-marking glides.

Zones Sled Lounge Chair (SNSW)  
(shown)



Zones Sled Lounge  
Ottoman (ZNSU)

The following finishes are available on Zones Sled Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

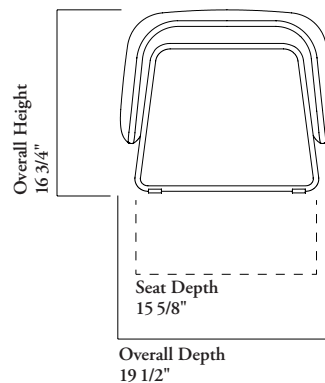
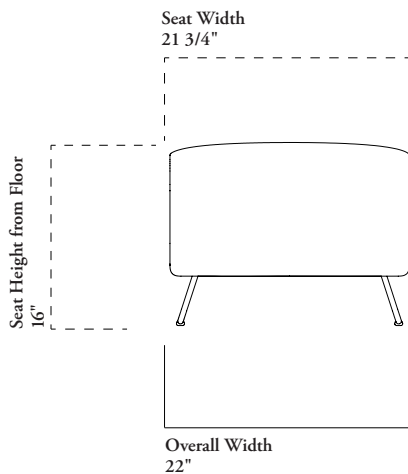
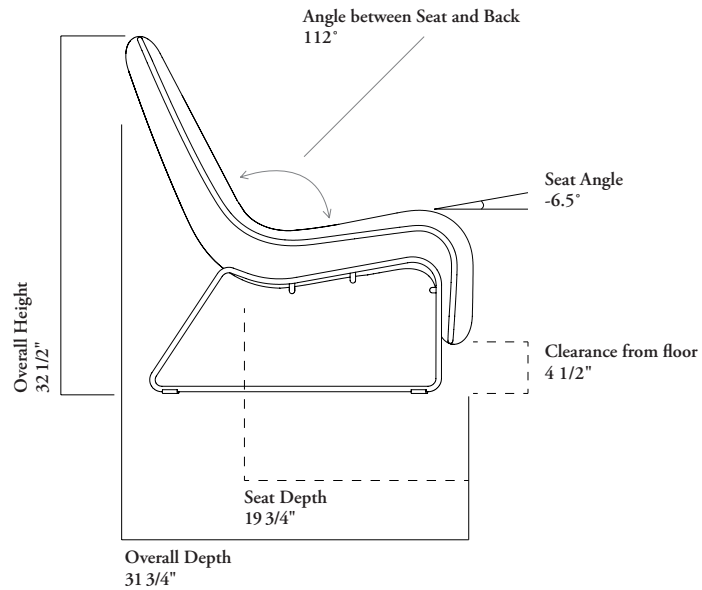
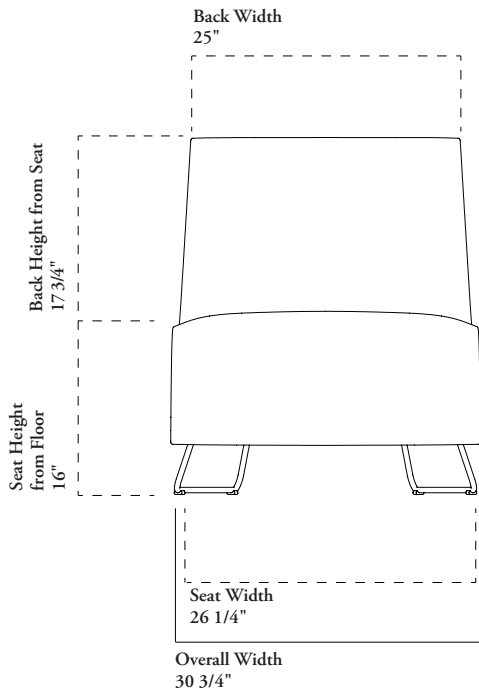
#### Base Finish:

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Chrome

# zones sled lounge chair & ottoman dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Sled Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	40 lbs
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	22 lbs



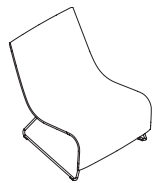
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	2 3/4	34
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	1 1/4	17

Z N S W  
Zones Sled Lounge Chair



- FEATURES
- Provides a wide, low-back casual lounge solution with a base in a fixed position; ideal for waiting, reading, writing, relaxing, smart phones, tablets use or dialogue with an other
  - Fixed height and sled-base in slim-profile metal rod frame with chrome finish
  - 28-1/4" wide x 31-1/2" deep x 31-1/2" high with 15-1/2" seat height
  - Single upholstered
  - Armless, low-wide back
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
L Low-Wide Back	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent C6 Chrome

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSW L	E515	C6
--------	------	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3362	3417	3483	3531	3568	3640	3652	3698	3745	3800
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3846	3890	3935	3981	4026	4071	4117	4161	4207	4252
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
4092	4198	4562	4718						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 38

## FEATURES

- Provides a footrest for use with other Zones lounge chairs
- Fixed height and base in bent metal rod sled frame with chrome finish
- 24-1/2" wide x 19-1/4" deep x 16-3/4" high
- Single upholstered
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides

Z N S U

## Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	Foundation
Leather	Mica
	Accent
	<b>C6 Chrome</b>

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSU E515</b>	<b>C6</b>
------------------	-----------

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1683	1706	1735	1757	1774	1804	1813	1835	1856	1882
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1902	1923	1945	1966	1986	2009	2030	2051	2072	2094
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2044	2095	2278	2355						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 38

## zones conference lounge chair overview

Conference Lounge chairs provide a group of individuals a contemporary, loungy meeting solution at an upright posture and with the mobility of casters. Height-adjustable and reclining, they are ideal for both Consultation and Dialogue applications (table heights from 25" to 29" high).

### ZNSY



The following finishes are available on Zones Conference Lounge Chair.

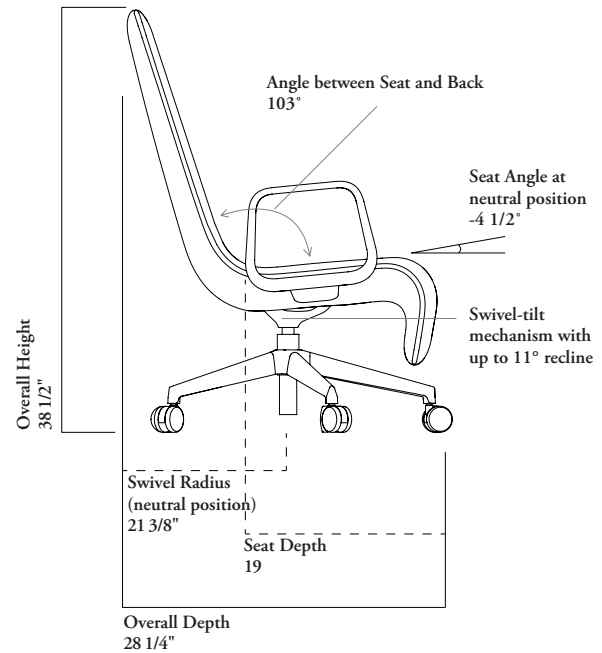
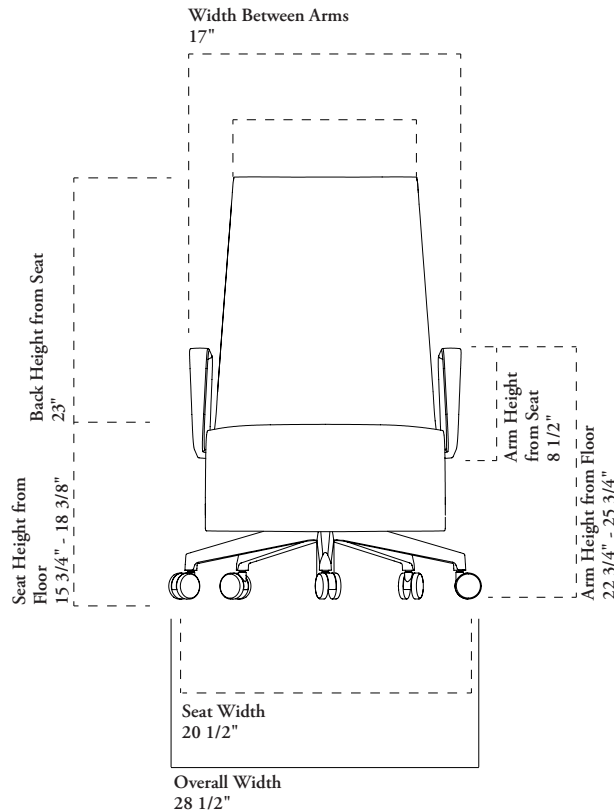
#### Base Finish:

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

# zones conference lounge chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Conference Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Conference Lounge Chair with Arms	31 lbs
Zones Conference Lounge Chair without Arms	36 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Conference Lounge Chair	1 3/4	20

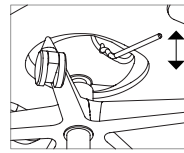
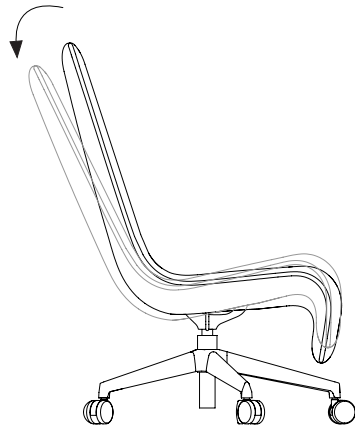
## zones conference lounge chair adjustment & features

### SWIVEL-TILT

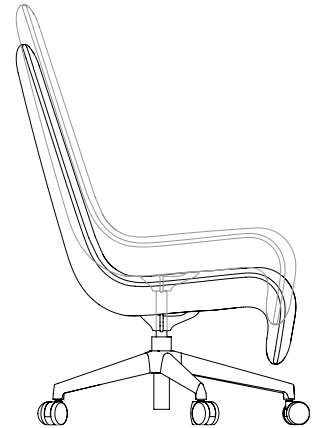
### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Conference Lounge Chair

- Offered with a fixed angle of 108° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 11° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards

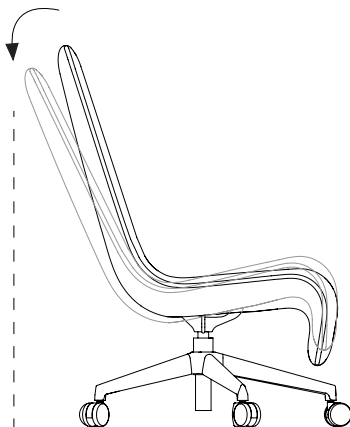


- Available with 3" of seat height adjustability
- Seat height can be adjusted by pulling lever upward below the seat on the right hand side. When this lever is pulled, the weight of the body will cause the seat to lower, and releasing it stops the seat at the desired height. Pulling lever upward with no weight on the seat allows it to rise



## planning with zones conference lounge chair

#### Zones Conference Lounge Chair



Maximum 19" when chair tilted 11°

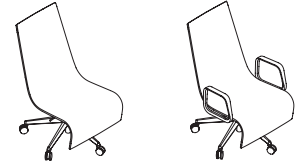
Zones Conference Lounge Chairs can be specified on its own in an open environment or can be specified within an Enclosure. The following needs to be noted when planning within an Enclosure, adjacent to a screen or other objects.

## FEATURES

- Provides a group of individuals a contemporary, loungy meeting solution at an upright posture and with mobility of casters. Ideal for both Consultation and Dialogue applications
- Swivel height adjustable mechanism with 11° of recline
- 15 3/8" - 18 3/8" seat height (3" of height adjustment) suits a low 26" height lounge height table up to a standard 29" high table
- Single upholstered
- No Arms or with Metal Loop Arms (finish to match base finish)
- Polished aluminum or paint finish on 5-star base
- Hard or-soft casters or glides

Z N S Y

## Zones Conference Lounge Chair



Without Arms

With Arms

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Arm Style	Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Casters/Gliders
H High-Back	N No Arms	Fabric	Foundation	Hard Casters
	A With Metal Loop Arms	Leather	Mica Accent PA Polished Aluminum	A Soft Casters B Hard Glides C Soft Glides

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSY H	N	E515	25	A
--------	---	------	----	---

## STYLE

High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2790	2826	2867	2897	2921	2933	2973	3003	3032	3068
3172	3208	3250	3280	3304	3325	3356	3386	3415	3449
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3095	3123	3151	3179	3208	3235	3264	3289	3319	3345
3478	3505	3534	3562	3590	3618	3644	3673	3702	3729
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
3222	3283	3498	3588						
3606	3665	3881	3971						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 38

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 306

If Soft Casters (A) are specified, add 23

If Hard Glides (B) are specified, add 23

If Soft Glides (C) are specified, add 35

## zones in-the-zone sofa overview

The In-The-Zone Sofas are shaped to fit in a fixed-position within specific Zones enclosures, but can also be used outside the zone. It provides a casual, soft seating solution for individual use.

- The In-The-Zone Sofa-1 Seater has an option for electrics and a Medium, Pivoting Tablet to facilitate touch-down work, reading and recharging
- The In-The-Zone Sofa-2 Seater has an option for electrics and one or two Small, Round Fixed Tablets on either or both ends of the sofa. Ideal for recharging, socializing with a beverage or a casual meeting

### ZNSS

In-The-Zone Sofas have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.



The following finishes are available on In-The-Zone Sofas.

#### Paint Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Reflect Very White Atrium White Sand Crisp Grey Greystone

#### Veneer:

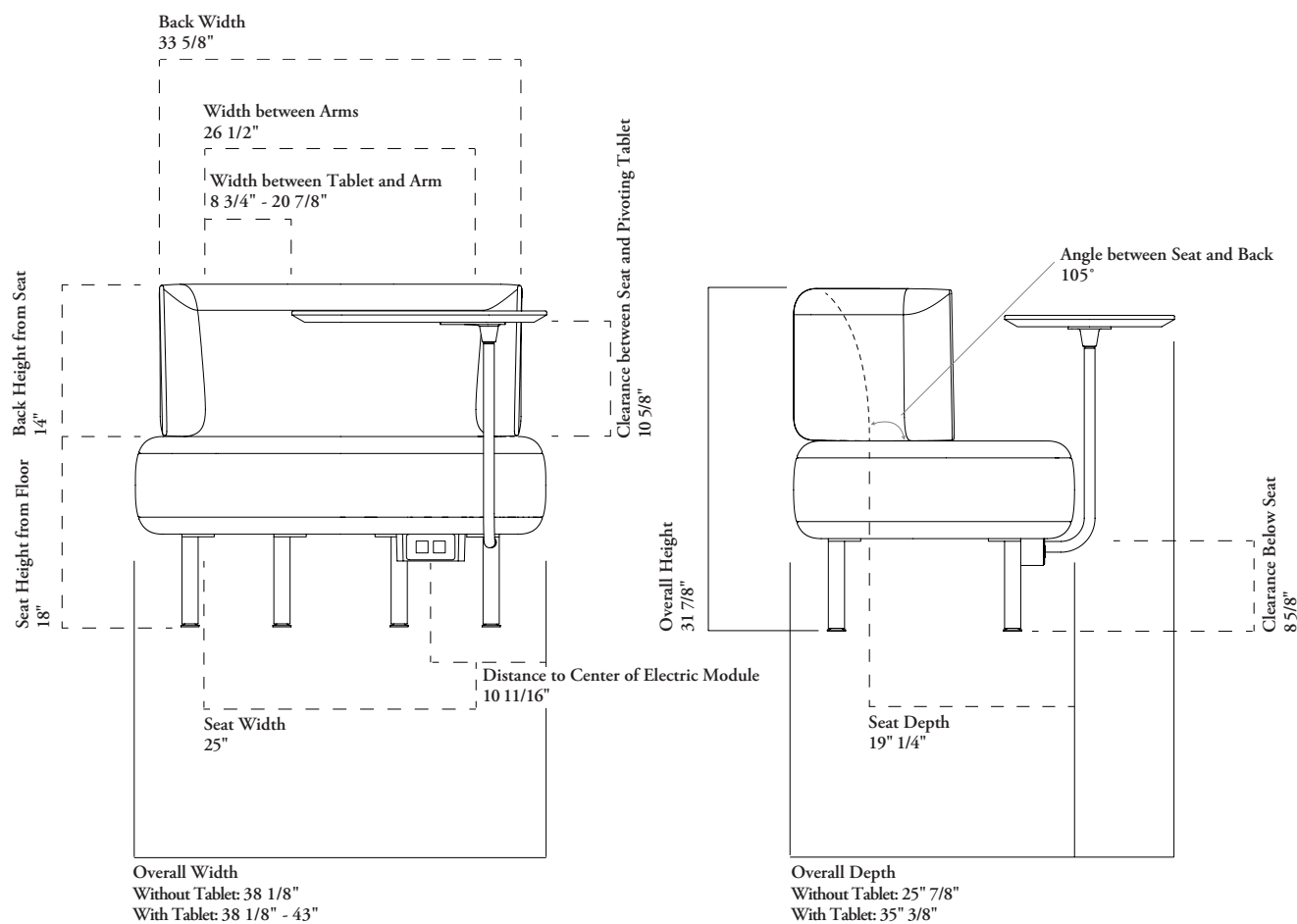


Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech

# zones in-the-zone sofa 1-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater, Without Tablet, Metal Leg, Single Upholstered (shown)	82 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater, With Tablet, Metal Leg, Single Upholstered	90 lbs



Optional Medium Pivoting Tablet: 23 5/8"w x 15 3/4"d x 5/8" thick  
 Optional Electrical Module: 6 3/8"w x 2 1/2"h x 3 3/4"d

## COM/COL Material Requirement

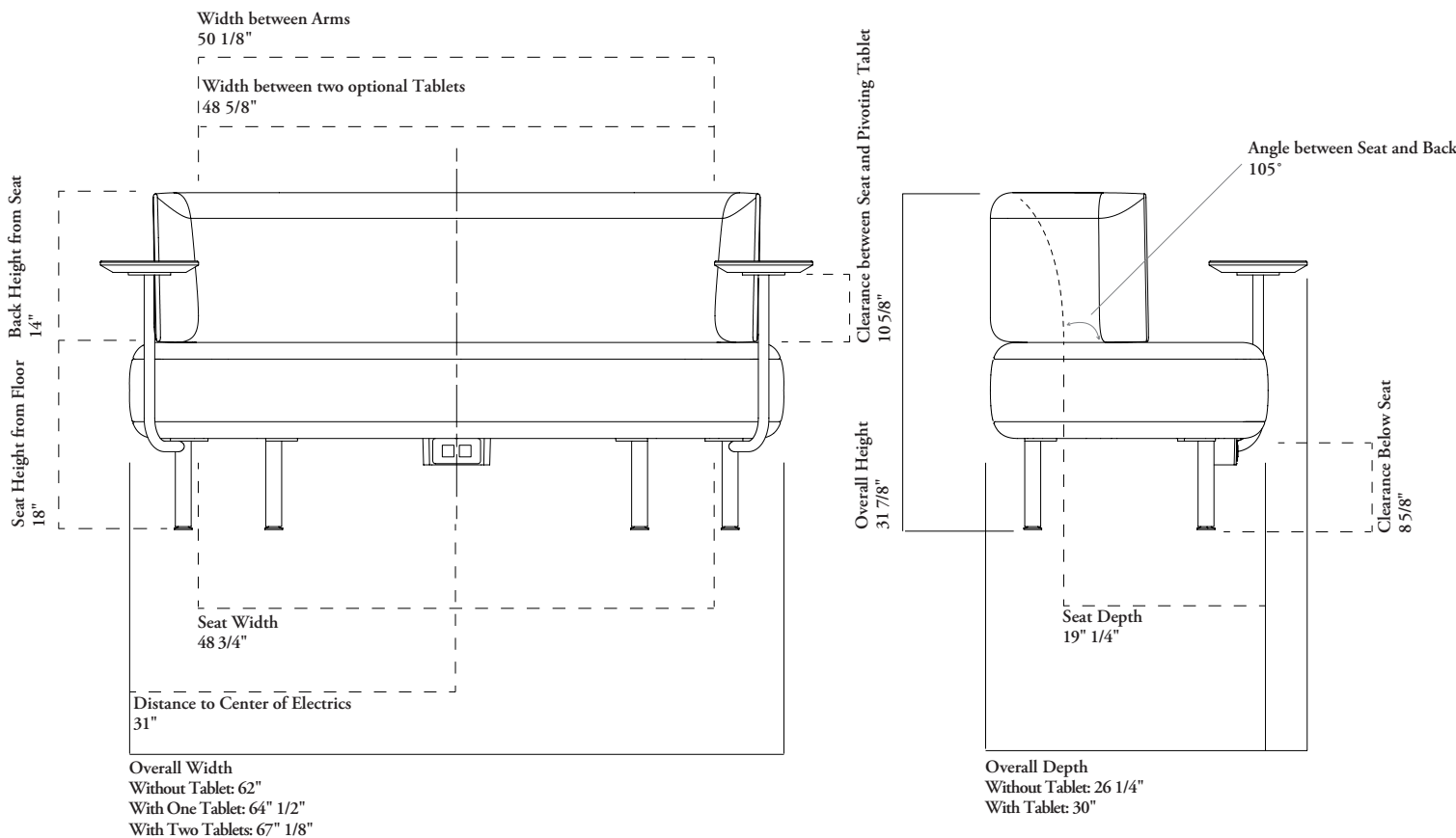
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater	3	35

zones in-the-zone sofa 2-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, Without Tablet	115 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, With one Tablet	119 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, With two Tablets (shown)	123 lbs



Optional Small, Round Fixed Tablet: 9 1/4" diameter x 5/8" thick  
Optional Electrical Module: 6 3/8"w x 2 1/2"h x 3 3/4"d

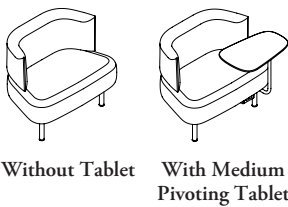
COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater	4 1/2	54



Z N S S  
In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater



- FEATURES**
- 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - No seat pan trim
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Tablet Arm is factory installed (not Field retrofitted). Tablet to be installed on-site
  - Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
  - Tablets are Baltic Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge. Mounting location is determined from seated position
  - Multi surface, non-marking glides
  - Optional electrics include one simplex and two USB and are finished in Ebony with a White faceplate. Electrics are mounted on the same side as the tablet position when a tablet is specified

**NOTES**

No Tablet (N) Tablet option is available only with No Tablet (N) Tablet Position.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option is available with Right-Hand (R) or Left-Hand (L) Tablet Positions. Not available No Tablet Tablet Position (N) Tablet Positions.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option and Right-Handed (R) Tablet Position includes Right-Hand (R) Electrical Position only.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option and Left-Handed (L) Tablet Position includes Left-Hand (L) Electrical Position only.

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tablet Option	Tablet Position	Electrical Option	Electrical Position
<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated
<b>P</b> One Medium Pivoting Tablet	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated
	<b>N</b> No Tablet Position		<b>N</b> No Electrical Position

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSS P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>27</b> Sand	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

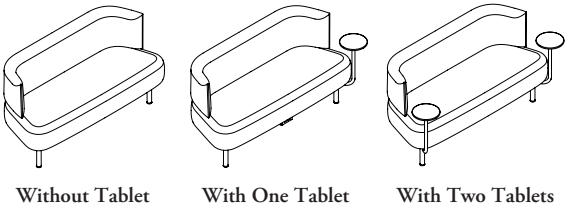
See pricing on following page.

**Z N S S****In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater  
(Continued)****STYLE****PRICING**

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	2843	2891	2948	2989	3023	3056	3095	3135	3175	3222
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	3531	3579	3636	3675	3708	3744	3783	3823	3863	3910
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	3608	3656	3712	3753	3786	3819	3859	3899	4550	4598
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4295	4343	4401	4440	4473	4507	4546	4586	4628	4672
	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3286	3351	3414	3478	3541	3606	3670	3733	3797	3862
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	3975	4038	4101	4165	4229	4293	4357	4421	4485	4548
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4662	4725	4790	4854	4917	4981	5046	5108	5172	5235
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4737	4801	4864	4929	4993	5056	5120	5184	5248	5312
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3586	3694	4066	4227						
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4274	4381	4756	4917						
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	5036	5145	5518	5678						
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5727	5834	6206	6366						

If Veneer is specified, add 229

Z N S D  
In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



- FEATURES**
- 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg. Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
  - Tablet Arm is factory installed (not Field retrofitted). Mounting location is determined from seated position
  - Two Small Tablets in Fixed Positions (T) are on opposite ends of Sofa and are same finish only
  - Optional 9 1/4" diameter tablets are Baltic Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge
  - Multi-use, non-marking glides (no casters)
  - Optional electrics include one simplex and two USB and are finished in Ebony with a White faceplate. Electrics are mounted on the same side as the tablet position when a tablet is specified

**NOTES**  
No Tablet (N) and Two Small Tablets (T) Tablet options are available only with No Tablet (N) Tablet Position.  
One Small Tablet (F) Tablet option is available Right-Hand (R) or Left-Hand (L) Tablet Positions.  
Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tablet Option	Tablet Position	Electrical Option
<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module
<b>F</b> One Small Tablet in Fixed-Position	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
<b>T</b> Two Small Tablets in Fixed-Positions on Ends	<b>N</b> No Tablet Position	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSD F</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>27</b> Sand	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z N S D****In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater  
(Continued)****STYLE****PRICING**

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	4218	4286	4369	4424	4472	4520	4576	4633	4692	4757
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4906	4972	5056	5113	5160	5208	5262	5319	5376	5445
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4792	4860	4941	4998	5048	5092	5149	5207	5261	5331
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5479	5547	5631	5686	5734	5781	5837	5895	5950	6019
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	5365	5431	5514	5571	5619	5668	5723	5780	5836	5902
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6054	6122	6203	6259	6306	6355	6412	6467	6524	6590
	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	4812	4869	4925	4981	5036	5092	5148	5204	5260	5316
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5501	5557	5613	5669	5724	5780	5836	5893	5948	6004
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	5387	5443	5497	5554	5611	5667	5721	5778	5834	5890
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6074	6130	6186	6241	6297	6354	6410	6465	6521	6577
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	5958	6013	6070	6126	6182	6237	6293	6349	6405	6461
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6646	6703	6758	6814	6870	6927	6981	7037	7094	7149
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	5358	5525	6102	6349						
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6046	6213	6788	7037						
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	5932	6097	6675	6922						
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6620	6785	7364	7610						
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	6505	6670	7248	7496						
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	7193	7361	7937	8183						

If Veneer for one Tablet is specified, add 117

If Veneer for two Tablets is specified, add 229

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit overview

The Lounge Zone-Sofa Kits have been designed to specifically fit in a fixed-position within the Lounge Zone Enclosures. They provide a relaxed setting for two or four users in total. The shared counter provides a casual solution for side storage, promoting an open-access space rather than having a full table physically separating the users.

## ZNSK



Paint Finish:



Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



Veneer:



# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 1-seater dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSK1

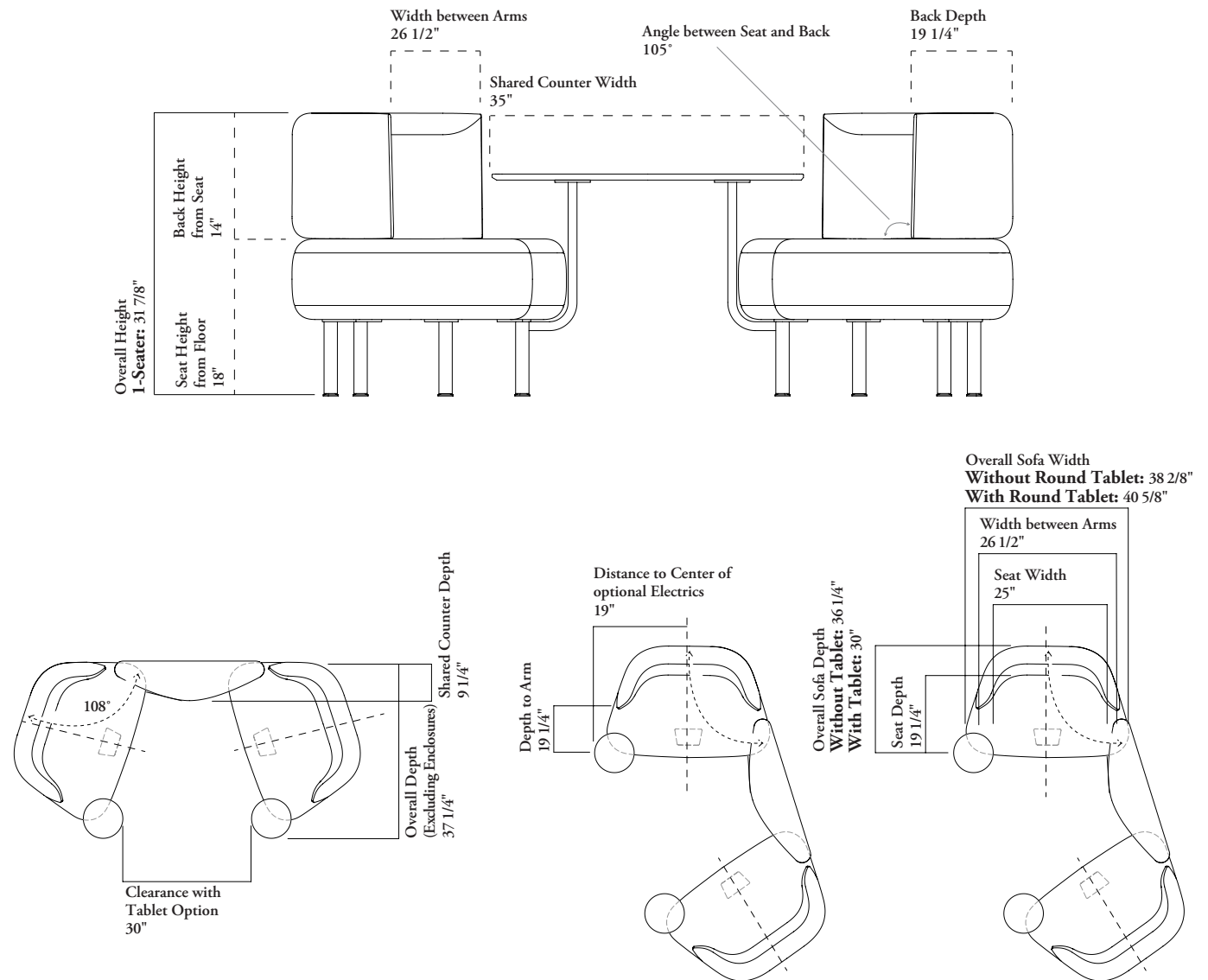
For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4.

Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Includes two sofas and supporting frames, one shared counter and mounting hardware.

Must be used within the Lounge Zone-Twin (ZNCGT)

WEIGHT		
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit	1-Seater	190 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

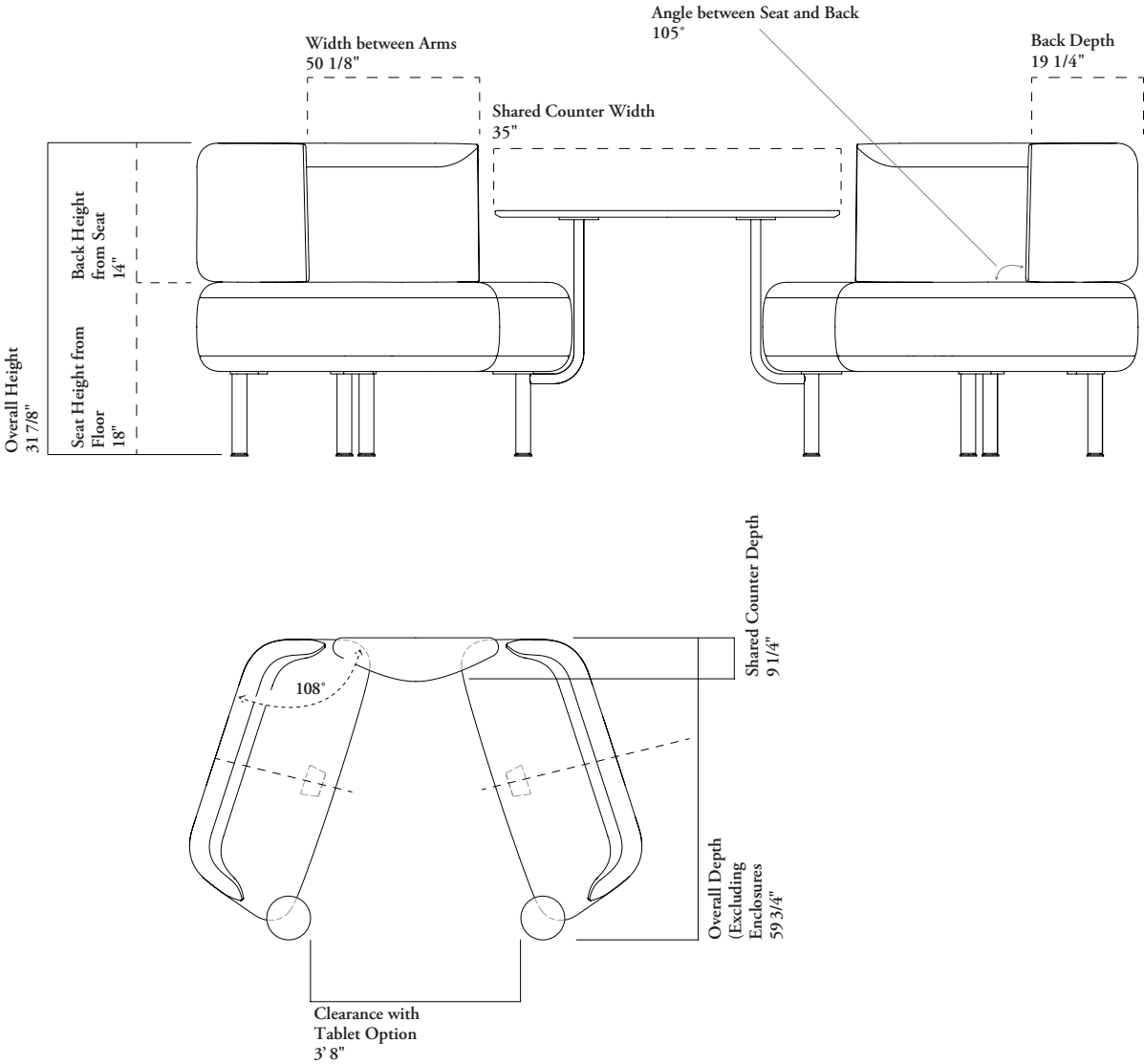
	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater	6	70

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 2-seater dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSK2

For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4.  
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.  
Includes two sofas and supporting frames, one shared counter and mounting hardware.  
Must be used within the Lounge Zone-Four (ZNCGF).

WEIGHT	
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater	240 lbs



Optional small, round fixed tablet: 9 1/4" diameter x 5/8" thick

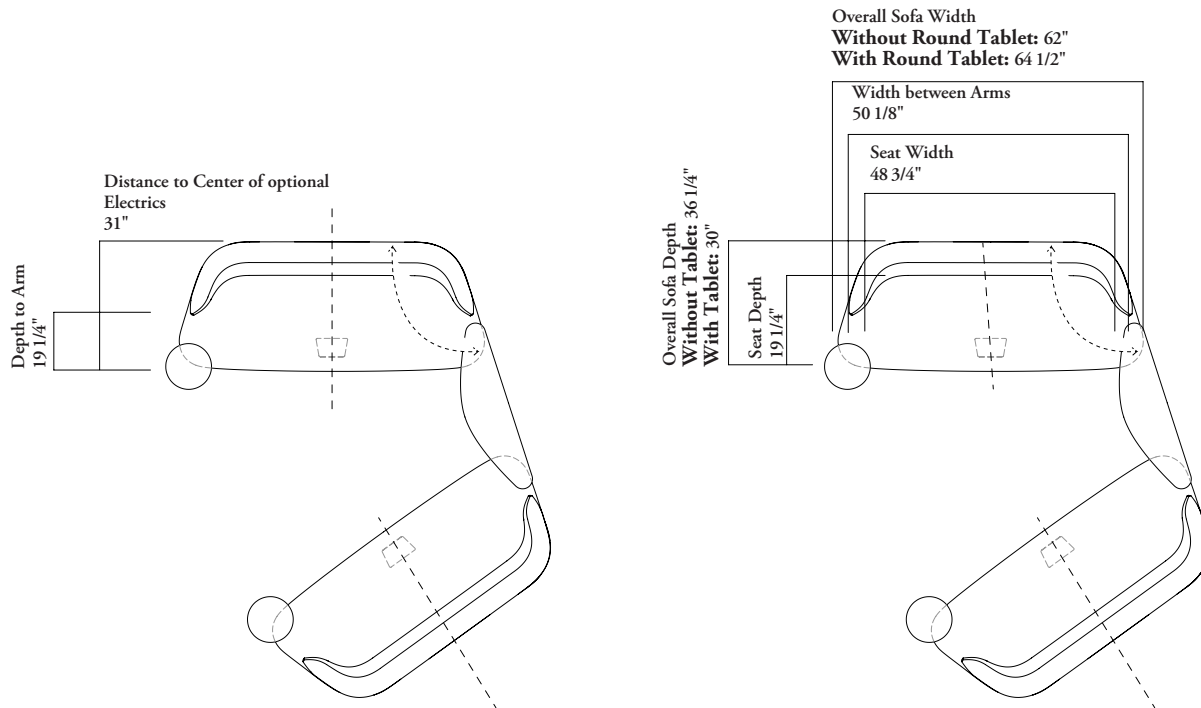
### COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater	9	108

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 2-seater dimensions & material requirements (continued)

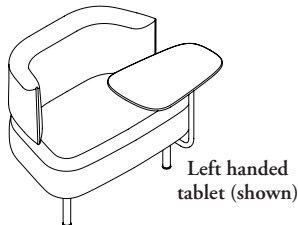
## ZNSK2 (Continued)



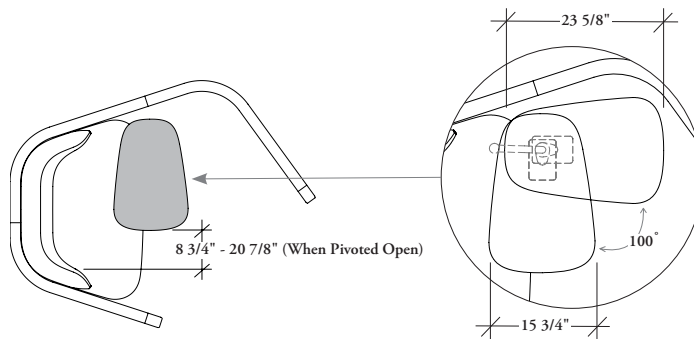
## planning with lounge zone-sofa kits

The following should be considered when planning with In-The-Zone-Sofas.

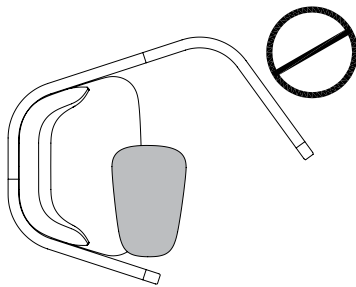
In-The-Zone Sofas are designed to fit into Enclosures however, they can also be used independently outside of an Enclosure.



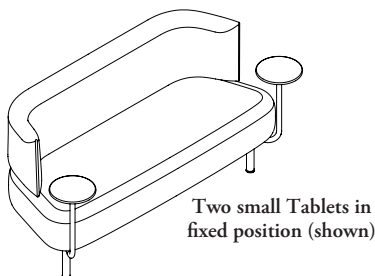
- In The Zone Sofa 1-Seater (ZNSS) accommodates one person, and is used in the Lounge Zone-Solo Enclosure (ZNCGS)



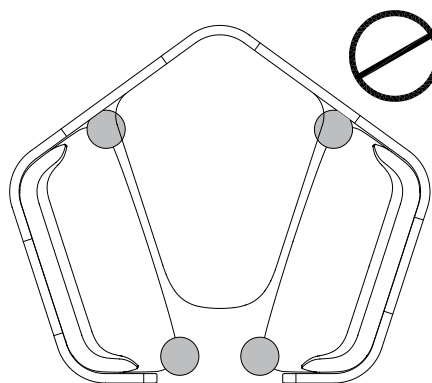
- Available with the option for a Medium Pivoting Tablet and an electrical module
- Is handed, and the handedness is determined by the location of the tablet from the seated position (Left shown)



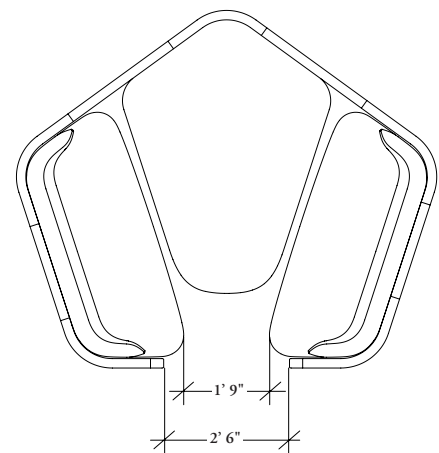
- It is recommended that the tablet position not be specified to the outer side of the Enclosure as it will interfere with entry



- In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater (ZNSD) accommodates two people and is used in the Lounge Zone-Four (ZNCGF)
- Available with the option for one or two small tablets and an electrical module
- When one tablet is specified the sofa is handed, and the handedness is determined by the location of the tablet from the seated position (Left shown)



- It is recommended that the tablet option not be specified when the In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater is specified with Lounge Zone-Four enclosure as tablets will interfere with worksurface

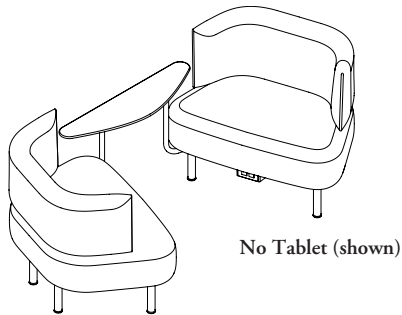


- The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 2-Seater inside a In-The Zone Sofa 2-Seater

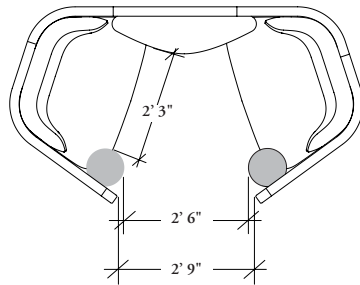
# planning with lounge zone-sofa kits (continued)

## lounge zone-sofa kit

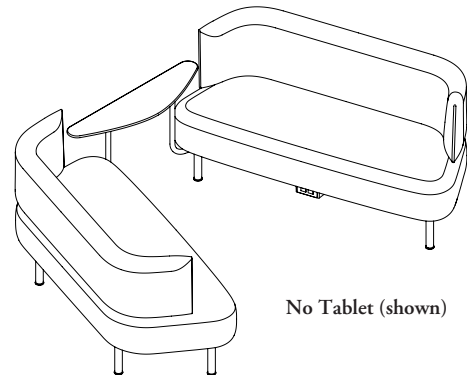
The Lounge Zone Sofa Kit consists of two sofas and a shared worksurface. They are intended to fit within an Enclosure only.



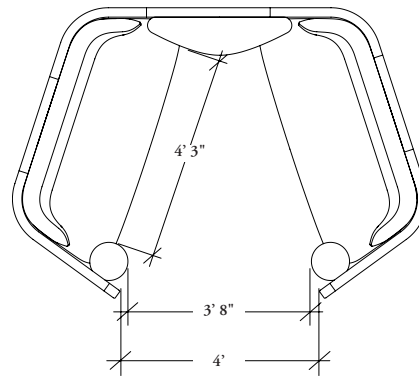
- The Lounge Sofa Kit 1-Seater (ZNSK1) accommodate two people, one on each side and is used in the Lounge Zone -Twin Enclosure (ZNCGT)
- It will include one shared counter and the option for two small tablets in fixed positions on the ends and an electrical module



The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 1-Seater inside a Lounge Zone-Twin.

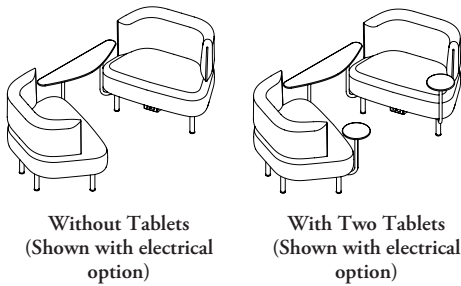


- The Lounge Sofa Kit 2-Seater (ZNSK2) accommodate four people, one on each side and is used in the Lounge Zone -Four Enclosure (ZNCGF)
- It will include one shared counter and the option for two small tablets in fixed positions on the ends and an electrical module



The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 2-Seater inside a Lounge Zone-Four.

Z N S K  
Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit



**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Includes Two 1-Seater or two 2-Seater In-The-Zone Sofa and Support Frames, one Shared Counter, and Mounting Hardware

- FEATURES**
- Must be used within the Lounge Zone Enclosure (ZNCG\_)
  - 18" high seat
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Optional 9 1/4" diameter Tablets factory installed (not Field retrofitted) on end opposite of shared counter, non-handed. Tablets are Baltic Birch substrate with knife edge
  - Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
  - No seat pan trim
  - Multi-use non-marking glides (no casters)
  - Ships partially assembled
  - Optional Electrics include one simplex and two USB for each sofa and are mounted in centerline of seat. Electrics in Black with white faceplate

**NOTES**  
Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Sofa Size	Small Tablet Option	Electrical Option (For Sofa)
<b>1</b> One Seater	<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module
<b>2</b> Two Seater	<b>T</b> Two Small Tablets in Fixed-Positions on Ends	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSK 2</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Counter and/or Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate Zones Veneer	Fabric Leather	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

Z N S K

Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit  
(Continued)

## STYLE

## PRICING

ONE SEATER (1)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	6678	6774	6891	6974	7039	7106	7186	7266	7346
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	7368	7463	7579	7662	7727	7792	7874	7954	8036
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	7826	7920	8039	8120	8185	8250	8333	8413	8495
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	8512	8608	8726	8809	8873	8941	9021	9101	9181
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	7537	7631	7726	7820	7914	8009	8104	8198	8293
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	8226	8320	8414	8509	8603	8697	8792	8887	8981
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	8685	8778	8872	8965	9061	9155	9250	9344	9438
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	9371	9465	9560	9654	9749	9843	9936	10031	10126
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	8166	8379	9128	9449					
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	8854	9068	9817	10139					
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	9311	9526	10276	10596					
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	10000	10214	10961	11284					
TWO SEATER (2)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	9431	9565	9732	9847	9941	10034	10147	10262	10376
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	10118	10252	10420	10534	10628	10723	10836	10952	11065
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	10579	10710	10877	10993	11087	11180	11293	11410	11523
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	11265	11399	11568	11681	11776	11868	11980	12097	12209
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	10605	10700	10794	10889	10984	11076	11171	11266	11360
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	11293	11388	11483	11577	11672	11767	11860	11955	12049
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	11751	11846	11940	12034	12130	12224	12318	12414	12507
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	12438	12533	12627	12721	12816	12911	13006	13101	13194
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	11712	12041	13198	13693					
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	12399	12728	13886	14380					
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	12857	13190	14344	14838					
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	13546	13875	15032	15528					

If Veneer for Counter is specified, add 229

If Veneer for two Tablets is specified, add 458

## zones settings chaise sofa overview

The Zones Settings Chaise Sofa is shaped to be used with Zones Screens to create various open and divided settings, but can also be used outside the zone. It provides a casual, soft seating solution for individual use or more cozy shared use. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

### ZNSL

Single or dual upholstered seat and back are angled in shape to fit with Zones 108° screens.

Left and right-handed back position is available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position. (left-handed version shown).

Painted metal legs

Non-marking multi-use glides



18" high seat height

Optional electrical module is always mounted below the seat, in the same orientation as the backrest to best suit the seated user's position.

The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting Chaise Sofa.

#### Paint Finish:

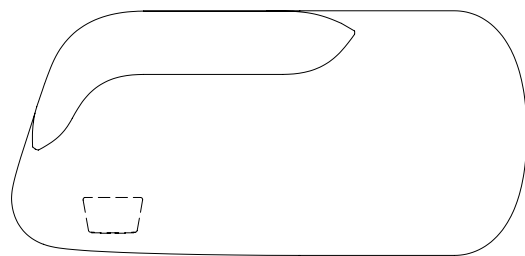
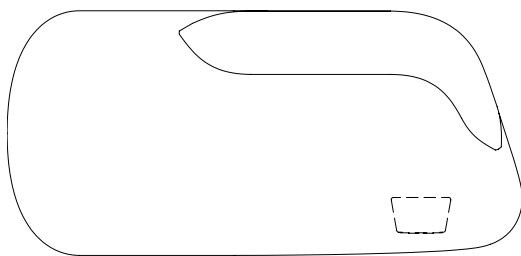
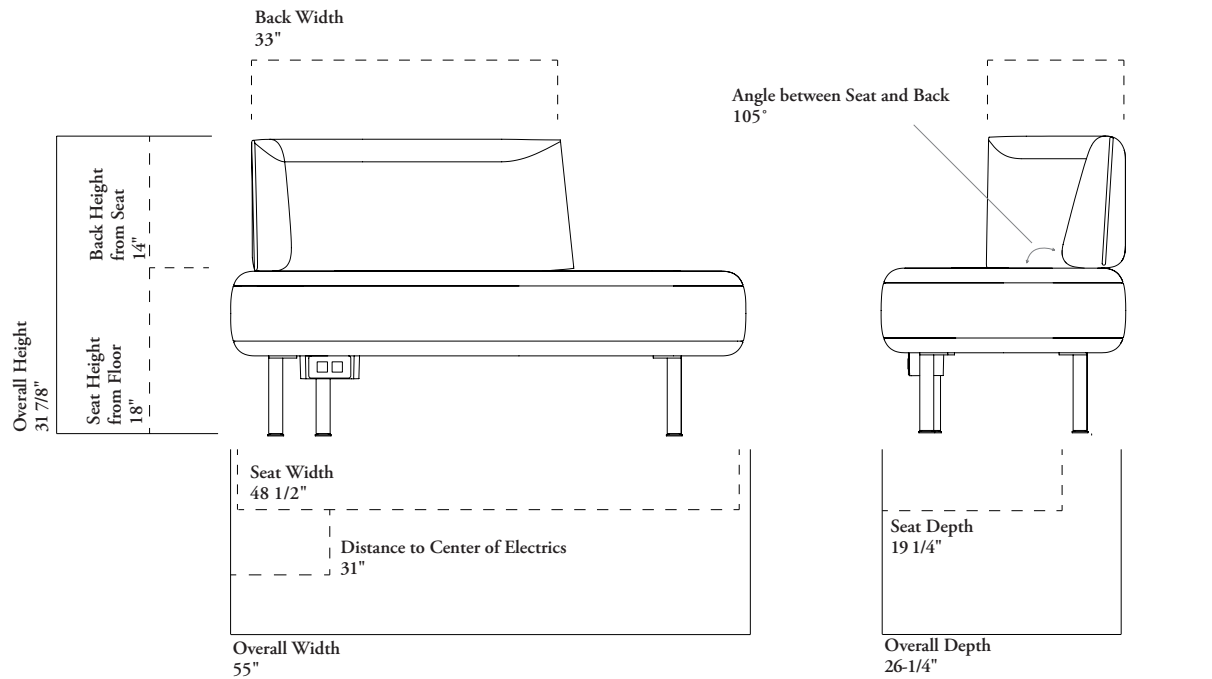


Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

# zones settings chaise sofa dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Right-handed version shown

WEIGHT	
Settings Chaise Sofa	110 lbs



Seat Depth  
19 1/4"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

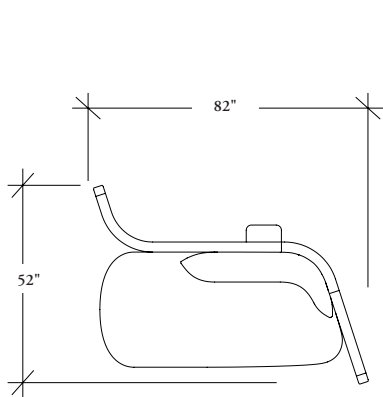
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa	5 1/2	32	4	18	1 1/2	14

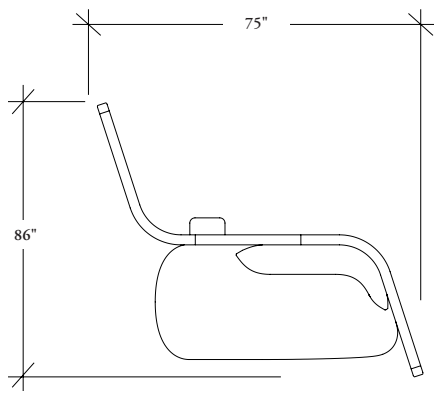
# planning with zones settings chaise sofa

## screen integration

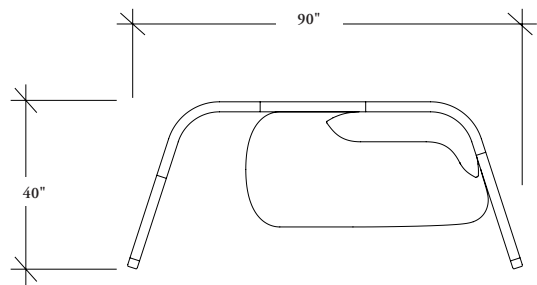
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zone Setting Chaise Sofa (ZNSL).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones  
Settings Chaise Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones  
Settings Chaise Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones  
Settings Chaise Sofa

## FEATURES

- Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa. May also be used in the open floorplan.
- 55" wide unit is best suited for single use
- Back orientation is determined from the seated position
- 18" high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

## EXTRAS

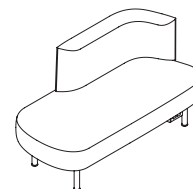
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When Electrical option is specified, Electrics are mounted below the seat, in the same orientation as the backrest to best suit seated user's position. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

## NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

# Z N S L

## Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



Left-handed  
version (shown)

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Backrest Orientation	Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Left-handed	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>R</b> Right-handed	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSL R</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4058	4168	4304	4398	4472	4548	4641	4735	4829	4937
4745	4857	4992	5085	5160	5236	5331	5422	5515	5624
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5029	5119	5209	5300	5390	5480	5571	5661	5752	5843
5716	5807	5898	5988	6077	6167	6259	6349	6441	6530
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
4804	4901	5246	5390						
5492	5589	5932	6078						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 270

## zones settings sofa 2.5-seater overview

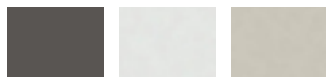
**This sofa is designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater but may also be used in the open floorplan. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.**

### ZNSE



The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting Sofa-2.5 Seater.

#### Paint Finish:

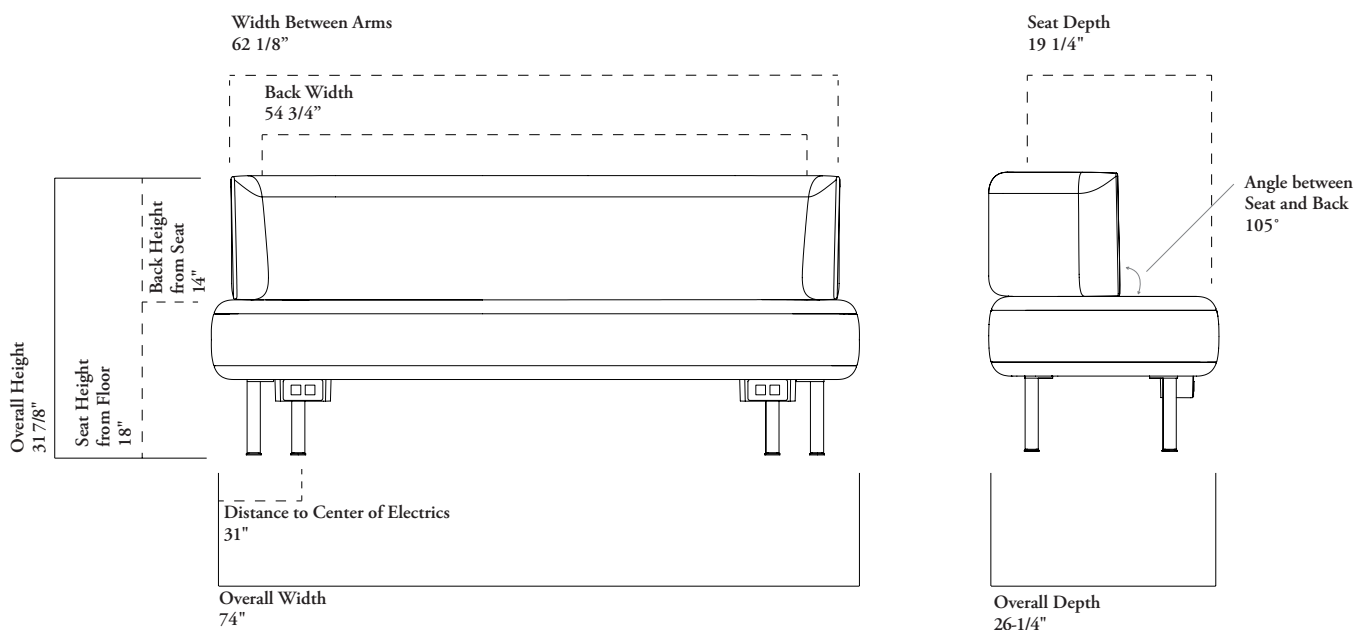


Greystone   Crisp Grey   Sand

# zones settings sofa 2.5-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Settings Sofa 2.5 Seater	145 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

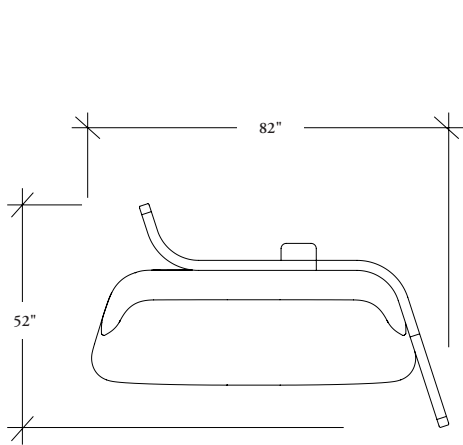
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Settings Sofa-2.5 Seater	7	39	4 1/2	19	2 1/4	20

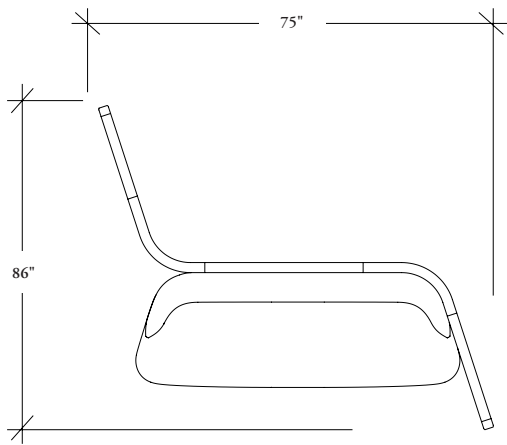
# planning with zones settings sofa 2.5-seater

## screen integration

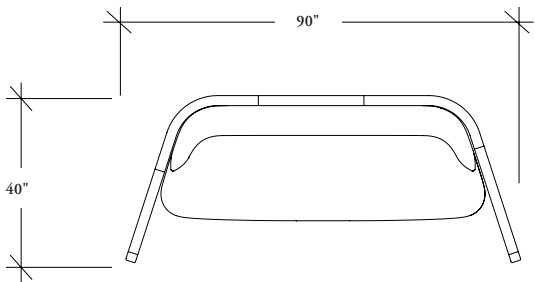
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zones Settings Sofa-2.5 Seater (ZNSE).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones  
Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones  
Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones  
Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater

## FEATURES

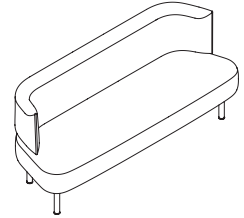
- Designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater. May also be used in the open floorplan.
- Generous width of 73-1/2" for more public use
- 18 " high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Ships fully assembled
- When specified, (U) Single electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the seat to accommodate shared use. (D) Dual electrical option provides two units, each mounted outboard on opposite ends of the sofa. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified.
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

## NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

## Z N S E

### Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater



Left handed version (shown)

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
<b>D</b> Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End				<b>27</b> Sand	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSE U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5671	5806	5970	6083	6176	6270	6384	6497	6610	6745
6359	6494	6659	6772	6865	6956	7071	7184	7298	7432
7048	7179	7345	7459	7555	7645	7759	7872	7985	8120
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
6854	6965	7076	7186	7296	7406	7516	7627	7738	7848
7543	7652	7762	7874	7984	8095	8205	8314	8425	8535
8230	8339	8450	8561	8671	8782	8892	9004	9113	9223
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
6997	7179	7823	8098						
7687	7868	8510	8785						
8374	8557	9200	9472						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 270



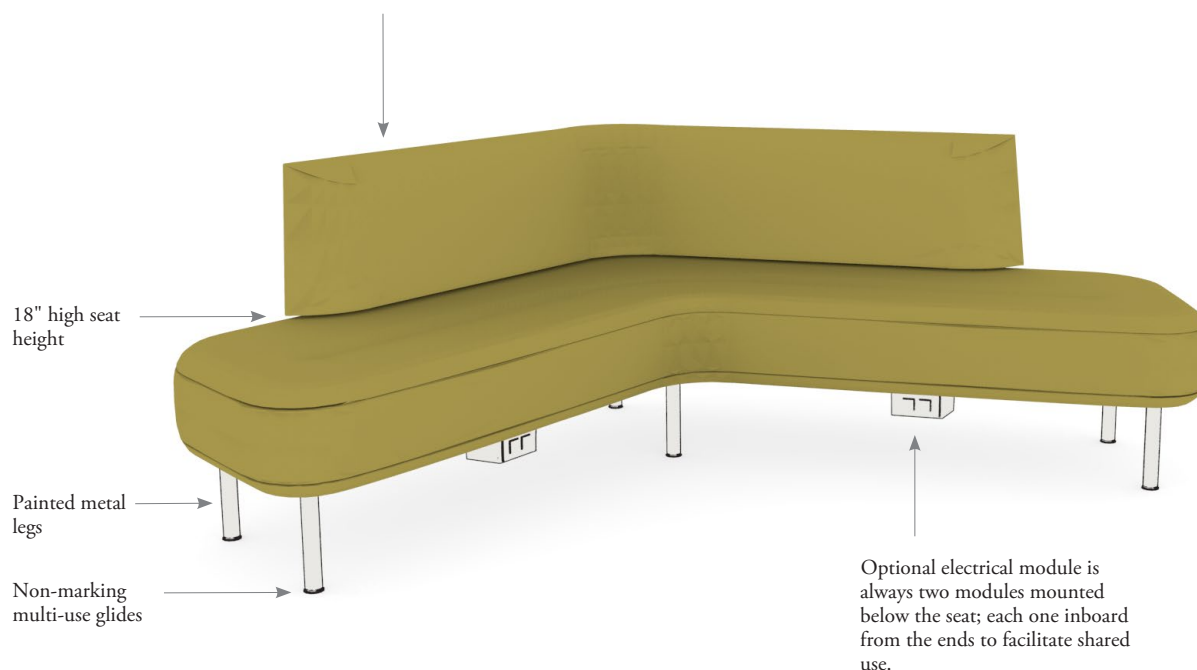
## zones settings 108° corner sofa overview

The Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa is designed in three configurations to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens but may also be used in the open floorplan. It provides a single solution for a group of users. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

### ZNSV

Single or dual upholstered seat and back are angled in shape to fit with Zones 108° screens.

Symmetrical, Left and Right-handed Asymmetrical back positions are available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position. (symmetrical version shown).



Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa,  
Asymmetrical, Left (ZNSVL)



Zones Conference Lounge Chair,  
Asymmetrical, Right (ZNSVR)



Zones Conference Lounge Chair,  
Symmetrical (ZNSVS)

The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting 108° Corner Sofa.

#### Paint Finish:

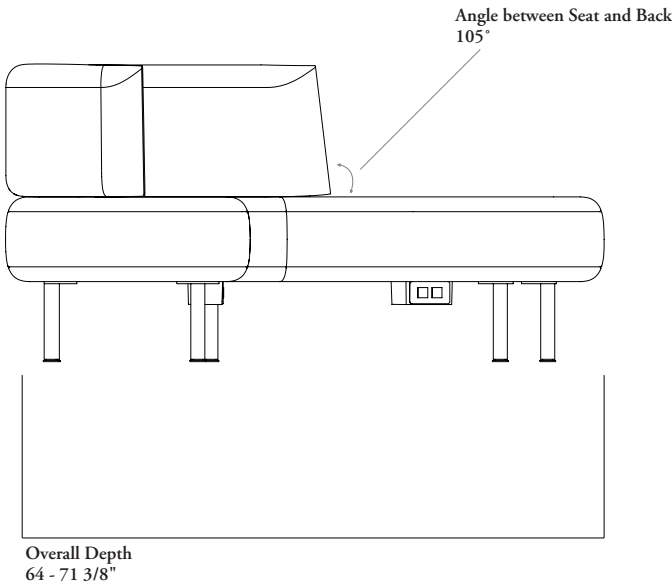
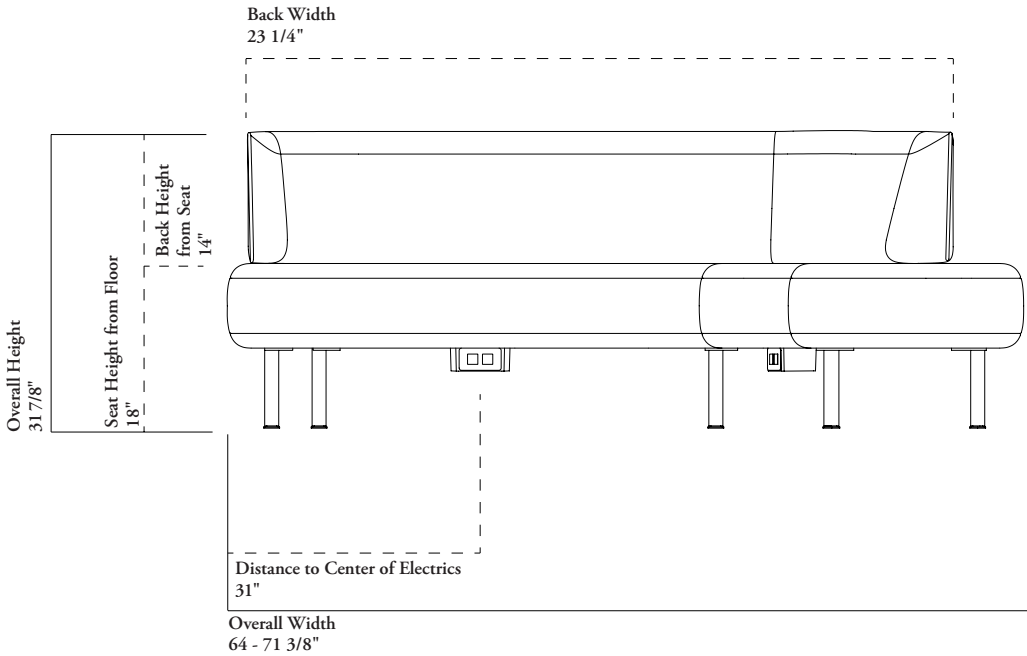


Greystone   Crisp Grey   Sand

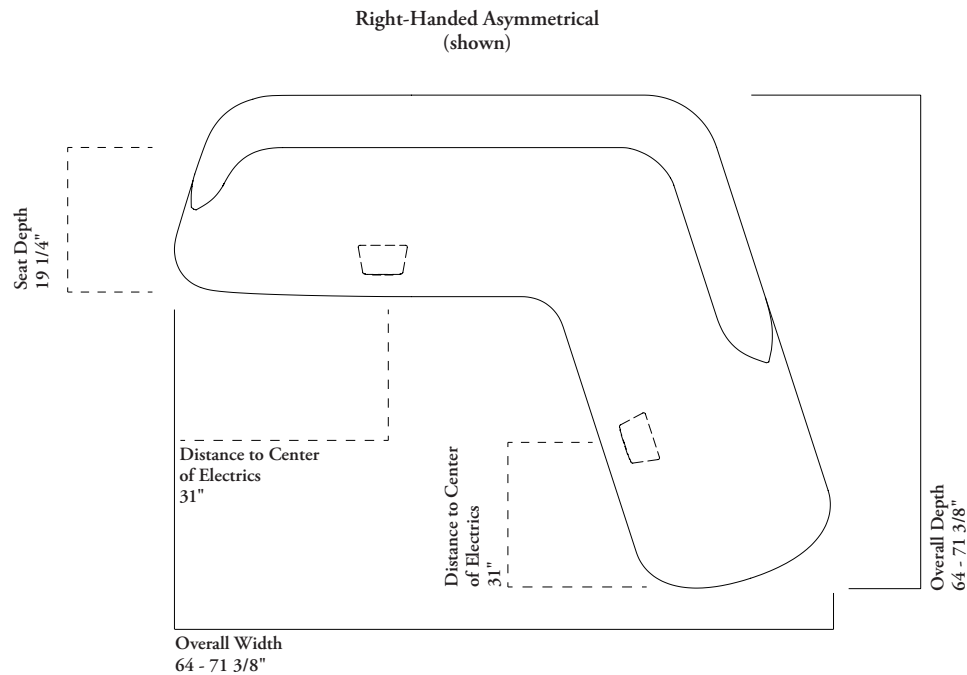
# zones settings 108° corner sofa dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa	190 lbs



# zones settings 108° corner sofa dimensions & material requirements (continued)



## COM/COL Material Requirement

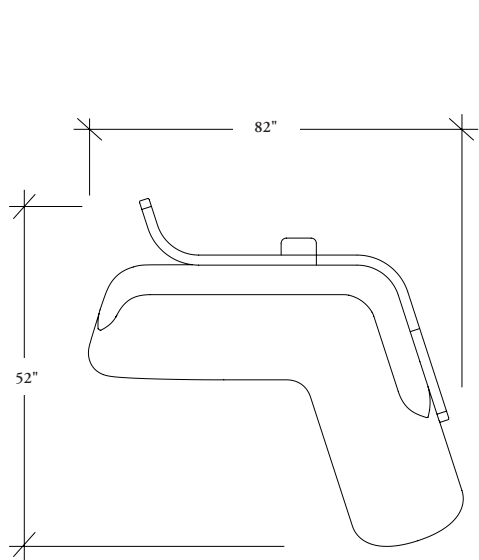
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Setting 108° Corner Sofa	8	88	4 3/4	58	3 1/4	30

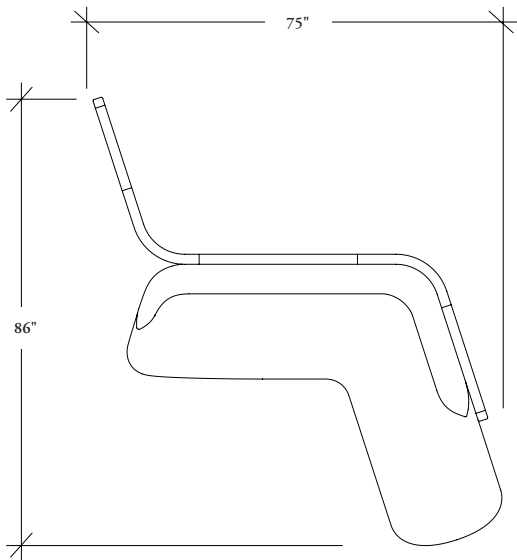
# planning with zones settings 108° corner sofa

screen integration

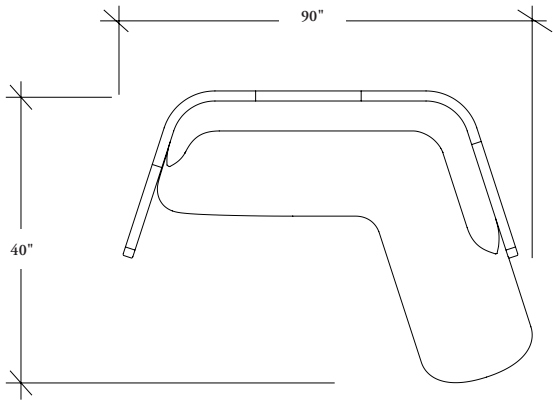
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones  
Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones  
Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones  
Settings 108° Corner Sofa

## FEATURES

- Designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa. May also be used in the open floorplan
- Generous width for the use of more people
- Symmetrical, Left and Right-handed Asymmetrical back positions are available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position
- Ships partially assembled
- 18 "high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg

## EXTRAS

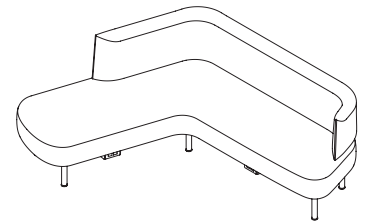
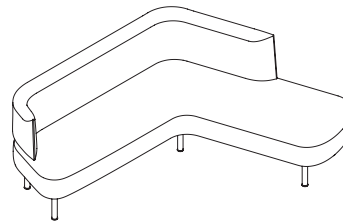
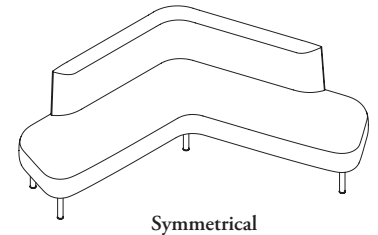
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When the Electrical Option is specified, two electric units are mounted below the seat; each one inboard from the ends to facilitate shared use. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

## NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam.  
If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

## Z N S V

### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Backrest Orientation	Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Left-handed Asymmetrical	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>R</b> Right-handed Asymmetrical	<b>D</b> Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
<b>S</b> Symmetrical					<b>27</b> Sand	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSV R</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

No Electrical Module
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End

## PRICING

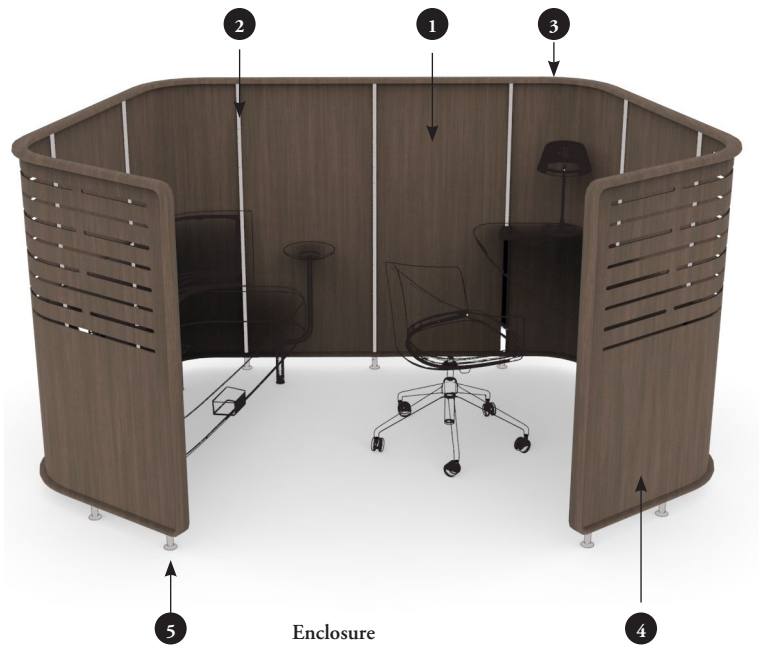
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
13268	13427	13622	13757	13868	13976	14112	14245	14380	14540
14644	14803	14998	15134	15242	15353	15487	15621	15756	15916
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
14671	14803	14934	15067	15199	15331	15462	15594	15725	15858
16047	16179	16311	16442	16574	16706	16837	16968	17101	17231
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
15174	15444	16385	16790						
16551	16821	17761	18165						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 270

understanding  
enclosures & screens

# understanding enclosures & screens

Zones Enclosures and Screens consist of screen segments and trims that Flat Fabric Buffers, Quilted Fabric Buffers, Worksurfaces, Seating, Lighting and Accessories attach to. The Enclosure or Screen is specified as one complete unit. Buffers, Worksurfaces, Supports, Seating and Accessories are specified separately.



## 1 Screen segment:

- Constructed of laminated plywood, 1/4" thick
- Secured to the vertical metal trim and wood enclosure and screen segment trims
- All screen segments are included, the Enclosure or Screen type will determine the size and number required

## 2 Vertical metal trim:

- Painted aluminum extrusions that are bonded to the screen segment

## 3 Enclosure and Screen trim:

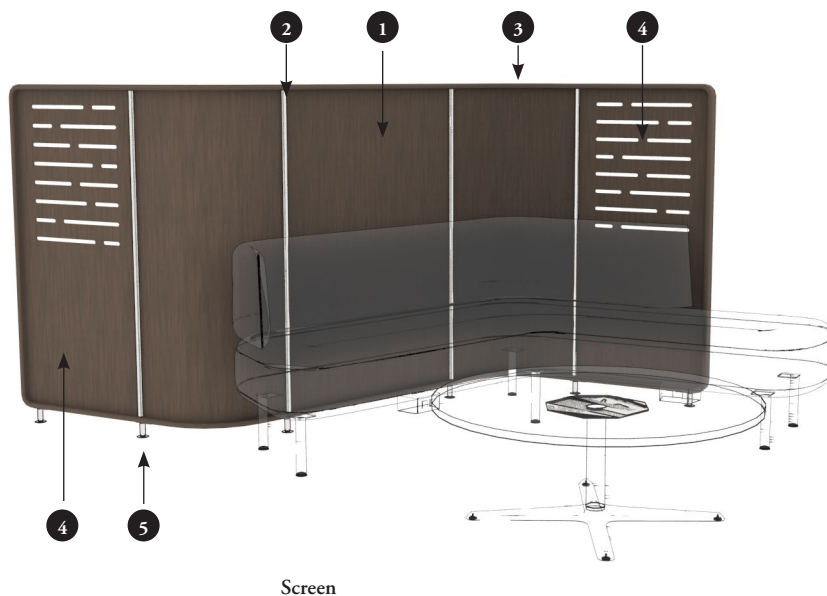
- Constructed of solid beech, 20mm thick
- Wraps around the top, bottom and ends of an Enclosure or Screen
- All segments of trim are included, the Enclosure or Screen type will determine the location and number required

## 4 Wing segment:

- Provides various levels of privacy
- Available with or without partial heights slots

## 5 Feet:

- Elevate the Enclosure or Screen 2 1/2" for a visual lightness
- Provide 1 1/2" of leveling
- Enable casual power routing under an Enclosure or Screen



## understanding enclosures & screens (continued)



Enclosure

### 6 Flat and Quilted Fabric Buffers

- Provide a textured visual softness and an implied acoustic feel
- Available partial or full height for Flat Fabric Buffers
- Available partial height for Quilted Buffers
- Available for interior and exterior applications

### 7 Worksurfaces:

- Size and shape are specific to each Enclosure
- Attach directly to the screen segment with brackets or are mounted to a support kit in freestanding applications

### 8 Support kits:

- Clamp onto the vertical metal trim to provide semi-suspended support to worksurfaces
- Include a power cable manager
- Ordered as kits, the Enclosure type will determine the number and type required

### 9 Soft Seating:

- Provides a freestanding sofa within an Enclosure or Screen
- Does not offer structural support to the Enclosure or Screen

### 10 Sofa tablets:

- Constructed of birch plywood finished with Zones laminates or veneers
- Attach to sofas and provide a secondary surface for coffee and notebooks
- Do not attach to the Enclosure or Screen

### 11 Lighting

- Table Lamps can be freestanding or can be mounted through the worksurface



Screen

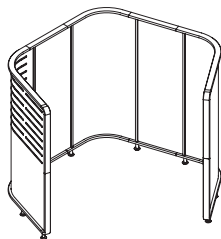


enclosures

# product map

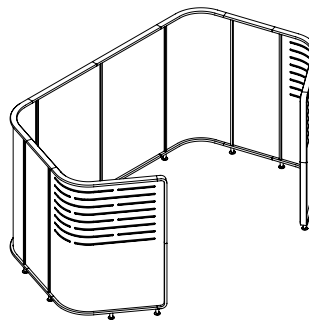
## ZNCFS Focus Zone – Solo

Page 254



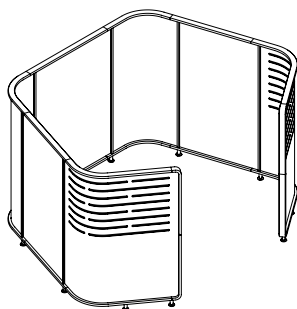
## ZNCFT Focus Zone – Twin

Page 255



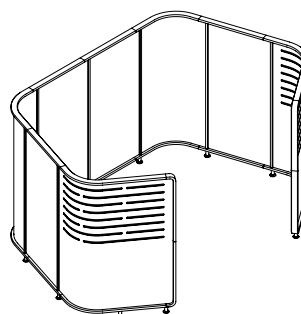
## ZNCCT Collaborative Zone – Twin

Page 256



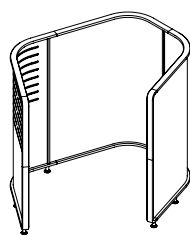
## ZNCEE Office Zone

Page 257



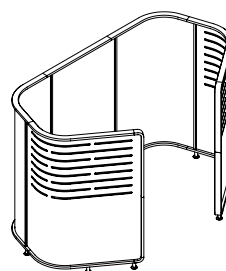
## ZNCGS Lounge Zone – Solo

Page 258



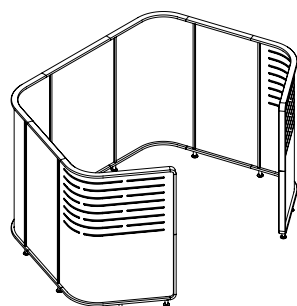
## ZNCGT Lounge Zone – Twin

Page 259



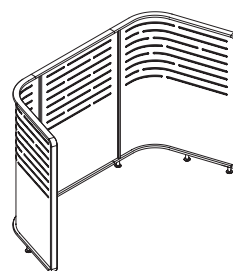
## ZNCGF Lounge Zone – Four

Page 260



## ZNCHT Open Lounge Zone

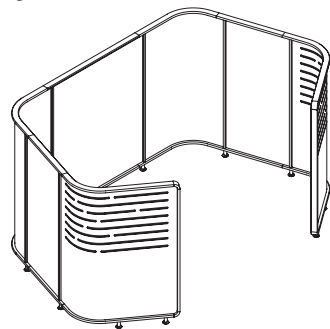
Page 261



product map

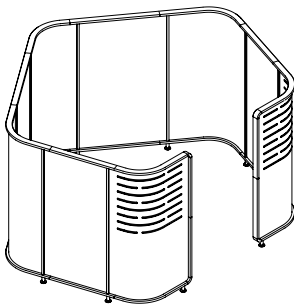
**ZNCCF Coffee Lounge Zone – Four**

Page 262



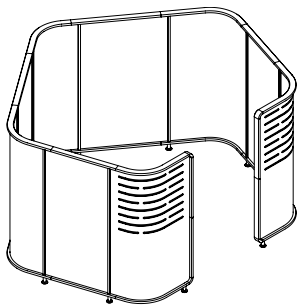
**ZNCAM Lounge Meeting Zone – Four**

Page 263



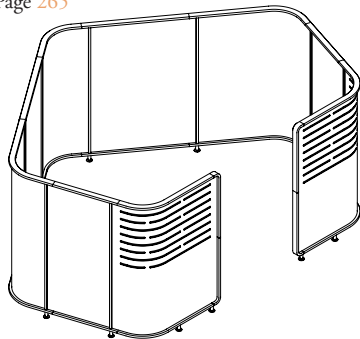
**ZNCAN Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four**

Page 264



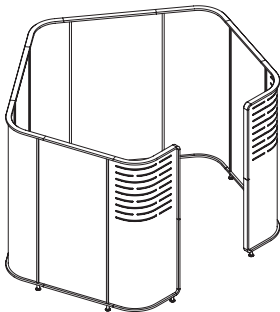
**ZNCAD Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four**

Page 265



**ZNCAS Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four**

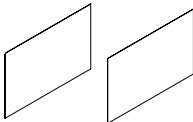
Page 266



**ZNCBF Fabric Buffer – Flat**

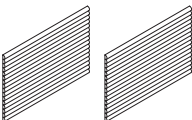
Page 268

Note: For Quilted Buffers for Screens, see Fabric Buffers in the Screens section



**ZNCBQ Quilted Fabric Buffer**

Page 272



**ZNWW Zone Worksurface**

Page 274

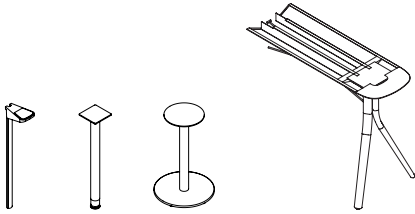


Focus Zone – Solo (FS)  
(shown)

## product map

### **ZNWS Kit of Worksurface Supports**

Page 275



# enclosures overview

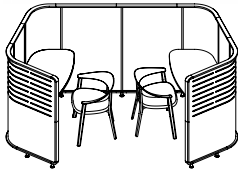
Zones offers two Enclosure styles that provide spaces for heads down work or for collaboration.

**Focus**

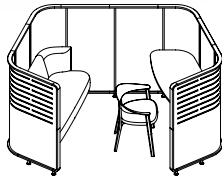
- An area for retreat, heads down or individual work
- Provides a compact and semi-private workspace, capable of supporting touchdown and shared environments and a degree of privacy for people working in the open office



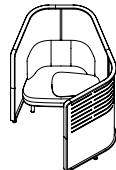
Focus Zone – Solo  
(shown)



Focus Zone – Twin



Office Zone



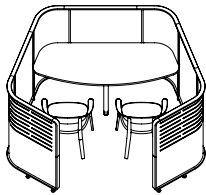
Lounge Zone – Solo

## enclosures overview (continued)

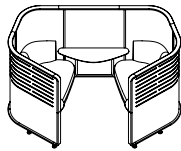
Zones offers two Enclosure styles that provides spaces for heads down work or for collaboration.

### Collaboration

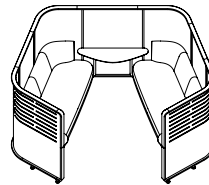
- An area for a small group to retreat and collaborate or to do heads down work together
- Supports a group within the semi-enclosed Enclosure with options for Soft and Multi-Use Seating, worksurfaces, and the ability to mount monitors, allowing for multi-use spaces



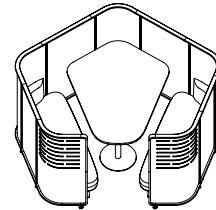
Collaborative Zone – Twin



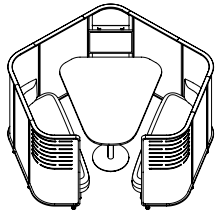
Lounge Zone – Twin



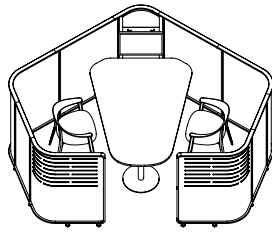
Lounge Zone – Four



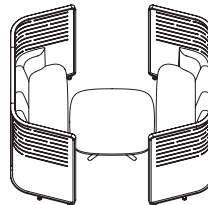
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



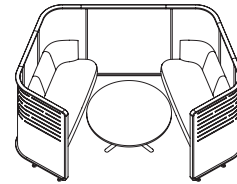
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (shown)



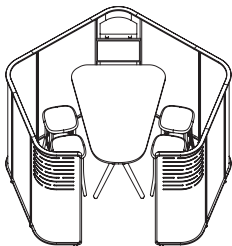
Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four



Open Lounge Zone



Coffee Lounge Zone – Four



Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four

## focus zone – solo basics

### ZNCFS

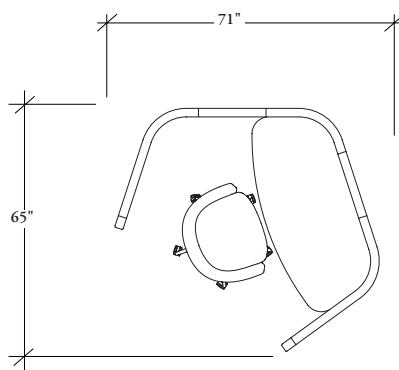
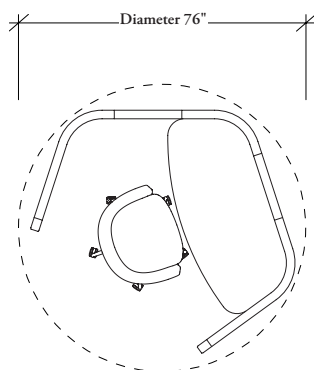
**The Focus Zone – Solo is a functional working space for a single user to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on working tasks without being disturbed. It is a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.**

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Optional Wing Panel is available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs

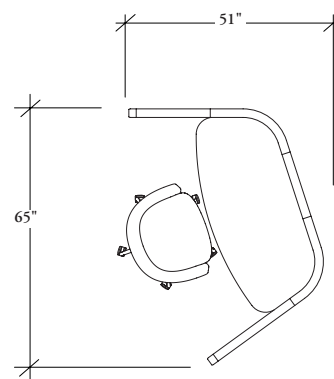


Focus Zone – Solo Enclosure with left partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



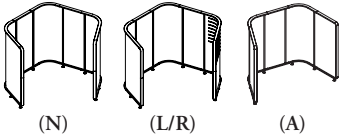
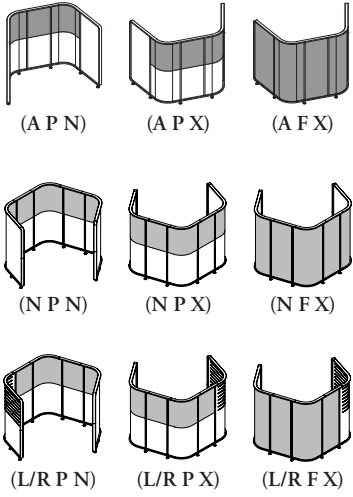
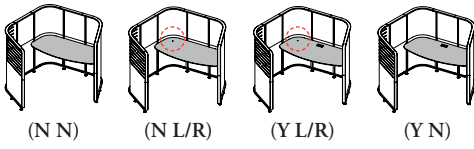

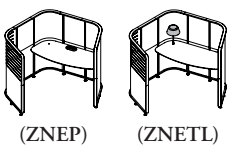
With optional wing



Without optional wing

## focus zone – solo basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Focus Zone – Solo Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCFS)</p>  <p>(N) (L/R) (A)</p> <p>*Wing Panel Partial Slots, Right shown</p>	<p>Wing Panel:  A = No wing panel, no slots  N = Wing panel, no slots  L = Wing panel, partial slots, left  R = Wing panel, partial slots, right</p>	ZNCFS55L Partial left slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFFS Flat) (ZNCBQFS Quilted):</p>  <p>(A P N) (A P X) (A F X)</p> <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(L/R P N) (L/R P X) (L/R F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (five buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (four buffers)</p> <p>*Left slots shown, right available  *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation :  N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel  L = Entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel  R = Entire Enclosure excluding right wing panel  Y = Enclosure excluding wing panel</p> <p>Configuration:  P = Partial height  F = Full height</p> <p>Application:  N = Interior  X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFFS55LPN  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFFS55LFX  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWFS)</p>  <p>(N N) (N L/R) (Y L/R) (Y N)</p> <p>*Left light cut out shown, right available</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out:  N = No cut out  Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light cut out:  N = No cut out  Y = With cut out  L = Left cut out  R = Right cut out</p>	ZNWWFSTYL With Power Pill and left light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSFS)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes:  Four cantilevers</p>	<p>Height:  T = Task</p>	ZNWSFST Task height
5	<p>Specify accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill  ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120  One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2  Through-mount</p>

## focus zone – twin basics

### ZNCFT

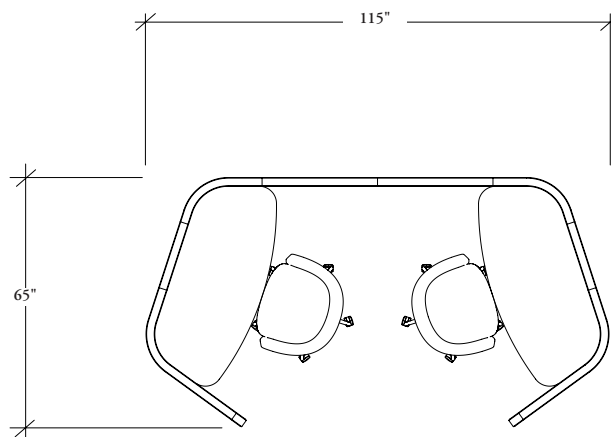
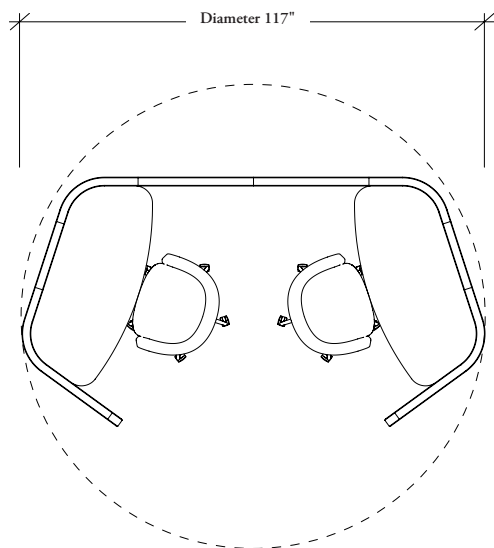
The Focus Zone – Twin is a functional working space for two users to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on individual working tasks without being disturbed. It's a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wing
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two semi-suspended worksurfaces with optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs



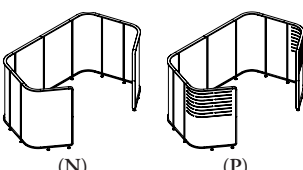
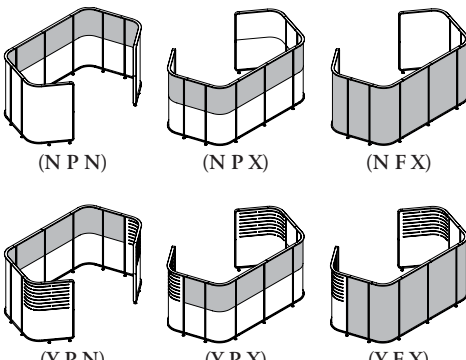
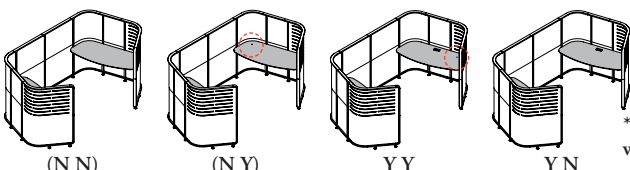
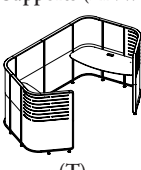
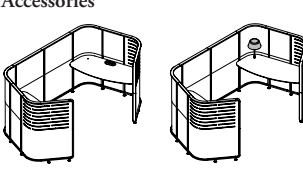
Focus Zone – Solo – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## focus zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Focus Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCFT)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	ZNCFT55P Partial slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFFT Flat) (ZNCBQFT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (eight buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (six buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFFT55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFFT55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWFT)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) Y Y Y N</p> <p>*Two worksurfaces are included</p>	<p>Power Pill cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = Cut outs</p> <p>Light cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = With cut outs</p>	ZNWWFTTYL/R With Power Pill and light cut outs
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSFT)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Eight cantilevers</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	ZNWSFTT Task height
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module x 2</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount x 2</p>

## collaborative zone – twin basics

### ZNCCT

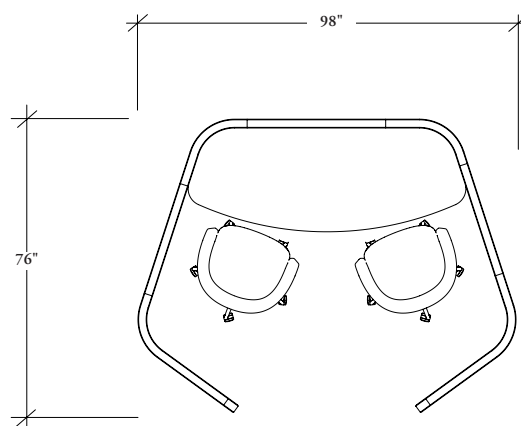
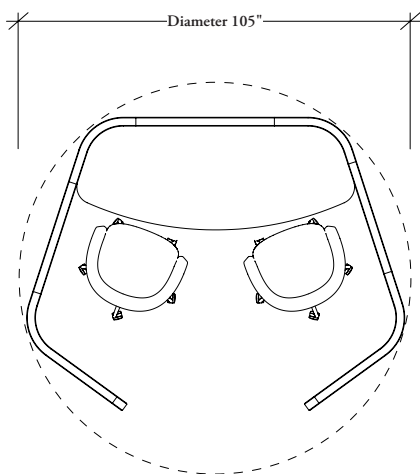
**The Collaborative Zone – Twin is a place for two users to share a worksurface and have discussions without disrupting others. It allows for communal work as a small team, but can also be used as a private space.**

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with post leg and two optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs



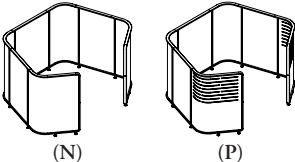
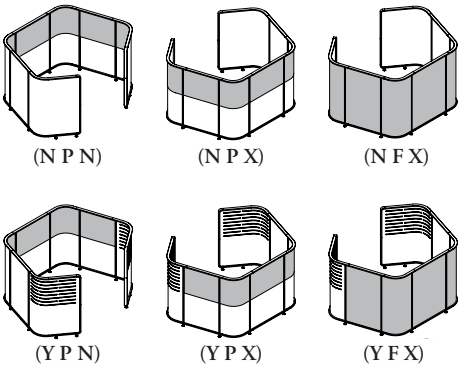
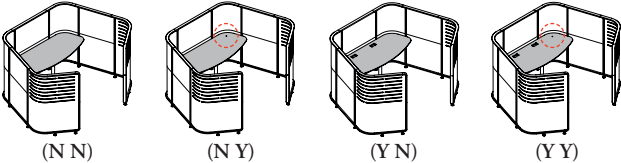
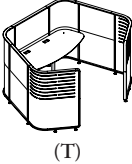
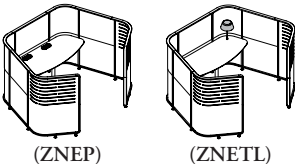
Collaborative Zone – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## collaborative zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Collaborative Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<b>CT</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	<p>CZNC<b>CT</b>55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<b>CT</b> Flat) (ZNCBQCT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<b>CT</b>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<b>CT</b>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWW<b>CT</b>)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) (Y N) (Y Y)</p> <p>*When Power Pill or Light cut outs are specified, there will be two cut outs.</p>	<p>Power Pill cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = cut outs</p> <p>Light cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = With cut outs</p>	<p>ZNWW<b>CT</b>TYL With Power Pill and light cut outs</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWS<b>CT</b>)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Four cantilevers and one post leg</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWS<b>CT</b>T Task height</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## office zone basics

### ZNCEE

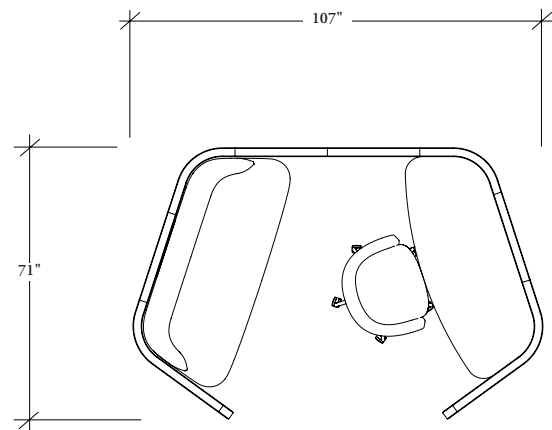
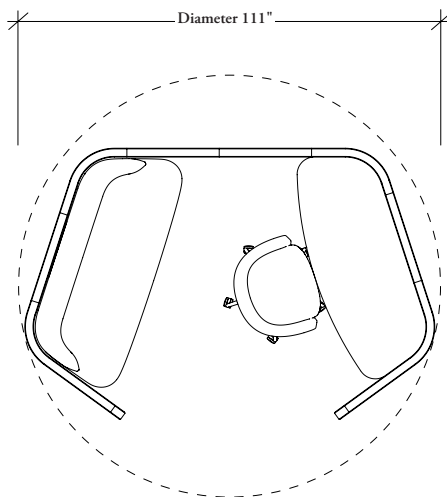
The Office Zone combines a task focus area and an upholstered bench for a more relaxed conversation. It may be used in an open plan setting by a leader who is working on individual work half the time then turn easily to have a quick one-on-one conversation with a team member.

- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with cantilevers and optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut out



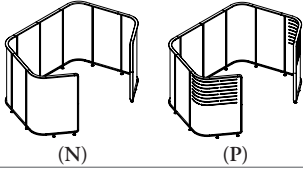
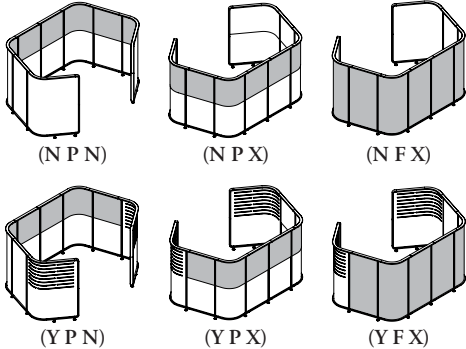
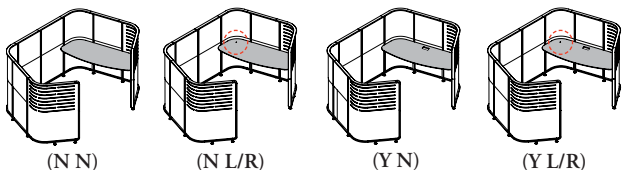
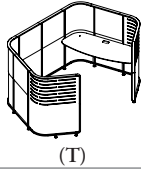
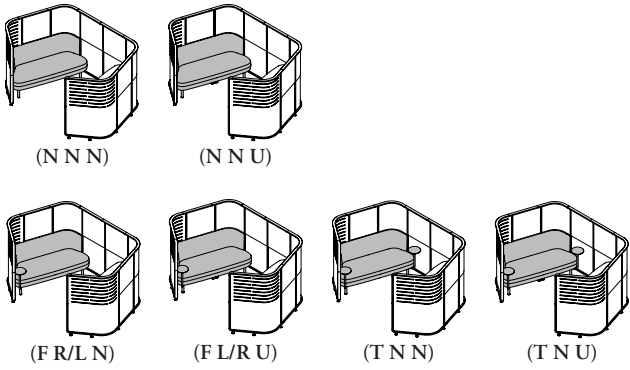
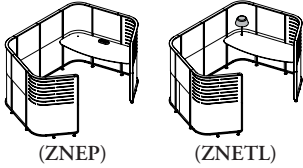
Office Zone Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## office zone basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying an Office Zone Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>EE</del>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNC<del>EE</del>55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<del>EE</del> Flat) (ZNCBQFS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (eight buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (six buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<del>EE</del>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<del>EE</del>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNW<del>EE</del>)</p>  <p>(N N) (N L/R) (Y N) (Y L/R)</p> <p>*Left light cut out shown, right available</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out L = Left cut out R = Right cut out</p>	<p>ZNW<del>EE</del>YL With Power Pill and left light cut out</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNW<del>SE</del>)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Four cantilevers</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNW<del>SE</del>T Task height</p>
5	<p>Seating (ZSND)</p>  <p>(N N N) (N N U)</p> <p>(F R/L N) (F L/R U) (T N N) (T N U)</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablet F = One tablet in fixed position T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex, 2 USB</p>	<p>ZSND<del>FLU</del> One tablet in fixed position, right handed from seat, one simplex 2 USB</p>
6	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## lounge zone – solo basics

### ZNCGS

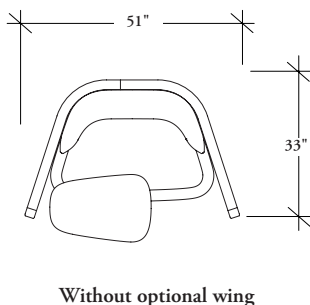
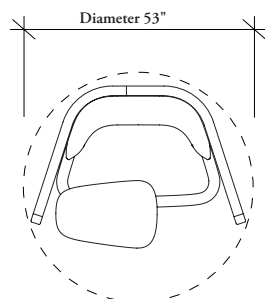
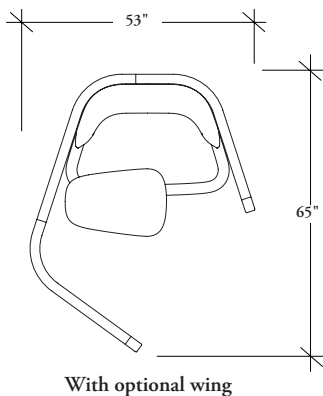
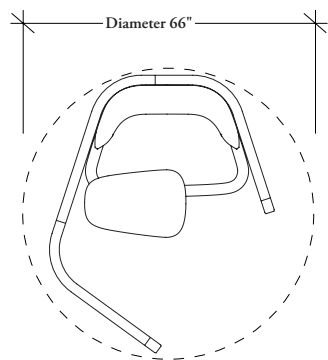
The Lounge Zone – Solo is a place to take a break and work privately. The compact footprint provides easy access to the tools a user needs while still providing easy access to the rest of the office.

- Designed to be used for 5 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without a wing panel
- The optional Wing Panel is available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates an In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater with optional tablet worksurface and integrated power



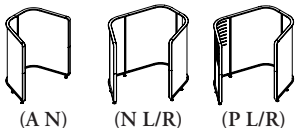
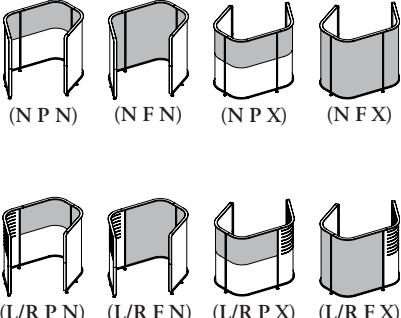

Lounge Zone – Solo Enclosure with wing left panel with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge zone – solo basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Solo Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>GS</del>)</p>  <p>(A N) (N L/R) (P L/R)</p> <p>*Left wing panel shown, right available</p>	<p>Wing panel: A = No wing panel N = Wing panel no slots P = Wing panel, partial slots</p> <p>Orientation: N = Not available L = Left R = Right</p>	<p>ZNC<del>GS</del>55PL Wing panel partial left slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFGS Flat) (ZNCBQGT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (three buffers)</p> <p>(L/R P N) (L/R F N) (L/R P X) (L/R F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (two buffers)</p> <p>*Left wing panel with flat buffer shown, right available *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation : N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel L = Entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel R = Entire Enclosure excluding right wing panel</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFGS55LPN Left wing panel, left slots, Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFGS55LFX Left wing panel, left slots, Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSS)</p>  <p>(N N N N) (N N U L/R) (P R/L U L/R) (P L/R N N)</p> <p>*Right handed tablet and left handed electrical position shown, right and left available</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablet P = One medium pivoting tablet</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One</p> <p>Electrical position: R = Right-handed from seat L = Left-handed from seat N = No electrical position</p>	<p>ZNSSPRUR One medium pivoting tablet right handed from seat, Electrical Module right handed from seat</p>

## lounge zone – twin basics

### ZNCGT

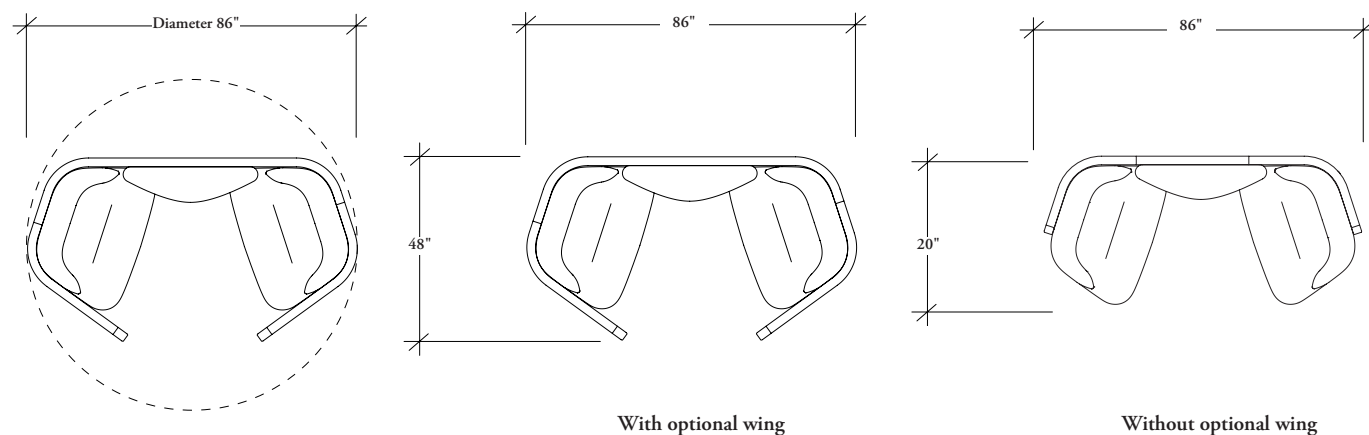
The Lounge Zone – Twin is a conversation space for two users with a small side surface for coffee and a notebook. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Optional Wing Panels are available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- The Enclosure with no wings is not freestanding, it must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone - Sofa Kit (ZNSK)
- Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-seater, shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power



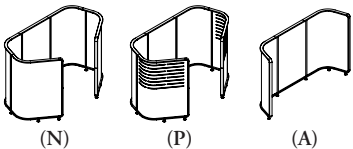
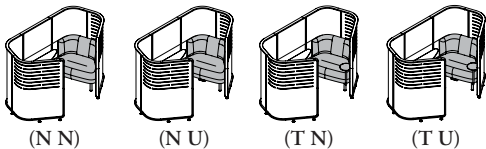
Lounge Zone – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Twin Enclosure.

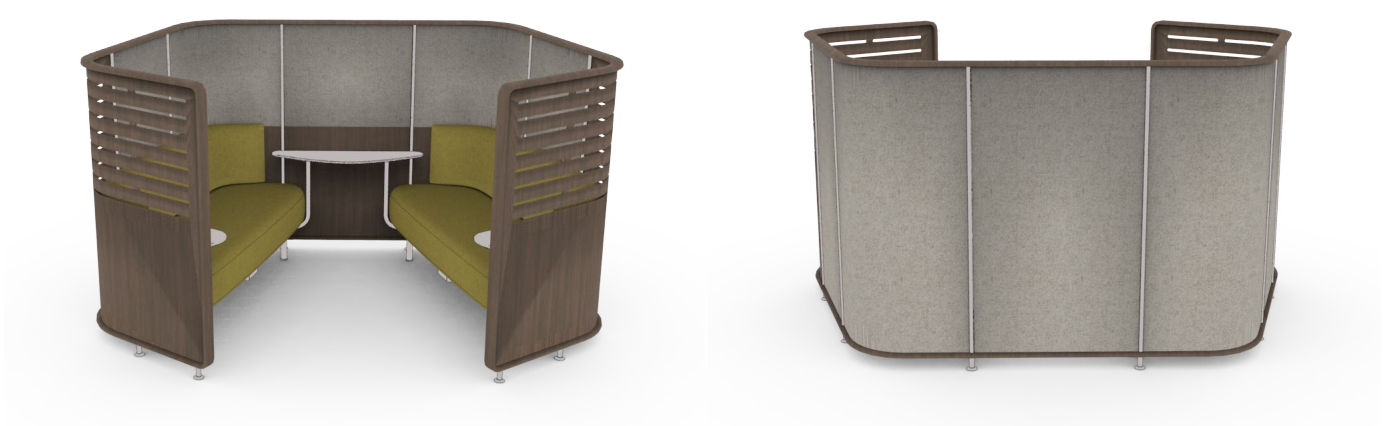
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<b>GT</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (P) (A)</p>	<p>Wing Panel:  N = Wing panels, no slots  P = Wing panels, partial slots  A = No wing panels</p>	<p>ZNC<b>GT</b>55P  With partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<b>GT</b> Flat) (ZNCBQGT Quilted):</p> <p>(A P N) (A F N) (A P X) (A F X)</p> <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (five buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (three buffers)  *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation:  E = Enclosure (GT), Wing Panels (A)  N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels  Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration:  P = Partial height  F = Full height</p> <p>Application:  N = Interior  X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<b>GT</b>55YPN  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<b>GT</b>55YFX  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSK1)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U) (T N) (T U)</p>	<p>Tablet option:  N = No tablet  T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Electrical option:  N = No electrical module  U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSK1TU  One seater, two small tablets in fixed positions, one simplex and two USB</p>

## lounge zone – four basics

### ZNCGF

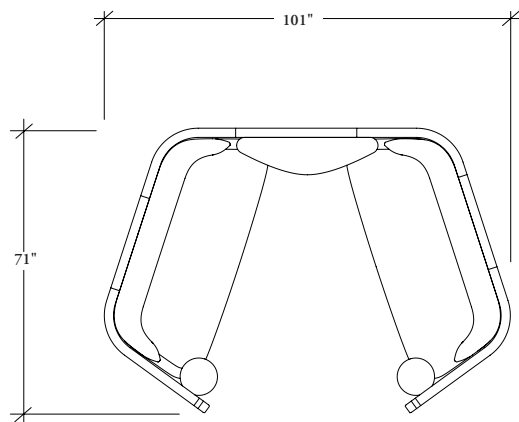
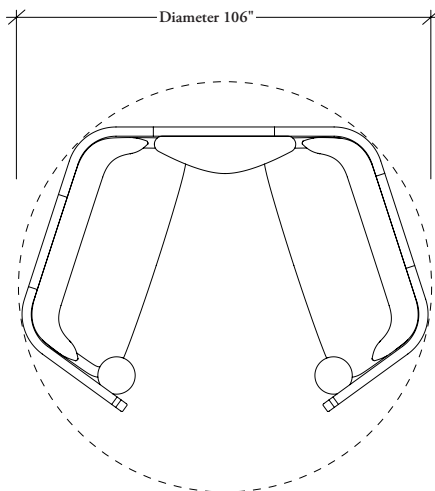
**The Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for four people with a small side surface for coffee and notebooks. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a Zone's Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-seater, shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power



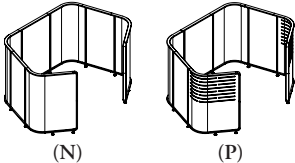
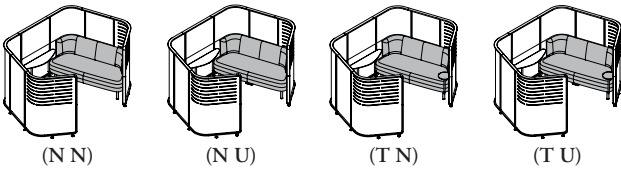
Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## lounge zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>GF</del>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNC<del>GF</del>55P With partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCB<del>FG</del> Flat) (ZNCBQAM Quilted):</p> <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCB<del>FG</del>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCB<del>FG</del>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSK2)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U) (T N) (T U)</p>	<p>Tablet cut out: N = No tablet T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSK2TU Two seater, two small tablets in fixed positions, one simplex and two USB</p>

## open lounge zone basics

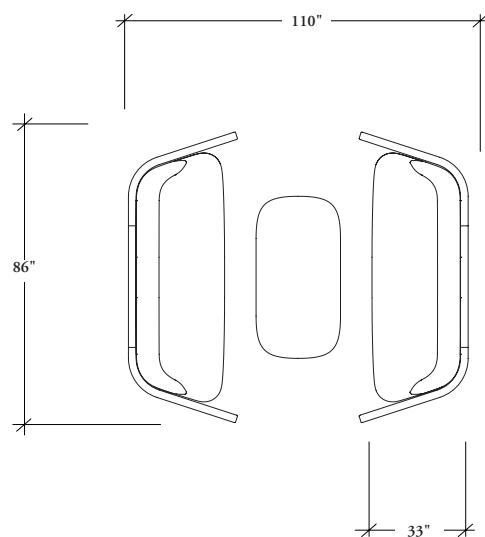
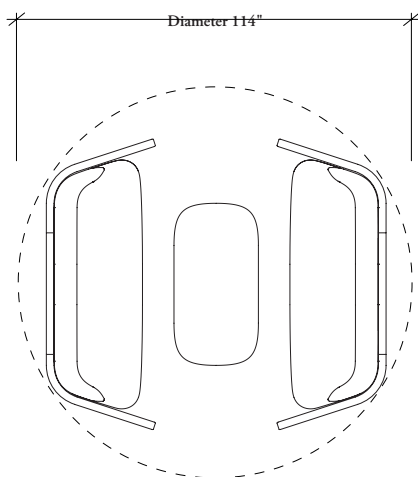
### ZNCHT

**Open Lounge Zone is a balance of comfort, privacy and accessibility. Not entirely enclosed, but not wide open either, it offers the best of both worlds – and becomes an ultimate gathering space for 2-4 participants.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with partial height slots throughout
- Available as half or full configuration
- No buffers are available
- Accommodates Zone's Setting Sofa – 2.5-seater and casual tables
- The Screens are not freestanding, they must be ordered with the Zones setting Sofa 2.5 Seater (ZNSE). If freestanding screens are required, refer to Freestanding Lounge Screen - C (ZNFGC)

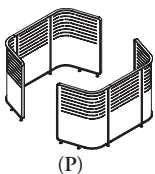

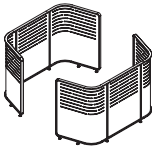





Open Lounge Zone, Full configuration (shown)



## open lounge zone basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Open Lounge Zone Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	Slots (ZNCHT)  (P)	Slot Orientation : P = Partial	ZNCHT55P With Partial Slots
2	Configuration:   (H) (F)	Configuration: H = Half F = Full	ZNCHT55PF Full Configuration
3	Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (ZNSE)    (N) (U) (D)	Electrical Option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex, 2 USB D = Double - One simplex, 2 USB per end  Open Lounge is sized to work with only this sofa	ZNSEU One Simplex, 2 USB x2

\*See Casual Table Section for all Casual Table options

## coffee lounge zone – four basics

**ZNCCF**

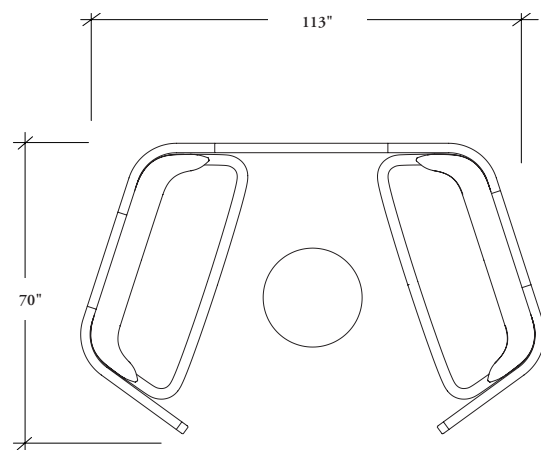
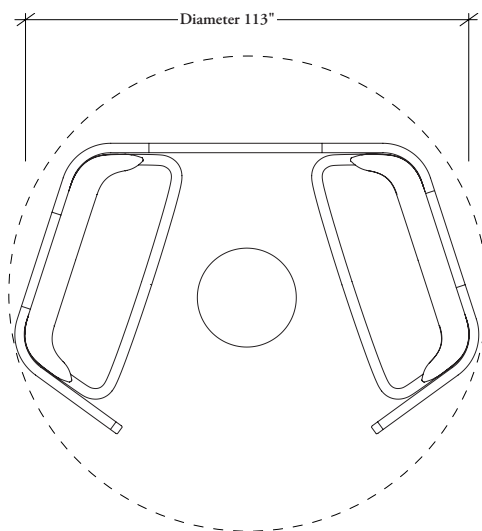
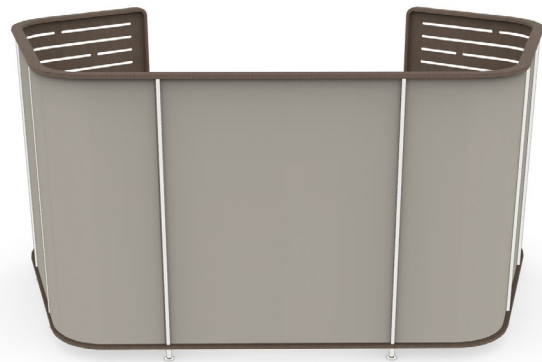
**Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure acts as a cozy, welcoming shelter for casual meetings and informal discussions.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater and casual tables (27" diameter or smaller is recommended)



Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## coffee lounge zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNC<b>CF</b>)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial N = None</p>	<p>ZNC<b>CF</b>55P Partial Slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCB<b>FCF</b>) (ZNCBQCF Quilted):</p> <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration : P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application : N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCB<b>FCF</b>55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height interior</p> <p>ZNCB<b>FCF</b>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p> <p>(N N N) (N N U)</p> <p>(F R/L N) (F R/L U) (T N N) (T N U)</p> <p>*Left and Right Tablet shown</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablets F = One Tablet in fixed position T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical Option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSDNNU No tablet, one simplex and two USB</p>

\*See Casual Table Section for all Casual Table options

## lounge meeting zone – four basics

ZNCAM

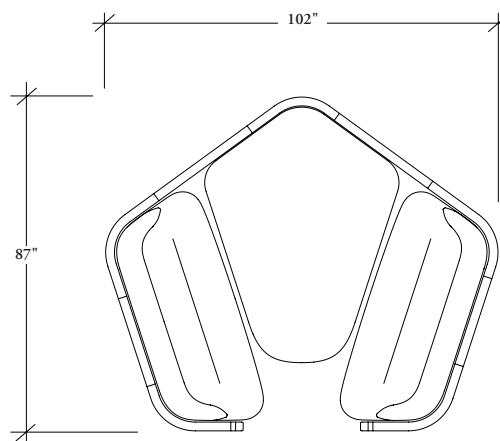
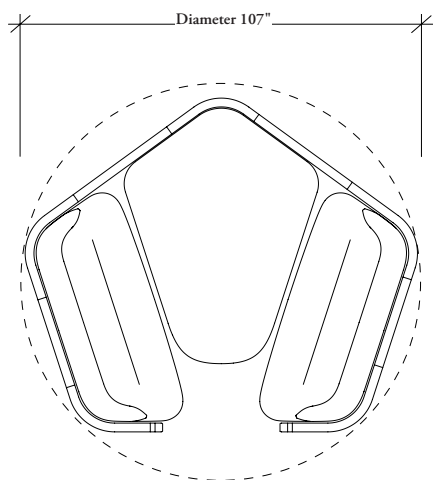
**The Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a private space for four people to meet to discuss or share around a worksurface.**

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater and a semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and two post legs



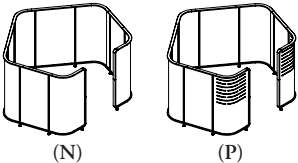
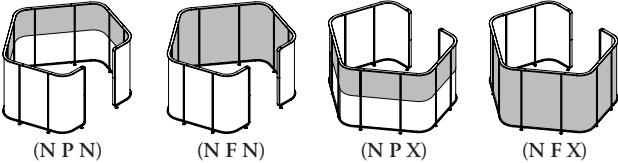
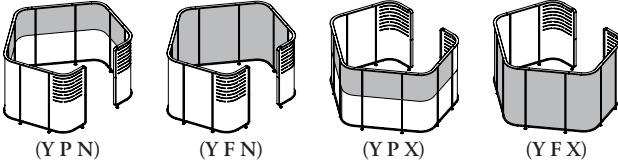
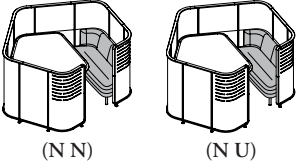
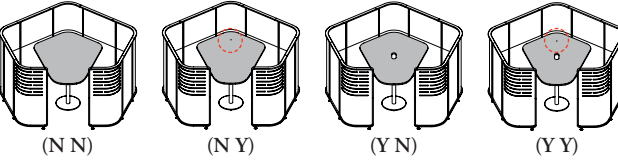
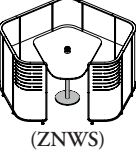
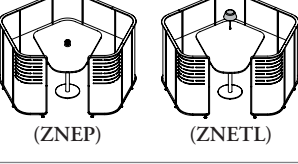
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

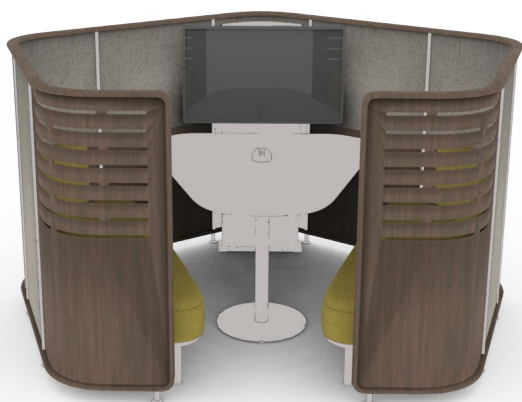
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAM)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCAM55P With partial slots</p>
3	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAM Flat) (ZNCBQAM Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAM55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAM55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
4	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U)</p>	<p>Small tablet option: N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSDTLU x 2 No tablet, one simplex and 2 USB</p>
5	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAM)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) (Y N) (Y Y)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p>	<p>ZNWWAMTY With Power Pill cut out, with light cut out</p>
6	<p>Supports (ZNWSAM)</p>  <p>(ZNWS)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg and two post legs</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWSAMT Task height</p>
7	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPLA120 Two power, two USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## digital lounge meeting zone – four basics

ZNCAN

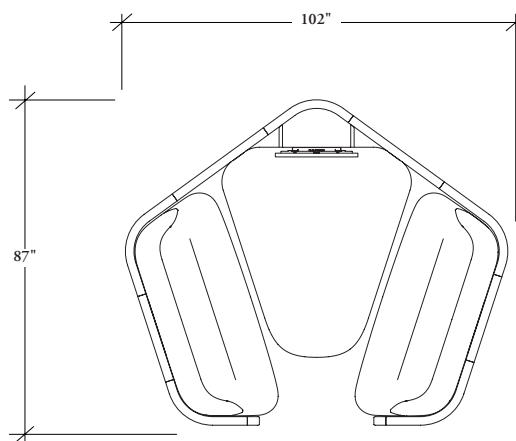
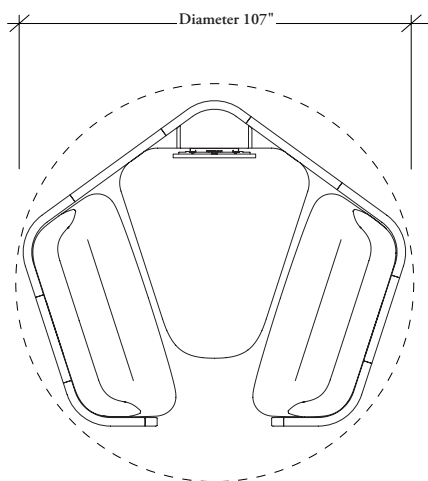
The Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a lounge height, private space for four people to meet. It is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data access for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates In The-Zone Sofa – 2 Seater, a seated height semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower



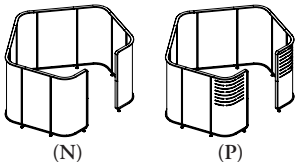
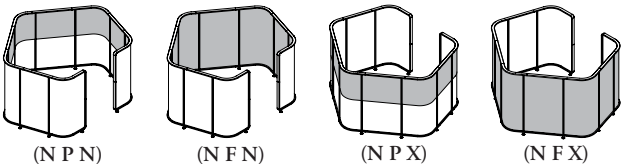
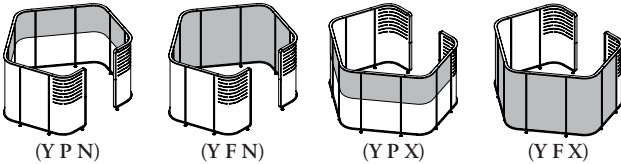
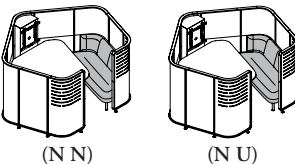
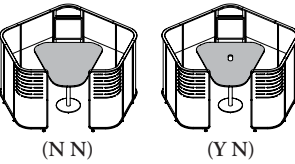
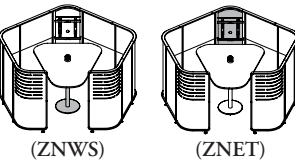

Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# digital lounge meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAN)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot options: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	ZNCAN55P With slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAN Flat) (ZNCBQAN Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAN55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAN55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U)</p>	<p>Small tablet option: N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and 2 USB</p>	ZNSDNU x 2 One simplex 2 USB
4	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAN)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out</p>	ZNWWANTYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out
5	<p>Supports (ZNWSAN) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(ZNWS) (ZNET)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg</p>	<p>Supports height: T = Task</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: T = Task Corner</p>	<p>ZNWSANT Task height</p> <p>ZNETT Task Corner</p>
6	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	ZNEP = Power Pill	ZNEPLA120 Two power, two USB module

## task digital meeting zone – four basics

**ZNCAD**

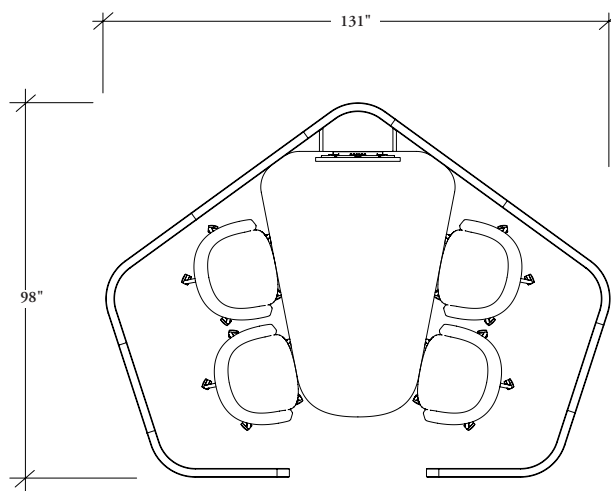
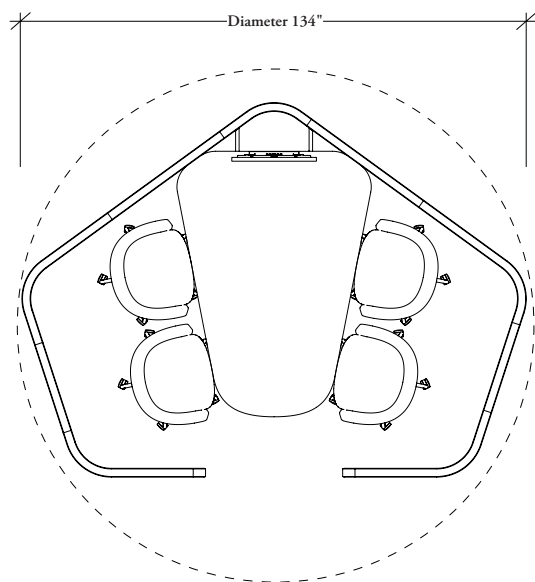
The Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a task height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates multi-use seating and a task height semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower



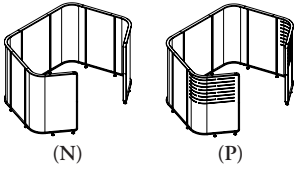
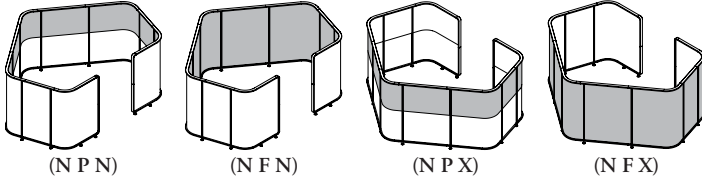
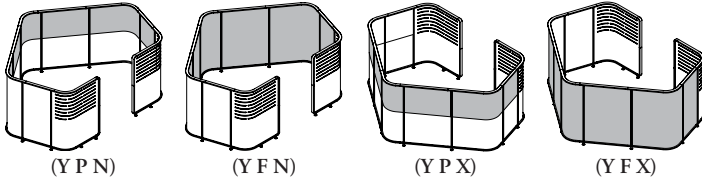
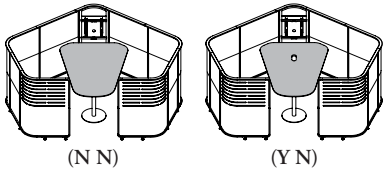
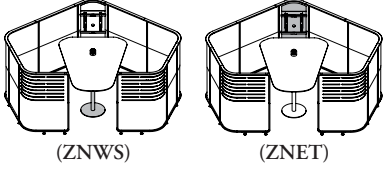
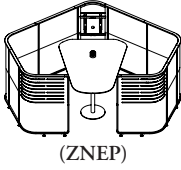
Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# task digital meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAD)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCAD55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAD Flat) (ZNCBQAD Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAD55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAD55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAD)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out</p>	<p>ZNWWADTYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSAD) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(ZNWS) (ZNET)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg</p>	<p>Supports height: T = Task</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: T = Task Corner</p>	<p>ZNWSADT Task height</p> <p>ZNETT Task Corner</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill</p>	<p>ZNEPLB120 Three power, one USB module</p>

## bar digital meeting zone – four basics

### ZNCAS

The Bar Digital Meeting Zone-Four provides a bar height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings, whether sitting or standing, and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

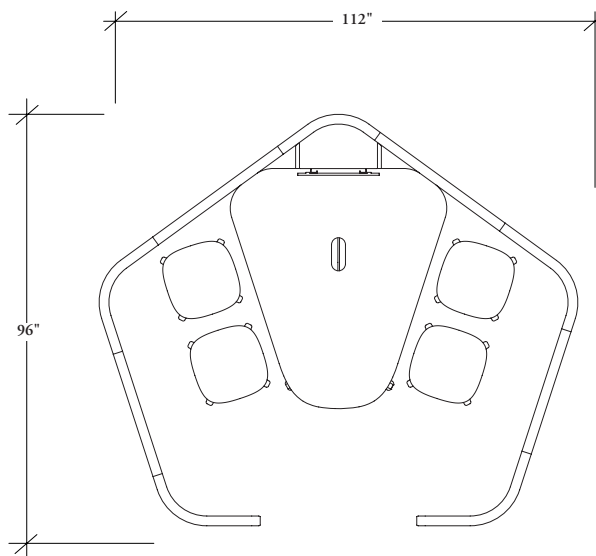
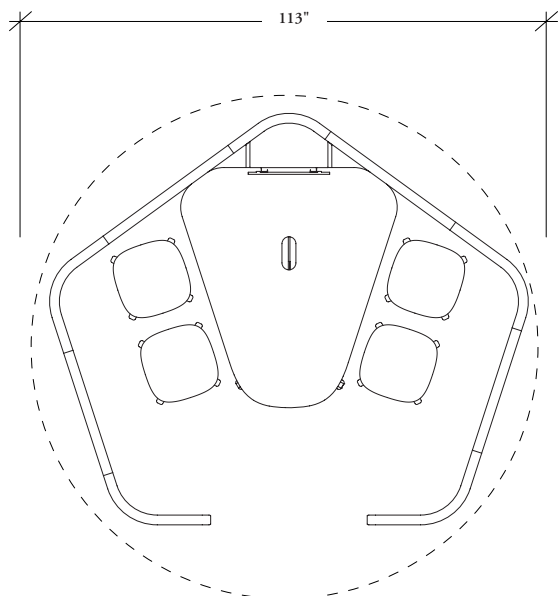
- Designed to be used for 20 minutes to 2 hours
- 72" high for standing privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates Zones Worksurface, Worksurface Supports, Monitor Tower and multi-use casual bar stools



Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four with partial height slots

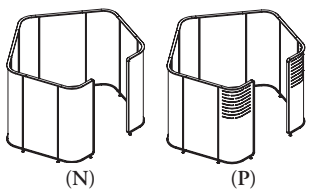
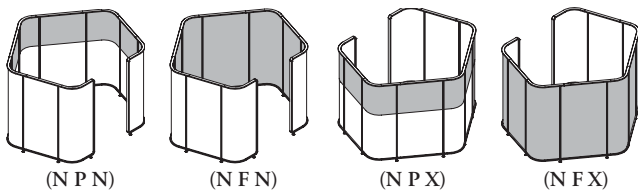
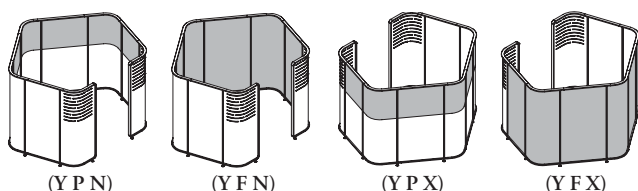
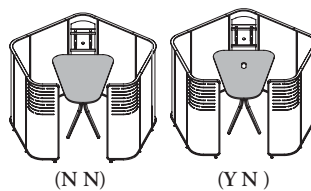
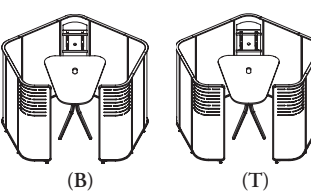
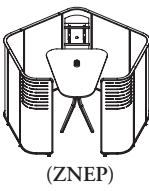
Flat Fabric Buffer full height interior

Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



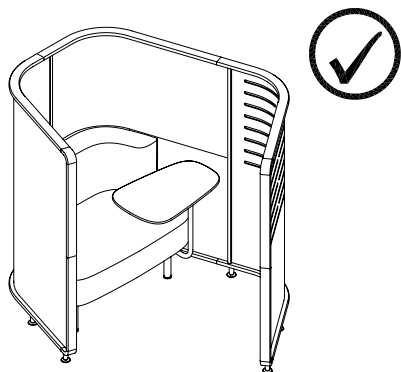
# bar digital meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

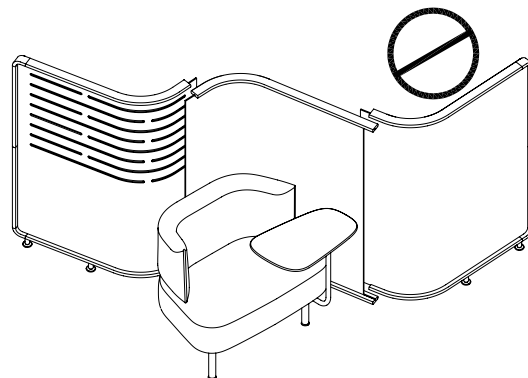
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNCAS)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial N = None</p>	ZNCAS72P Partial
2	<p>Interior and Exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAS) (ZNCBQAS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: P = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAS72YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAS72YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAS)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill Cut out: N = No cut out Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light Cut out: N = No cut out</p>	ZNWWASBYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSAS) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(B) (T)</p>	<p>Supports height: B = Bar</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: B = Bar Corner</p>	ZNWSASB Bar Height ZNEB Bar Corner
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	ZNEP = Power Pill	ZNEPLB120 Three power, one USB module

## planning with enclosures

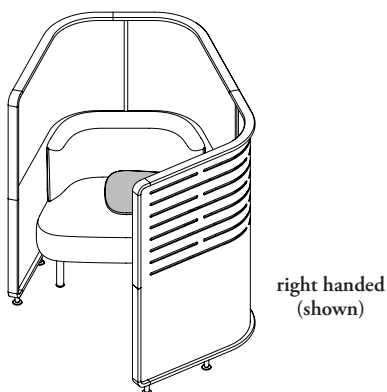
The following should be considered when planning with Enclosures.



Enclosures are specified as complete units. All screens and vertical metal trims are pre-assembled into modules.



Custom configurations are not possible.



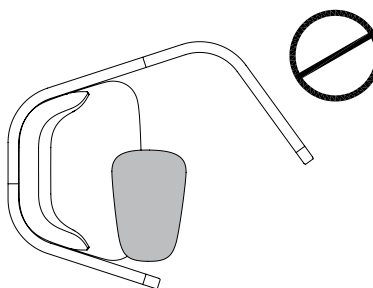
right handed  
(shown)

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance.

If no slots are specified, the handedness is determined by the “Wing Panel” relative to the entrance of the Enclosure.

Applies to:

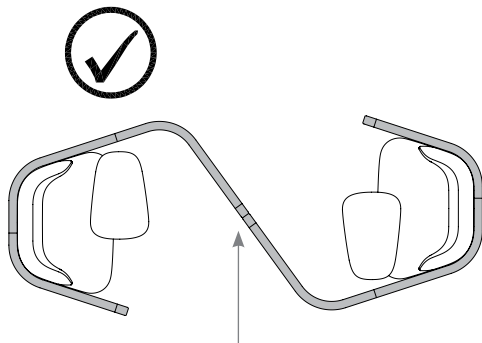
- Lounge Zone - Solo
- Focus Zone - Solo



When a In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater is specified with a tablet, it is recommended that the tablet position not be on the outer side of the Enclosure as it will interfere with entry

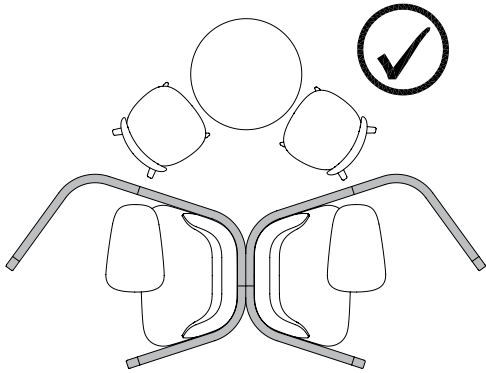
Applies to:

- Lounge Zone - Solo

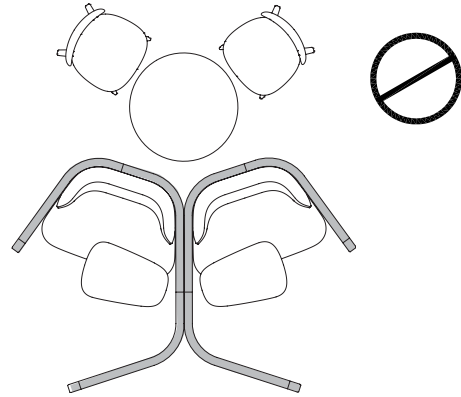


Enclosures **cannot** be attached to each other. They are designed to be stand alone enclosures. Two individual enclosures can be placed end to end in an application so that an “S” configuration is formed.

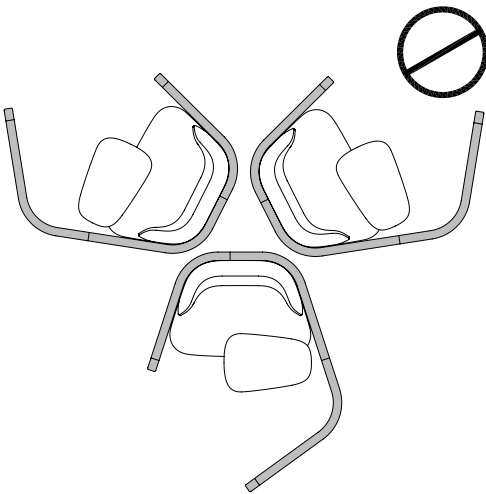
## planning with enclosures (continued)



If planning Enclosures back-to-back, it is recommended that the shorter lengths be back-to-back together, so that the outsides can be used for other functions such as small meeting areas.



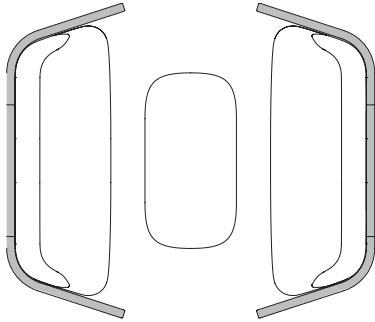
If planning Enclosures back-to-back, it is **not** recommended that the longer lengths be back-to-back together, as it does not allow space for small meeting areas.



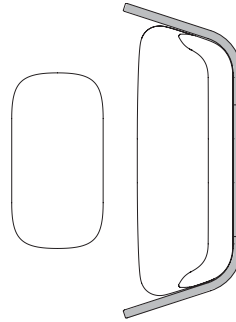
It is not recommended that the Enclosures be clustered, the 108° angle does not nest efficiently.

## planning with enclosures & zones sofas

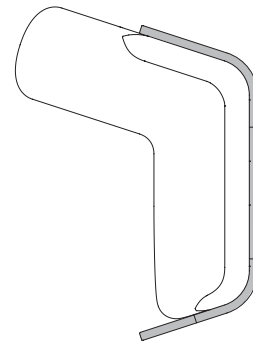
The Open Lounge Zone and Coffee Lounge Zone -Four are designed to accommodate specific Zones Sofas.



Full



Partial



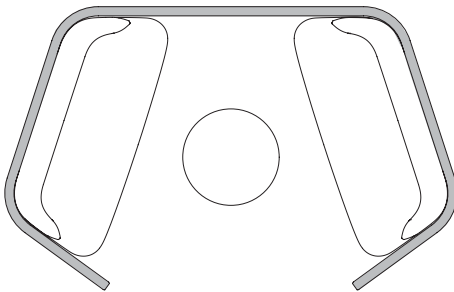
Zone Settings 108° Corner Sofa

The Open Lounge Zone can be specified in two configurations

- Partial (one screen only)
- Full (two screens)

Each side has been sized to fit the Zones Settings Sofa -2.5 Seater.

When the partial configuration is specified It can also accommodate the Zone Settings 108° Corner Sofa.

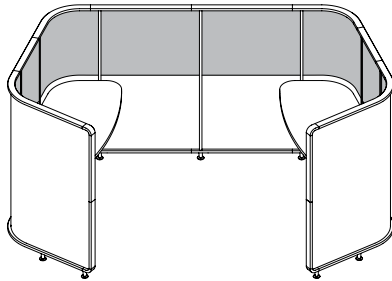


The Coffee Lounge Zone-Four is designed to fit two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater.

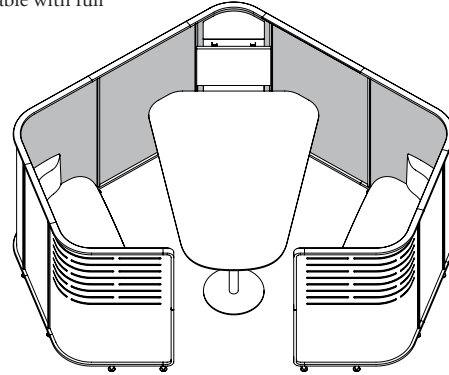
# planning with buffers

## fabric buffers

- Flat Fabric Buffers can be specified on the interior and exterior of an Enclosure
- Quilted Fabric Buffers can be specified on the inside of an Enclosure
- Buffers are not specified individually for each section of the Enclosure, they are specified as one complete unit
- Flat Fabric Buffers are available full or partial height, however not all configurations are available with full height on the interior
- Quilted Fabric Buffers are available partial height



Partial height

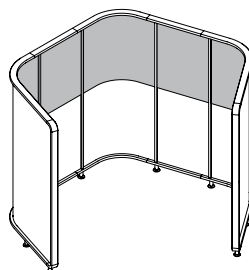
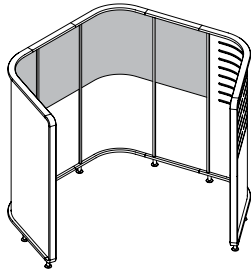


Full height

When a worksurface requires brackets for mounting to the segment, a partial height buffer must be used, as the full height buffer will interfere with the brackets.

The following Enclosures can accommodate a full height interior buffer because the worksurface is semi-suspended from the Monitor Tower and does not require brackets:

- Digital Lounge Meeting Zone-Four
- Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four
- Bar Digital Meeting Zone -Four



End screen segments can be specified with or without slots. If specified without slots, the Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer will wrap all of the way around the inside of the Enclosure.

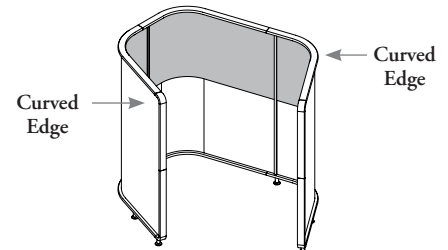
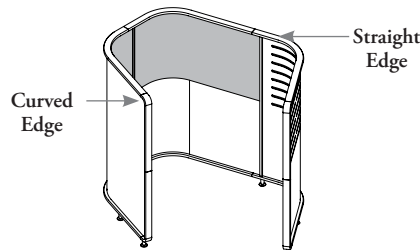
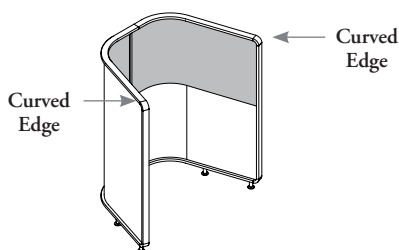
## wing panels

Some Enclosures are available with options for:

- No wing panels
- Optional wing panels with or without slots

These include:

- Focus Zone - Solo
- Lounge Zone -Solo
- Lounge Zone - Twin



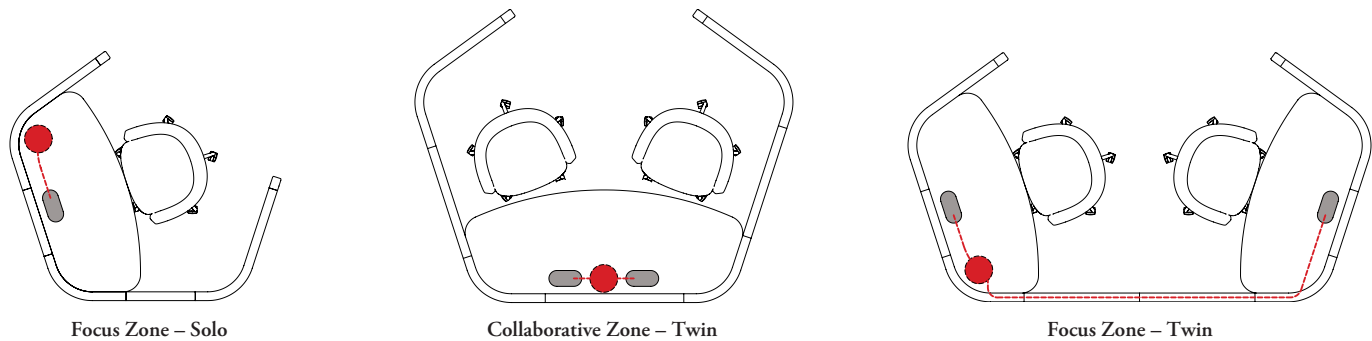
When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Enclosure with No Wing Panel (A) is required, two buffer sections are included, both will have curved edges.

When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Entire Enclosure Excluding Wing Panel (R or L, right shown above) is required, two buffer sections are included, one will have a curved edge, and one will have a straight edge where it meets the wing panel with slots.

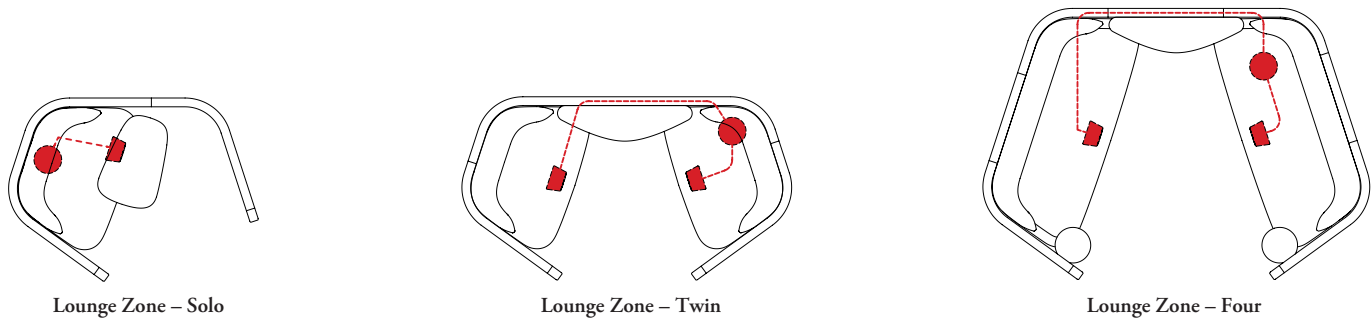
When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Entire Enclosure, including Wing Panel (N) is required, a third buffer section to cover the wing is included. Two buffer sections will have curved edges and one will have a straight edge.

# planning with enclosure electrics

- Zones Enclosures with worksurfaces offer the option for a cut out in the center of the surface to accommodate a Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) (see Electrical section for more details on the Power Pill)
- The Power Pill cord must plug into a floor monument location near or inside the setting (it is not hard wired, all power access is casual)
  - In Focus settings it is recommended that the floor monument be underneath the worksurface to avoid interference with chairs
- A Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) can be specified to route cables along the underside of the Enclosure if necessary



- Zones Enclosures with sofas have an undermount power unit that attaches to the bottom of the sofa which then plugs into a floor monument
- The floor monument should be located underneath the sofa so that it is out of view



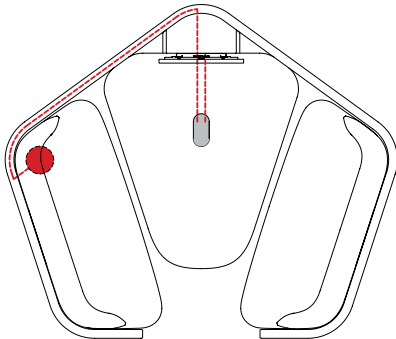
On the In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left or right side.

On the In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left, right or centered.

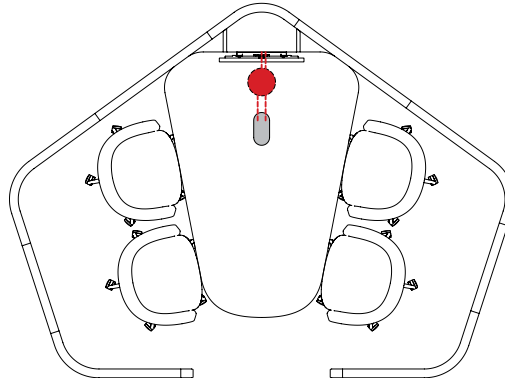
Legend	
Floor Monument	●
Power Pill	●
Power Unit	■
Cable Routing	---

# planning with enclosure electrics (continued)

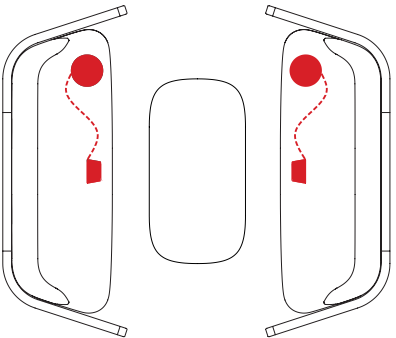
- Zones Enclosures with meeting tables offer the option for a cut out in the center of the surface for a larger Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) (see electrical section for further details on the Power Pill)
- The large Power Pill allows for additional cables (video, polycom, etc) to pass through the table surface
- The floor monument should be underneath the worksurface, as close as possible to the Monitor Tower, or underneath a sofa



Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four

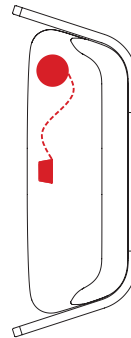


Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four and  
Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



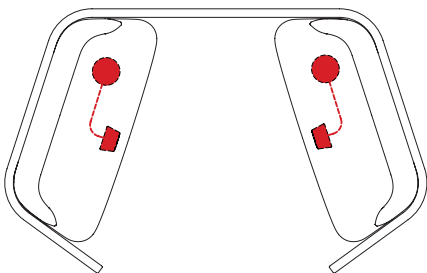
Open Lounge Zone - Full

When Open Lounge Zone is specified as a full configuration, two floor monuments must be located under both sides of the sofas.



Open Lounge Zone - Partial

When Open Lounge Zone is specified as a partial configuration, one floor monument must be located under the sofa.



Coffee Lounge Zone - Four

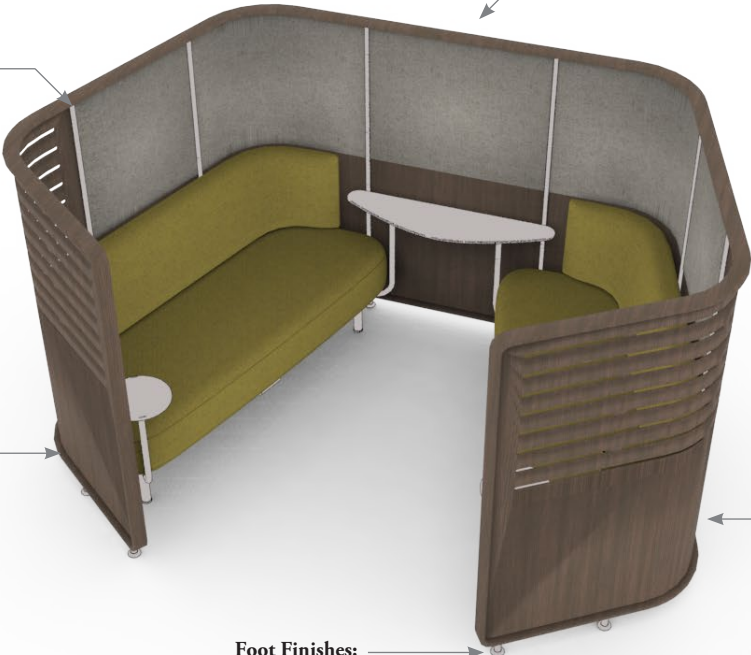
On the Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left, right or centered.

Legend	
Floor Monument	●
Power Pill	■
Power Unit	■
Cable Routing	---

enclosure finishes

Zones offers a unique finish palette that complements Teknion’s product portfolio. The following outlines the finishes and materials available on all Enclosures.

**Vertical Metal Trim:**  
Greystone  
Crisp Grey  
Sand




**Trim Finishes:**  
Greystone Beech  
Natural Beech  
Pecan Beech

**Foot Finishes:**  
Greystone  
Crisp Grey  
Sand

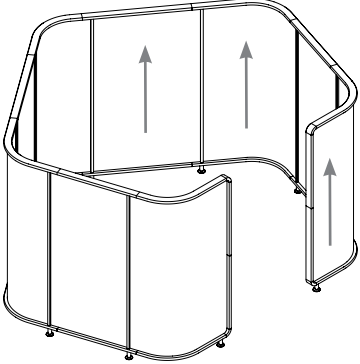
**Fabric Buffer Finishes:**  
**Panel Fabric:**  
Grade 1, Grade 2, Grade 5,  
Grade 7, COM  
(Selected offering)  
**Upholstery Fabric:**  
Grade 1, Grade 2, Grade 3,  
Grade 5, Grade 8, Grade 9,  
Grade 10 and Fabric COM  
(Selected offering)  
**Quilted Fabric Buffer Finishes:**  
**Upholstery Fabric:**  
Grade 1, Grade 2, Grade 3,  
Grade 8, Grade 9, and  
Fabric COM  
(Selected offering)

**Wing and Screen Finishes:**  
Greystone Beech Laminate  
Natural Beech Laminate  
Pecan Reflect Laminate  
Greystone Laminate  
Crisp Grey Laminate  
Sand Laminate

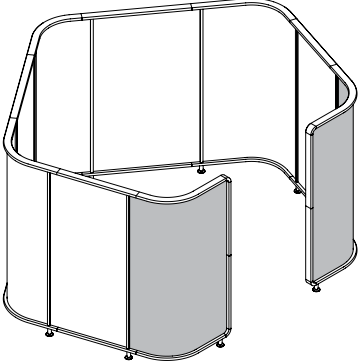
woodgrain direction



The woodgrain direction on the trim does not bend around the curves. It is a random match.






The woodgrain on screens runs vertical on all Enclosures.



Wing Panels are the screen sections at the end of an enclosure where slots or no slots can be specified. These wing panels can be specified in a different finish.




Enclosure Finishes

**Trim Finishes:**






Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

**Wing and Screen Laminate (HPL):**






Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect

**Foot and Vertical Metal Trims:**



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

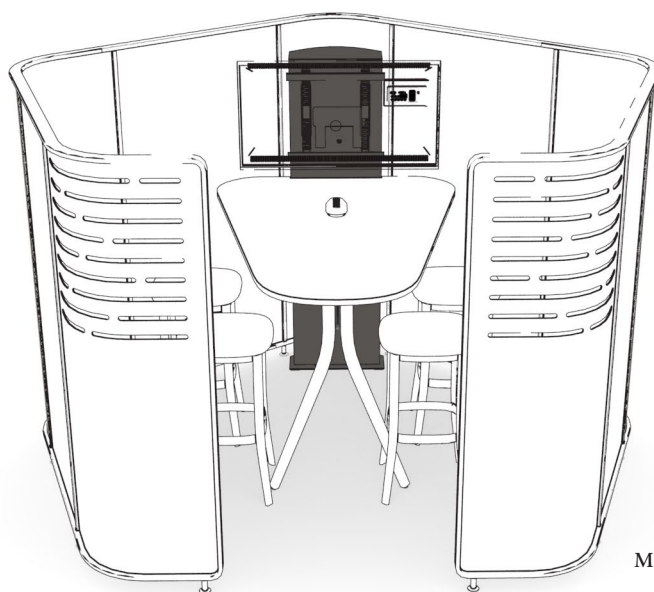


Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

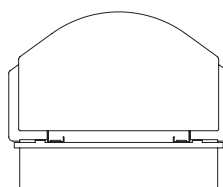
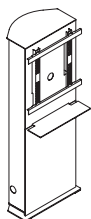
# monitor tower within enclosures basics

**Zones Corner Monitor Towers** are used in Enclosures to provide a monitor mounting and power routing location.

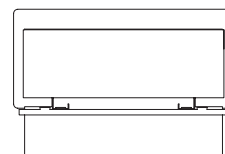
For pricing and further planning information, please see the Accessories Section.



Monitor Tower (shown)



Corner



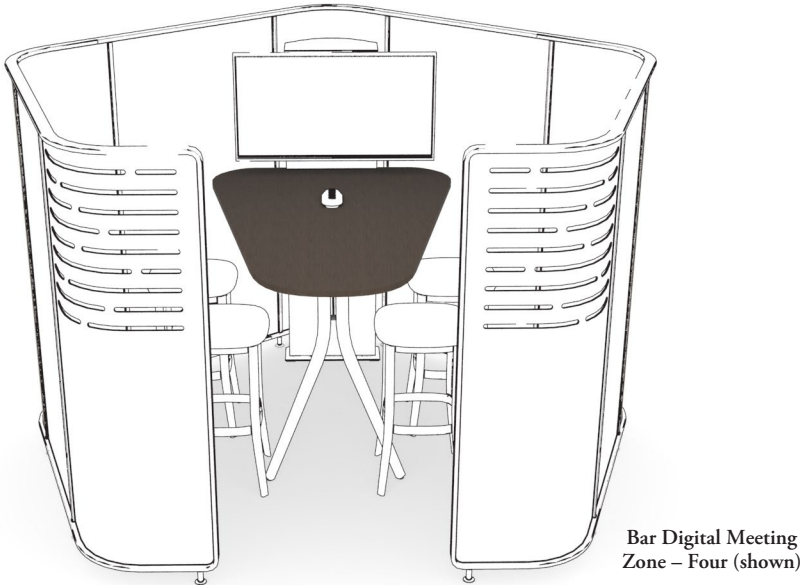
Straight

## Monitor Tower (ZNET)

- Provides a semi-supported monitor mounting and power routing location in the following Enclosures:
  - Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four
  - Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosures
  - Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four
- Do not mount to the Enclosure, however must mount to a worksurface
- Configuration available include:
  - **Task Corner** is used in a corner with a task height worksurface
  - **Bar Corner** is used in a corner with a bar height worksurface
  - **Task Straight** is used on a straight section of an enclosure (or screen, see *Screens* section) with a task height worksurface
  - **Bar Straight** is used on a straight section of an enclosure (or screen, see *Screens* section) with a bar height worksurface

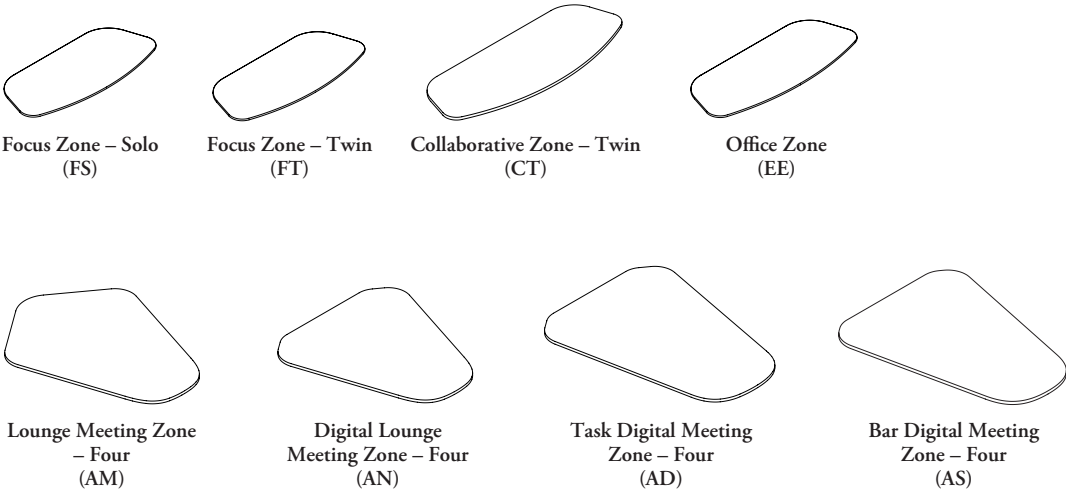
# workspace basics

Zones workspaces are specific to each Enclosure, only one size is available for each Enclosure type.



## Zones Worksurface (ZNWW)

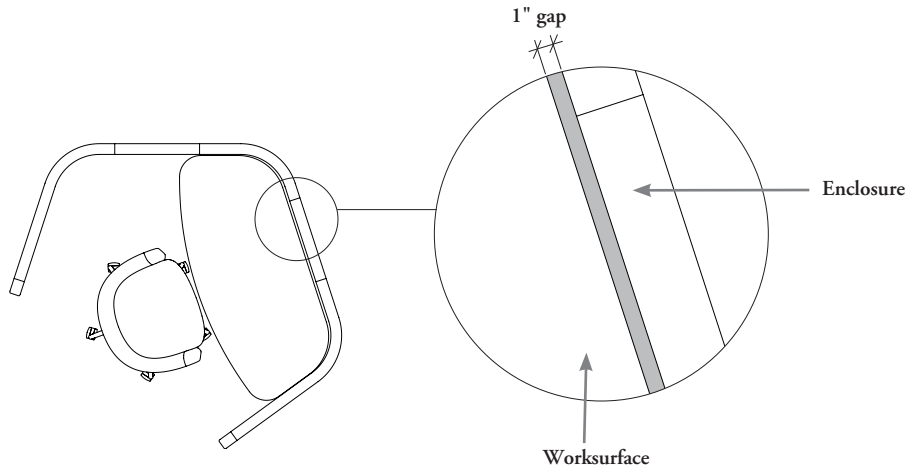
Worksurfaces are specific to each Enclosure type, they are available in one size only for each Enclosure.  
Cut-outs for International Electrics is also available.



# planning with worksurfaces

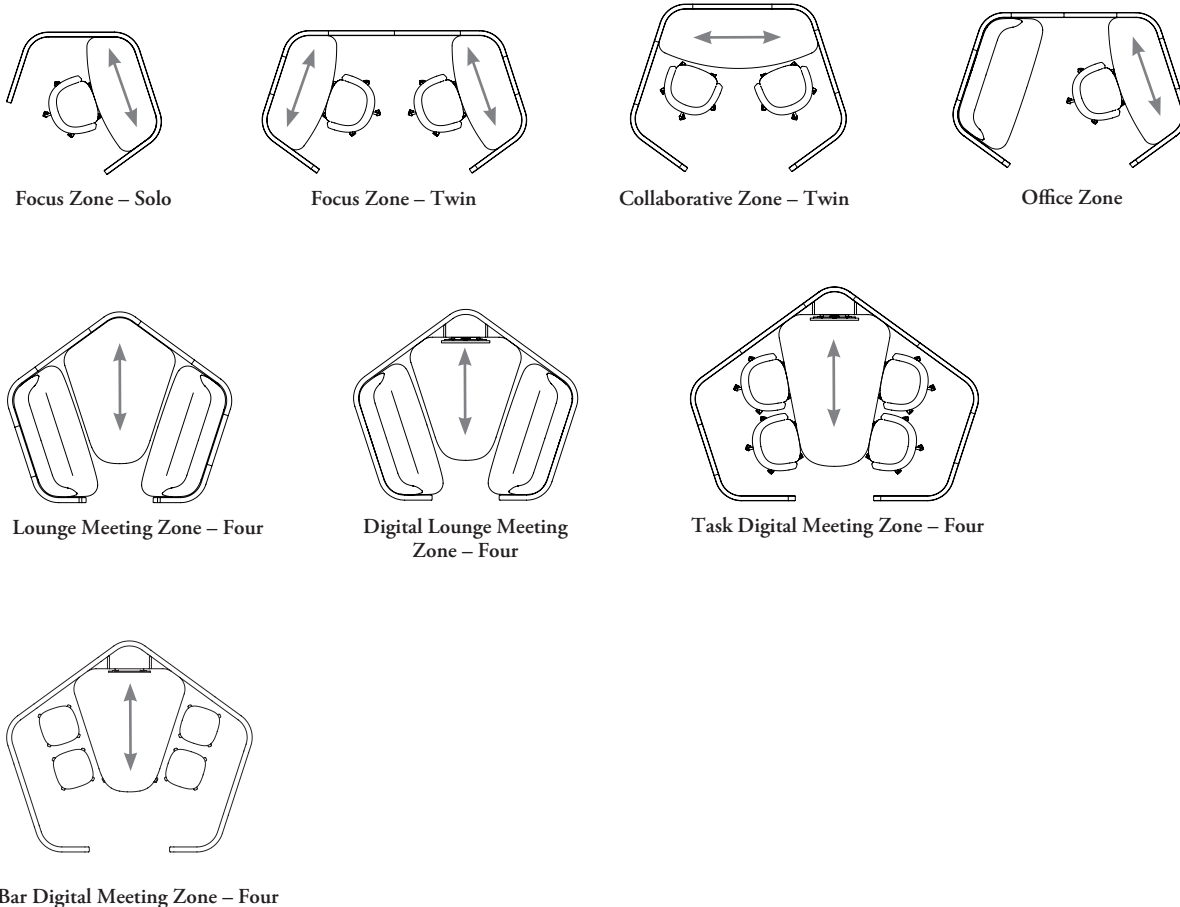
The following should be considered when planning with Zones worksurfaces.

There is always a 1" wire gap between the Enclosure Screen and the worksurface for wire management.



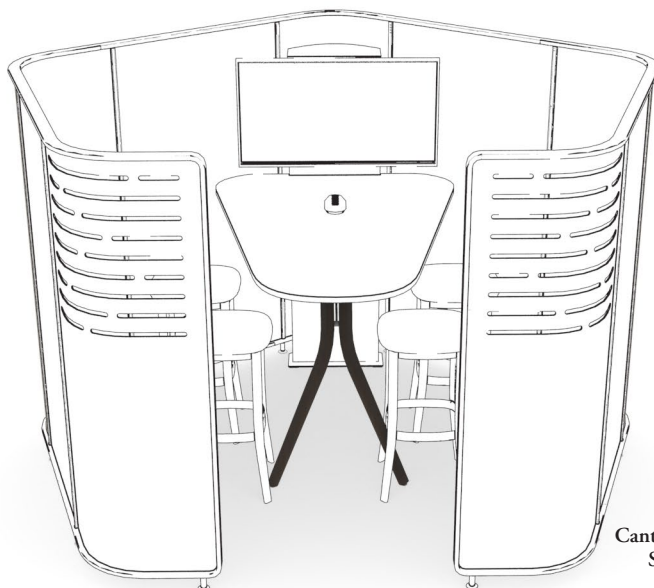
## grain direction

The woodgrain direction on all worksurfaces runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



## worksurface support basics

Zones worksurface supports are specific to each Enclosure type, and are specified as kits.



Canteen Semi-Suspended  
Supports (shown)

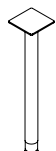
### Kit of Worksurface Supports (ZNWS)

- Each Enclosure Worksurface requires a different combination of supports
- By specifying which type of worksurface is required, the correct number of supports will be included in each kit
- Configurations with a Cantilever assembly (FS, FT, EE, CT, AS) will also include a clip-on vertical wire manager for each pair of Cantilever assemblies provided
- Kits can consist of the following components:



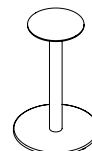
#### Cantilever:

- Mounts to the vertical metal trim of the Enclosure
- Available 29" high



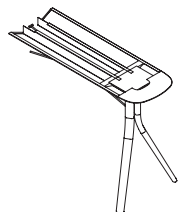
#### Post Leg:

- Mounts to the underside of the Worksurface
- Available 29" high



#### Monopod Leg:

- Mounts to the underside of the Worksurface and is always used with a Monitor Tower (ZNET)
- Available 29" high



#### Canteen Semi-Suspended

- Mounts to the Monitor Tower (ZNET) and is specified only on the Zones Worksurface – Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (ZNWWAS)
- Available 42" high only

# planning with worksurface supports

The following chart outlines the amount and type of supports included for each support kit.

		Focus Zone – Solo (FS)	Focus Zone – Twin (FT)	Collaborative Zone – Twin (CT)	Office Zone (EE)	Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AM)	Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AN)	Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AD)	Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (AS)
Kit of Worksurface Supports (ZNWS)	Cantilever	4	8	4	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Post Leg	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	2	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Monopod Leg	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a
	Canteen Semi-Suspended	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
Monitor Tower (ZNET)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes	yes	yes

\*The Monitor Tower is specified separately, however it is required to support the worksurface in:

- Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAN)
- Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAD)
- Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAS)

# zones worksurfaces and supports finishes

The following outlines the finishes available on Zones Worksurfaces and Supports.

- Worksurface:**
  - Zones Worksurface Laminate (HPL):**  
Very White, Atrium White, Sand, Crisp Grey, Greystone, Natural Beech, Greystone Beech, Pecan Reflect
  - Zones Veneer:**  
Greystone Beech, Natural Beech, Pecan Beech






- Monitor Tower:**
  - Paint Finish:**  
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

- Supports:**
  - Paint Leg Finish:**  
Greystone, Crisp Grey, Sand
  - Wood Leg Finish:**  
Natural Beech, Greystone Beech, Pecan Beech




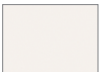




## worksurface

**Veneer:**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

**Laminate (HPL):**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect    Very White    Atrium White    Sand    Crisp Grey    Greystone

## support

**Paint Leg Finish:**



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

**Wood Leg Finish:**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

## monitor tower

**Paint Finish:**

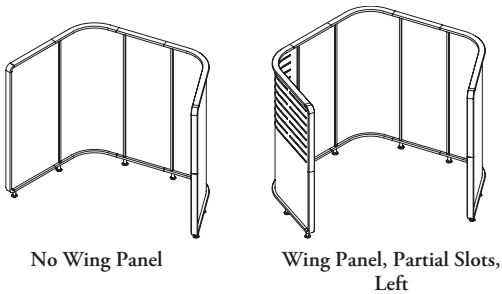


Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand



Z N C F S

Focus Zone – Solo



The Focus Zone – Solo is a functional working space for a single user to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on working tasks without being disturbed. It is a space to pop in and out of during the day that easily accommodates the use of personal technology and other tools.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

**Wing Panel:**  
2 Flat Screen assemblies (18")  
1 Curved Screen assembly (25 3/4")  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

**No Wing Panel:**  
2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")  
1 Flat Screen assembly (18")  
2 Flat End assemblies (24")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance.

Accommodates a Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Screen Finish	Wing Finish (if applicable)	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	A No Wing Panel, No Slots	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	N Wing Panel, No Slots		NN N/A	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	L Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Left			DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand
	R Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Right					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFS 55	L	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
8480		9436	9613

The Focus Zone – Twin is a functional working space for two users to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on individual working tasks without being disturbed. It's a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 18", 2 x 30")  
 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

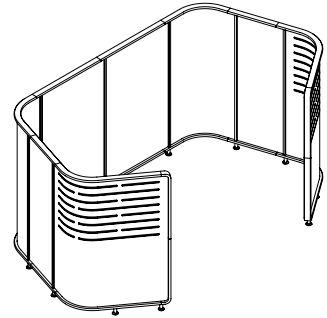
Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates two Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces, and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

## ZNCFT Focus Zone – Twin



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>P</b> Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCFT 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

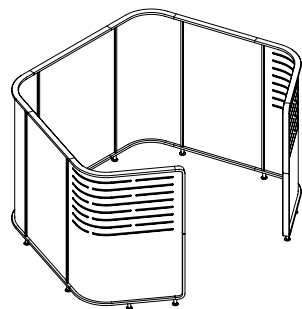
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
14269	14623

ZNCCT  
Collaborative Zone – Twin



The Collaborative Zone – Twin is a place for two users to share a worksurface and have discussions without disrupting others. It allows for communal work as a small team, but can also be used as a private space.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 30", 1 x 36")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with post leg and two optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces, and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCCT 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
13366	13721

## ZNCEE Office Zone

The Office Zone combines a task focus area and an upholstered bench for a more relaxed conversation. It may be used in an open plan setting by a leader who is working on individual work half the time then turns easily to have a quick one-on-one conversation with a team member.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (24")  
2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

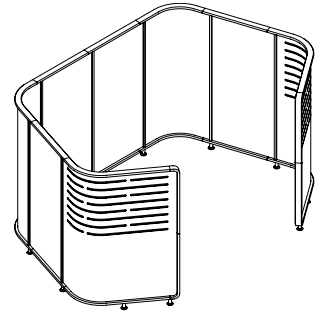
Feet with levelers.

### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with cantilevers and optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut out.

To be used with In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD).

Seating, Worksurfaces, Supports and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCEE 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

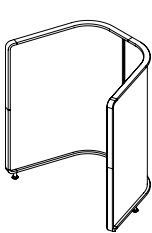
H
55 / 1397

### PRICING

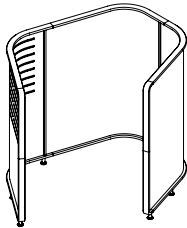
No Slots	Partial Slots
13787	14140

Z N C G S

Lounge Zone – Solo



No Wing Panel



Wing Panel, Partial  
Slots, Left

The Lounge Zone – Solo is a place to take a break and work privately. The compact footprint provides easy access to the tools a user needs while still providing easy access to the rest of the office.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Wing Panel:  
1 Curved Screen assembly (43 3/4")  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

No Wing Panel:  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates an In-the-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (ZNSS) with optional tablet worksurface and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance. If no slots are specified, the handedness is determined by the “Wing Panel” relative to the entrance of the Enclosure.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (ZNSS).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	A No Wing Panel	N Not Applicable	Vertical Laminate	N Not Applicable	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	N Wing Panel, No Slots	L Left		Vertical Laminate	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	P Wing Panel, Partial Slots	R Right			DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGS 55	P	L	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
5276		7147	7322

The Lounge Zone – Twin is a conversation space for two users with either a small side surface for coffee and a notebook. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

##### Wing Panel:

- 1 Flat Screen assembly (30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

##### No Wing Panel:

- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

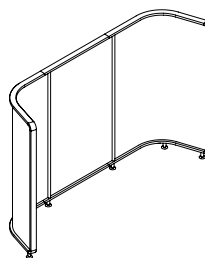
#### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit (ZNSK1), shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power.

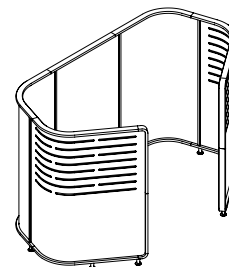
Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit (ZNSK).

## Z N C G T Lounge Zone – Twin



No Wing Panels



Wing Panels,  
Partial Slots

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Screen Finish	Wing Finish (if applicable)	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	A No Wing Panels	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	N Wing Panels, No Slots			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	P Wing Panels, Partial Slots			DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGT 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

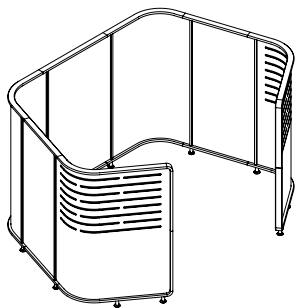
H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
5978		10595	10949

Z N C G F

Lounge Zone – Four



The Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for four people with a small side surface for coffee and notebooks. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 1 x 30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit (ZNSK2), shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGF 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
12884	13239

The Open Lounge Zone is a balance of comfort, privacy and accessibility. Not entirely enclosed, but not wide open either, it offers the best of both worlds and becomes an ultimate gathering space for 2-4 participants.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

##### Half:

2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")  
1 Flat Screen assembly (36")

##### Full:

4 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")  
2 Flat Screen assemblies (36")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (ZNSE) and a casual table.

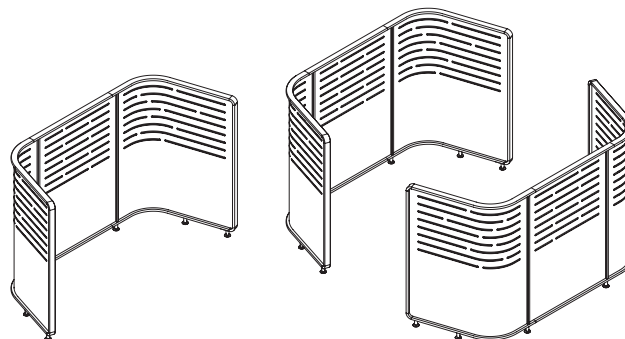
Open Lounge Zone always has partial slots applied to all sections.

Seating and Tables are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Cannot accommodate Fabric Buffers.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit (ZNSK).

## Z N C H T Open Lounge Zone



Half

Full

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Configuration	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	P Partial	H Half	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
		F Full			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
					DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCHT 55	P	F	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

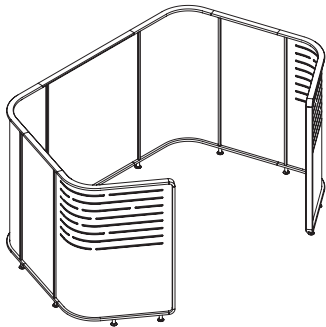
H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

Half (H)	Full (F)
7001	14003

Z N C C F

Coffee Lounge Zone – Four



The Coffee Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for up to four people with ample room for a freestanding table to be placed in the middle. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (1 x 42", 2 x 24")
- 2 Corner Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD) and casual table.

Seating, Table and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCCF 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
12938	13292

The Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a private space for four people to meet to discuss or share around a worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 30")  
 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

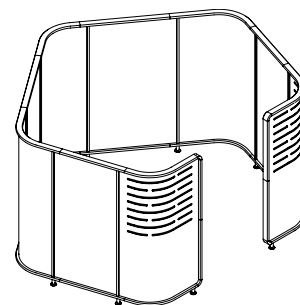
#### NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD) and a Zones Worksurface (ZNWV) with a monopod leg and two post legs.

Seating, Worksurface, Supports, and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

## Z N C A M

### Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>P</b> Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCAM 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

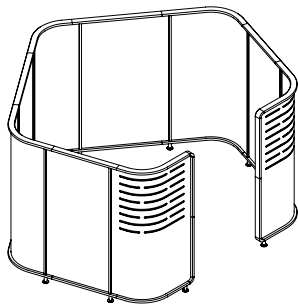
H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
16257	16610

Z N C A N

Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



The Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a lounge height, private space for four people to meet. It is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data access for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 30")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD), a task height Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Seating, Worksurface, Supports, Monitor Tower and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCAN 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
16257	16610

The Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a task height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 36")  
 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

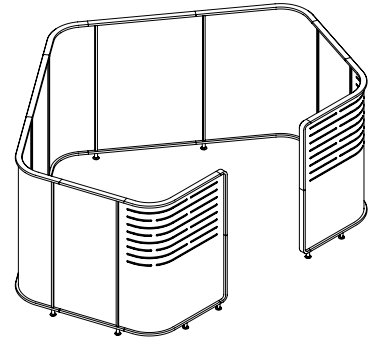
Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates multi-use seating and a task height Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Fabric Buffers, Worksurfaces, Supports and Monitor Tower are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

## Z N C A D Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>P</b> Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCAD 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

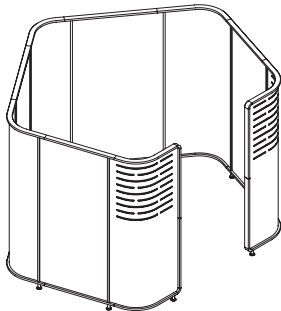
H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
16330	16683

Z N C A S

Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



The Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a bar height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 30", 2 x 36")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates multi-use causal bar stools, a bar height Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with canteen style legs (ZNWS) and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Seating, Worksurfaces and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCAS 72	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829

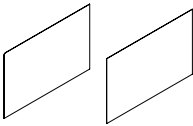
PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
17584	17951



Z N C B F

Fabric Buffer – Flat



Fabric Buffers are applied to screen assemblies to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the Enclosure.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered. (quantity and sizes vary depending on Zone Type and Coverage/Orientation selected.

NOTES

Coverage/Orientation L and R are only applicable for Zone Types FS or GS. (Focus Zone – Solo and Lounge Zone – Solo). Full (F) Interior (N) application is only available for Zone Type GS, GT, GF, AM, AN and AD.

Height 72" only applies to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four.

Coverage/orientation (E) only applies to Zone Type GT Lounge Zone - Twin.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Coverage/Orientation
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	55, 72	<b>N</b> Entire Enclosure Including Wing Panel(s)
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin		<b>Y</b> Enclosure Excluding Wing Panel(s)
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>E</b> Enclosure (GT), Wing Panels (A)
<b>EE</b> Office Zone		<b>R</b> Entire Enclosure Excluding Right Wing Panel
<b>GS</b> Lounge Zone – Solo		<b>L</b> Entire Enclosure Excluding Left Wing Panel
<b>GT</b> Lounge Zone – Twin		
<b>GF</b> Lounge Zone – Four		
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>CF</b> Coffee Lounge Zone – Four		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCBF FT	55	Y
----------	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric
<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	Upholstery Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

P	N	K671
---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

## Z N C B F

## Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

## ZONE TYPE

## PRICING

ENTIRE ENCLOSURE INCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (N) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	517	529	560	576	590	605	647	610	639	640	657	677	696	716	734	800	849
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	836	855	907	929	952	976	1045	983	1031	1032	1064	1095	1125	1156	1187	1294	1374
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	801	823	871	895	917	939	1006	944	992	993	1024	1055	1084	1114	1143	1246	1325
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	814	837	884	908	933	953	1021	960	1006	1007	1038	1068	1100	1129	1160	1262	1342
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	377	387	412	421	430	444	476	446	464	469	482	496	511	525	537	586	622
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	585	601	638	652	669	685	734	688	722	725	747	770	790	812	834	908	966
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	765	783	830	851	873	895	958	901	942	943	973	1004	1032	1060	1085	1185	1260
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	951	975	1034	1060	1085	1112	1193	1120	1173	1177	1214	1248	1284	1319	1356	1477	1569
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	951	975	1034	1060	1085	1112	1193	1120	1173	1177	1214	1248	1284	1319	1356	1477	1569
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1221	1253	1328	1362	1396	1430	1532	1439	1507	1517	1562	1608	1651	1696	1741	1894	2020
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1037	1064	1128	1156	1185	1214	1300	1221	1278	1283	1324	1360	1397	1437	1474	1608	1708
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	891	913	969	993	1019	1044	1117	1050	1101	1107	1140	1171	1204	1236	1268	1382	1471
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	814	837	884	908	933	953	1021	960	1006	1007	1038	1068	1100	1129	1160	1262	1342
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	1345	1382	1463	1501	1540	1576	1688	1587	1663	1666	1717	1767	1817	1867	1915	2087	2220
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	1325	1359	1438	1474	1513	1549	1660	1558	1635	1637	1688	1735	1785	1832	1883	2052	2180
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	1299	1331	1409	1446	1482	1519	1628	1527	1603	1605	1655	1701	1751	1799	1845	2013	2140
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	615	631	669	685	704	719	772	725	759	760	783	808	830	851	873	952	1011
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	1000	1025	1085	1114	1142	1170	1253	1179	1235	1238	1276	1311	1350	1388	1423	1552	1649
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	1264	1299	1374	1409	1446	1479	1586	1491	1562	1565	1612	1661	1707	1753	1799	1961	2085
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1619	1662	1759	1805	1852	1894	2030	1908	1999	2003	2065	2126	2186	2246	2307	2512	2672
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1619	1662	1759	1805	1852	1894	2030	1908	1999	2003	2065	2126	2186	2246	2307	2512	2672
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	2283	2343	2484	2547	2610	2673	2860	2689	2816	2831	2916	3000	3084	3165	3245	3536	3766
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1674	1718	1818	1867	1915	1959	2099	1973	2067	2073	2137	2198	2261	2324	2385	2600	2762
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	1484	1523	1613	1655	1695	1735	1859	1748	1831	1839	1894	1950	2003	2057	2110	2298	2449

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

Z N C B F  
Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

ZONE TYPE	PRICING																		
	ENCLOSURE EXCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (Y) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	517	529	560	576	590	605	647	610	639	640	657	677	696	716	734	800	849		
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	583	598	633	649	666	682	731	686	719	721	744	767	785	809	830	905	961		
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	549	564	598	614	628	644	688	648	678	679	703	721	743	761	782	853	907		
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	561	578	613	625	644	657	706	663	695	696	718	741	760	781	803	873	929		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	252	258	273	282	288	295	317	298	313	313	321	330	338	350	358	390	416		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	333	342	361	370	383	390	418	392	413	414	424	437	449	461	476	517	549		
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	512	526	557	572	586	599	642	605	633	636	654	673	693	711	728	796	845		
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	725	744	788	809	829	849	909	854	896	897	924	952	979	1006	1032	1125	1196		
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	725	744	788	809	829	849	909	854	896	897	924	952	979	1006	1032	1125	1196		
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	958	984	1044	1071	1097	1124	1201	1131	1183	1189	1226	1261	1296	1330	1363	1486	1582		
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	783	807	853	873	896	919	984	924	969	971	1001	1031	1060	1089	1117	1219	1295		
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	598	615	650	669	686	703	750	706	741	743	767	785	809	830	851	928	988		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	814	837	884	908	933	953	1021	960	1006	1007	1038	1068	1100	1129	1160	1262	1342		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	935	958	1015	1040	1067	1093	1170	1101	1155	1158	1193	1227	1262	1296	1330	1448	1540		
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	909	935	990	1015	1041	1065	1140	1072	1124	1125	1161	1195	1227	1261	1295	1412	1500		
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	887	911	966	990	1014	1039	1112	1045	1096	1097	1132	1165	1198	1231	1262	1376	1463		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	413	422	447	456	465	480	513	482	508	509	522	537	553	568	584	638	676		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	585	601	638	652	669	685	734	688	722	725	747	770	790	812	834	908	966		
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	856	880	934	956	981	1005	1076	1011	1062	1063	1095	1128	1160	1189	1221	1331	1415		
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1206	1240	1311	1345	1381	1414	1516	1424	1494	1496	1542	1588	1632	1676	1721	1874	1994		
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1206	1240	1311	1345	1381	1414	1516	1424	1494	1496	1542	1588	1632	1676	1721	1874	1994		
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1795	1839	1950	1999	2050	2099	2246	2112	2212	2223	2290	2355	2421	2485	2548	2777	2957		
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1264	1299	1374	1409	1446	1479	1586	1491	1562	1565	1612	1661	1707	1753	1799	1961	2085		
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	1015	1043	1105	1133	1163	1189	1272	1196	1253	1260	1299	1333	1372	1408	1443	1574	1675		

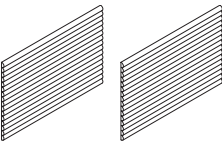
Pricing is continued on the following pages.

## Z N C B F

## Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

ZONE TYPE	PRICING																		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	ENCLOSURE, WING PANEL(S) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	333	342	361	370	383	390	418	392	413	414	424	437	449	461	476	517	549		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	585	601	638	652	669	685	734	688	722	725	747	770	790	812	834	908	966		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING RIGHT/LEFT WING PANEL (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	385	393	418	426	437	449	481	453	476	477	490	505	519	533	548	594	636		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	252	258	273	282	288	295	317	298	313	313	321	330	338	350	358	390	416		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	610	623	661	678	694	712	761	717	752	753	776	800	823	844	868	943	1005		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	413	422	447	456	465	480	513	482	508	509	522	537	553	568	584	638	676		

Z N C B Q  
Quilted Fabric Buffer



Quilted Fabric Buffer is applied to screen assemblies to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior of the Enclosure.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

NOTES

Coverage/Orientation L and R are only applicable for Zone Types FS or GS. (Focus Zone – Solo and Lounge Zone – Solo).

Height 72" only applies to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four. (Height 55" does not apply to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four)

Coverage/orientation (E) only applies to Zone Type GT Lounge Zone - Twin.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Coverage/Orientation	Quilted Fabric Finish
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	55, 72	<b>N</b> Entire Enclosure including Wing Panel(s)	Upholstery Fabrics
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin		<b>Y</b> Enclosure excluding Wing Panel(s)	
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>E</b> Enclosure (GT), Wing panels (A)	
<b>EE</b> Office Zone		<b>R</b> Entire Enclosure, excluding Wing Panel on the Right	
<b>GS</b> Lounge Zone - Solo		<b>L</b> Entire Enclosure, excluding Wing Panel on the Left	
<b>GT</b> Lounge Zone - Twin			
<b>GF</b> Lounge Zone - Four			
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>CF</b> Coffee Lounge Zone - Four			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCBQ FT	55	Y	F208
----------	----	---	------

ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)

PRICING

ENTIRE ENCLOSURE INCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (N)						
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
908	916	996	1011	1217	1233	
1409	1423	1554	1587	1938	1956	
1349	1362	1492	1523	1870	1892	
1388	1399	1507	1534	1829	1847	
726	734	798	814	990	1006	
1032	1043	1148	1174	1468	1488	
1326	1339	1470	1501	1853	1870	
1551	1565	1728	1771	2204	2230	
1551	1565	1728	1771	2204	2230	
1650	1667	1853	1894	2388	2421	
1845	1863	2052	2095	2593	2626	
1379	1391	1520	1551	1900	1927	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

# Z N C B Q

## Quilted Fabric Buffer (continued)

ZONE TYPE	PRICING					
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE EXCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (Y)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	902	911	975	990	1165	1174
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	958	968	1053	1073	1308	1323
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	897	907	996	1015	1247	1260
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	939	948	1011	1029	1198	1213
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	501	508	551	560	678	686
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	582	586	652	671	840	853
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	878	886	968	996	1226	1240
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1197	1211	1328	1362	1677	1700
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1197	1211	1328	1362	1677	1700
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1299	1310	1450	1488	1863	1890
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1395	1409	1549	1587	1967	1990
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	924	935	1020	1043	1274	1287
	ENCLOSURE, WING PANEL(S)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	621	629	693	710	886	897
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING RIGHT WING PANEL					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	726	734	798	814	990	1006
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	501	508	551	560	678	686
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING LEFT WING PANEL					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	554	560	601	613	731	738
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	726	734	798	814	990	1006

Z N W W  
Zones Worksurface



Focus Zone – Solo (FS)  
(shown)

Worksurfaces enhance the experience in an Enclosure by providing an individual or shared working surface for focused or collaborative work.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 (or 2) worksurfaces as specified.

NOTES

Worksurfaces are specifically sized for each Enclosure. Worksurfaces must be specified to match the Enclosure type in which they are being applied. If desired, Table Lamp and Power Pill cut outs must be specified on the worksurface, however, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) must be ordered separately. When Zone Type Focus Zone – Twin (FT) is specified, two worksurfaces will be included. If light cut out is specified on (FT) worksurface, one worksurface will have the light cut out location on the left and one on the right.

The Power Rod (YEPD7) can be ordered separately from the Complements: *Teknion’s Ergonomics & Accessories* Program to provide easy power access inside the Monitor Tower.

The Bar (B) height is only available of Zone Type (AS) is specified.

Zone Types (FS, FT, CT, EE) worksurfaces accommodate Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) configurations only.

Zone Types (AM, AN, AS, AD) worksurfaces accommodate Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) configurations only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Power Cut Out	Light Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	<b>T</b> Task	<b>N</b> No	<b>N</b> No Cut Out	<b>A</b> Worksurface Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminate)
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin	<b>B</b> Bar	<b>Y</b> Yes (small for SA or SB PowerPill)	<b>Y</b> With Cut Out	<b>C</b> Veneer	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	<b>L</b> Left		<b>H</b> Full Knife
<b>EE</b> Office Zone			<b>R</b> Right		
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWW CT</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>
----------------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)

PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
360	461	1196	1196
721	923	2390	2390
421	534	1484	1484
374	461	1196	1196
617	810	2085	2085
610	796	1735	1735
617	810	2085	2085
617	810	2085	2085

If Light or Power Cut Outs are specified for (AS) (AD), (AM), (AN) (CT), (EE), and (FS), add 31

If Light or Power Cut Outs are specified for (FT), add 61

Worksurface Supports support worksurfaces in Zones Enclosures.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

FS-4 Cantilever assemblies  
 FT-8 Cantilever assemblies  
 CT-4 Cantilever assemblies plus one post leg  
 EE-4 Cantilever assemblies  
 AM-2 post leg assemblies plus 1 monopod leg  
 AN and AD-1 monopod leg  
 AS-Canteen legs

All Worksurface supports come with mounting hardware.

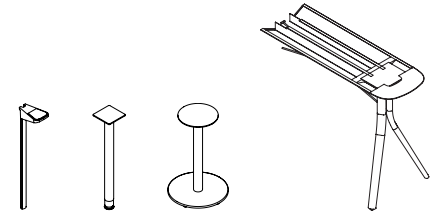
Configurations with a Cantilever assembly (FS, FT, EE, CT) will also include a clip-on vertical wire manager for each pair of Cantilever assemblies provided.

#### NOTES

Worksurface supports come in Kits and will include all supports necessary for the specific Enclosure specified.

The Bar (B) height is only available of Zone Type (AS) is specified.

## Z N W S Kit of Worksurface Supports



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Foot Paint Finish	Foot Wood Finish
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	<b>T</b> Task	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin	<b>B</b> Bar	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>27</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech
<b>EE</b> Office Zone			
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWS CT</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)

#### PRICING

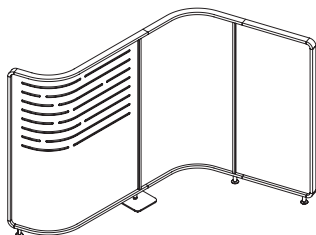
232
469
379
232
676
387
691
389

screens

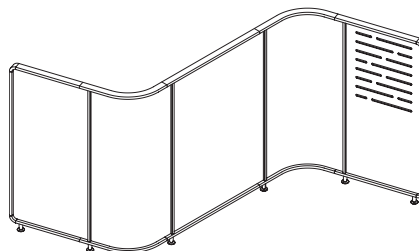
## product map

**ZNFGA Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**

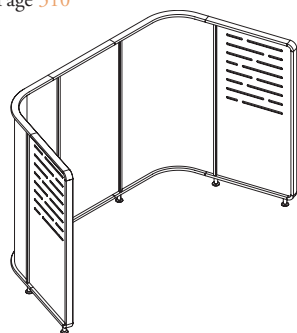
Page 308

**ZNFGB Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

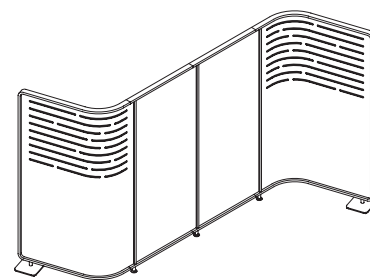
Page 309

**ZNFGC Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**

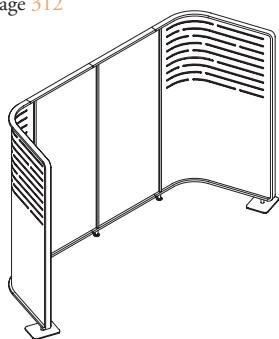
Page 310

**ZNFWB Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

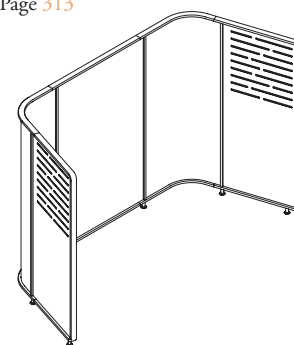
Page 311

**ZNFWC Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

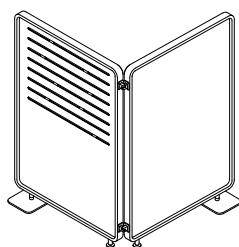
Page 312

**ZNFW S Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 313

**ZNFGH Hinged Screen**

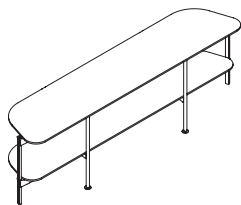
Page 314



product map

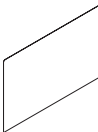
**ZNFK** Ledge Surface & Support Kit

Page 315



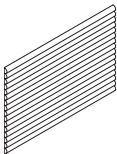
**ZNCFFGA** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

Page 316



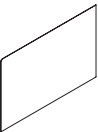
**ZNCFQGA** Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

Page 317



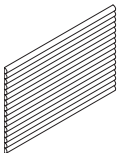
**ZNCFFGB** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

Page 318



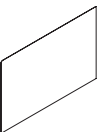
**ZNCFQGB** Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

Page 320



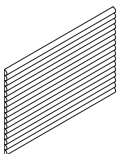
**ZNCFFGC** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Page 322



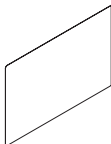
**ZNCFQGC** Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Page 324



**ZNCFFWB** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

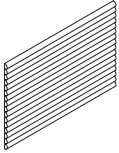
Page 326



## product map

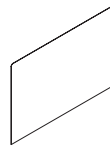
**ZNCFQWB Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

Page 328



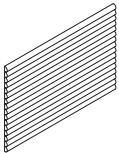
**ZNCFFWC Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Page 330



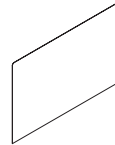
**ZNCFQWC Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Page 332



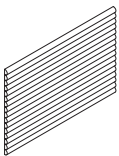
**ZNCFFWS Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 334



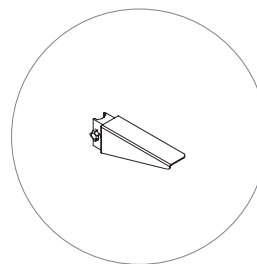
**ZNCFQWS Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 338



**ZNAC Screen-to-Sofa Tether**

Page 340





# understanding freestanding lounge screens

**Zones Lounge Screens are 55" high and are available in three configurations. They can be used with a variety of freestanding soft seating and casual tables.**



## freestanding lounge screen – A

The Freestanding Lounge Screen A is instrumental in providing visual privacy.

The warm layers of texture when combined with Lounge seating create an organic individual place to unwind, gather thoughts and reflect and to clear the mind and reboot.



## freestanding lounge screen – B

The Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is sized and shaped precisely to provide ample room on either side for creating separate working areas in an open floor plan environment.



## freestanding lounge screen – C

The Freestanding Lounge Screen - C can be used in combination with a variety of Zones soft seating options and enables storage capabilities at various heights.

It is ideal for creating and displaying, media hosting and for hospitality areas with the spirit of a domestic hearth.

## freestanding lounge screen – A

**ZNF**GA

The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – A provides visual privacy for freestanding settings of 9 or 16 square feet.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- The asymmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Designed with one short wing that curves to the outer side for stability
- Available with or without partial height slots, slots are always on the short wing
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates Zone Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating
- Orientation is determined by the location of the short wing when facing the screen



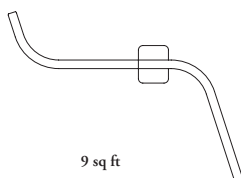
Exterior



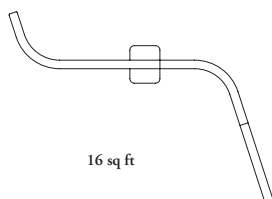
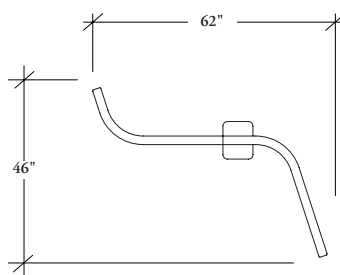
Interior

Freestanding Lounge Screen – A, 16 sq ft partial slots

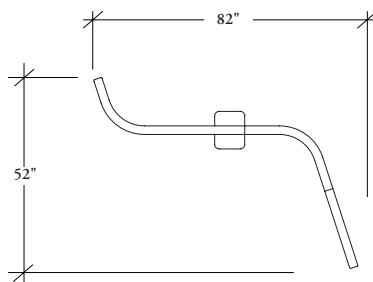
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height exterior



9 sq ft



16 sq ft



## freestanding lounge screen – A (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – A.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFGA)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p> <p>*Left orientation and 9 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = None P = Partial</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P Partial Slots</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p> <p>(09) (16)</p>	<p>Footprint area: 09 = 9 sq ft 16 = 16 sq ft</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P16 16 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Orientation:</p> <p>(L) (R)</p>	<p>Orientation: L = Left R = Right</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P16L Left</p>
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFGA) (ZNCFQGA Quilted):</p> <p>(P _ L/R PN) (P _ L/R PX) (P _ L/R FN) (P _ L/R FX)</p> <p>Entire Screen excluding wing panels (one buffer)</p> <p>(N _ L/R PN) (N _ L/R PX) (N _ L/R FN) (N _ L/R FX)</p> <p>Entire Screen including wing panels (two buffers)</p> <p>*sq ft 09 shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation: N = None P = Partial</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (2 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, with Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (1 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side)</p> <p>Orientation: L = Left R = Right</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial F = Full</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFGA55P16LFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Screen excluding wing panel, full height, left interior</p> <p>ZNCFFGA55P16LFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Screen excluding wing panel, full height, left exterior</p>

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Casual Table and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations. Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

## freestanding lounge screen – B

### ZNFG**B**

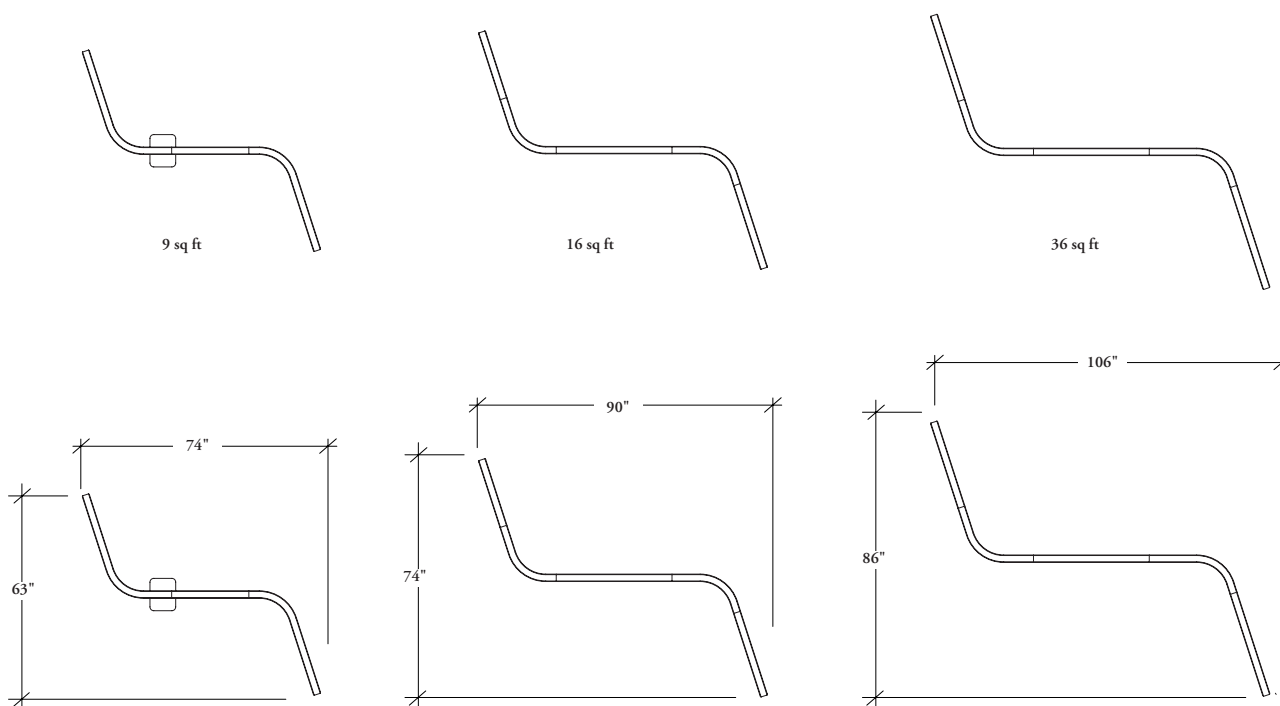
The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – B provides the ability to create separate freestanding work settings of 9, 16 and 36 sq ft.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- The symmetrical design is ideal for creating a setting on both sides of the screen
- Available with or without partial height slots one or both the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer applied to both sides
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates Zone Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B, 16 sq ft partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height, double sided



## freestanding lounge screen – B (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – B.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFG<b>B</b>)</b>  (N) (B) (P) <p>*S orientation and 16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	Slot Orientation : N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends	ZNFG <b>B</b> 55B Partial Slots, both ends
2	<b>Footprint:</b>  (09) (16) (36)	Footprint area: 09 = 9 sq ft 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft	ZNFG <b>B</b> 55B16 16 Square Feet
3	<b>Orientation:</b>  (S) (Z)	Orientation: S = S Shape Z = Z Shape	ZNFG <b>B</b> 55B16S S Shape
4	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFG<b>B</b>) (ZNCFQGB Quilted):</b>  (N _ S/Z P) (N _ S/Z F) (P _ S/Z P) (P _ S/Z F) (B _ S/Z P) (B _ S/Z F) <p>*16 sq ft shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	Slot orientation: N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends  Footprint Area, No Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (3 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (5 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)  Footprint Area, One End: 09 = 9 sq ft (2 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (4 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)  Footprint Area, Both Ends: 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)  Orientation: S = S Shape Z = Z Shape  Configuration: P = Partial F = Full	ZNCFFG <b>B</b> 55B16SF Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, both ends, 16 square feet , S shape, full height

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Casual Table and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations. Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# freestanding lounge screen – C

**ZNFGC**

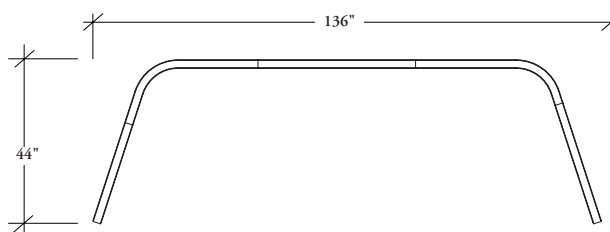
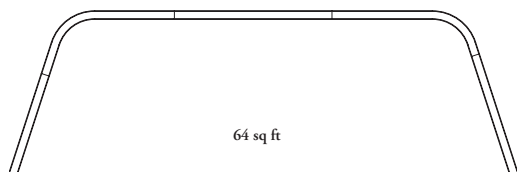
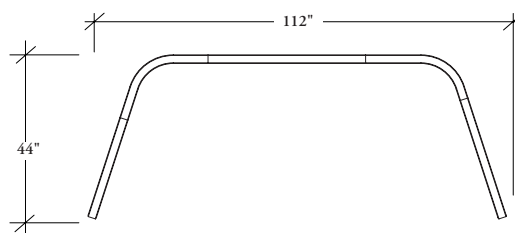
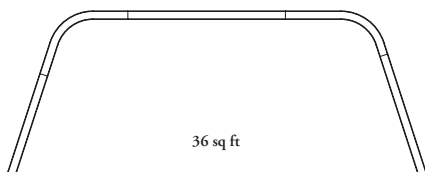
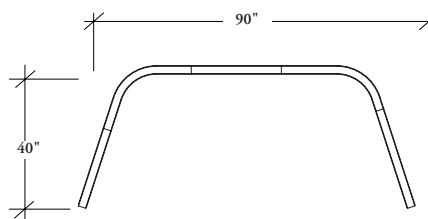
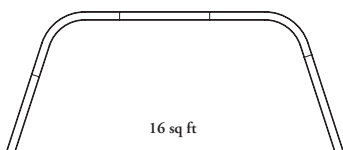
The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – C provides privacy for 16, 36 and 64 sq ft meetings spaces.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates casual seating and tables



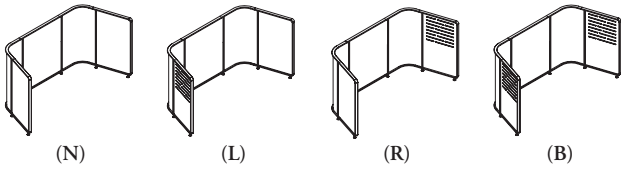
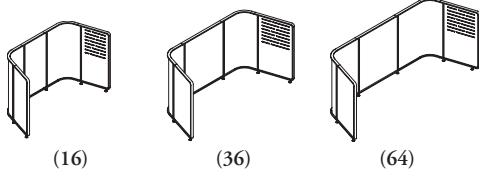
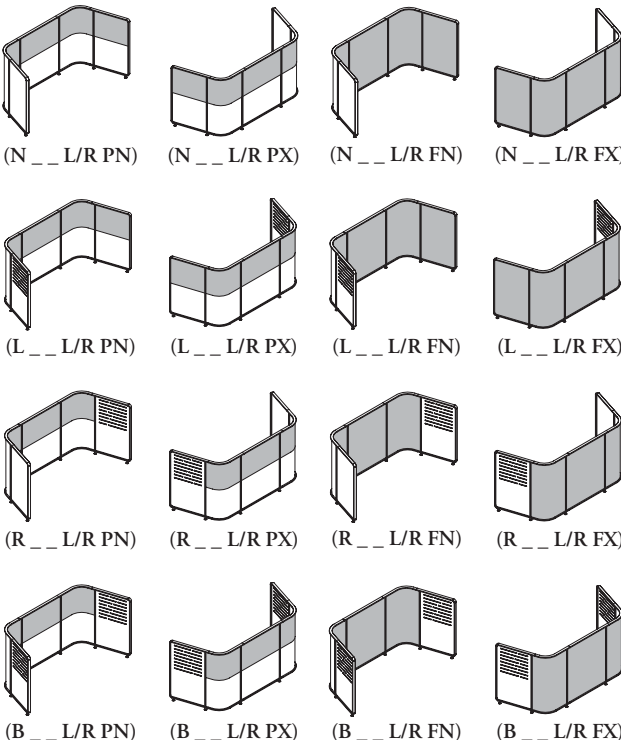
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C, 16 sq ft partial slots:

- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height exterior



## freestanding lounge screen – C (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – C.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFGC)</b>  (N) (L) (R) (B) *16 sq ft footprint shown	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial left and right	ZNFGC55B Partial Slots, left and right
2	<b>Footprint:</b>  (16) (36) (64)	<b>Footprint area:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft 64 = 64 sq ft	ZNFGC55B16 16 Square Feet
3	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFGC) (ZNCFQGC Quilted):</b>  (N __ L/R PN) (N __ L/R PX) (N __ L/R FN) (N __ L/R FX) (L __ L/R PN) (L __ L/R PX) (L __ L/R FN) (L __ L/R FX) (R __ L/R PN) (R __ L/R PX) (R __ L/R FN) (R __ L/R FX) (B __ L/R PN) (B __ L/R PX) (B __ L/R FN) (B __ L/R FX) * sq ft 16 shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial both ends  <b>Footprint Area, No Slots:</b> 16 = 36 sq ft (5 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (5 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (5 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, One Side:</b> 16 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, Both Sides:</b> 16 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)  <b>Configuration:</b> P = Partial F = Full  <b>Application:</b> N = Interior X = Exterior	ZNCFFGC55B16FN Flat Fabric Buffer, partial, both ends, 16 square feet , full height interior  ZNCFFGC55B16LFX Flat Fabric Buffer, partial, both ends, 16 square feet , full height exterior

\*Casual seating can also be specified within the screens footprint.

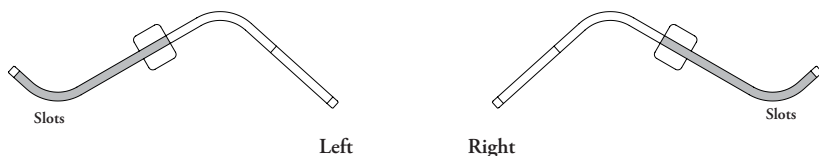
\*Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# planning with freestanding lounge screens

The following should be considered when planning with Freestanding Lounge Screens.

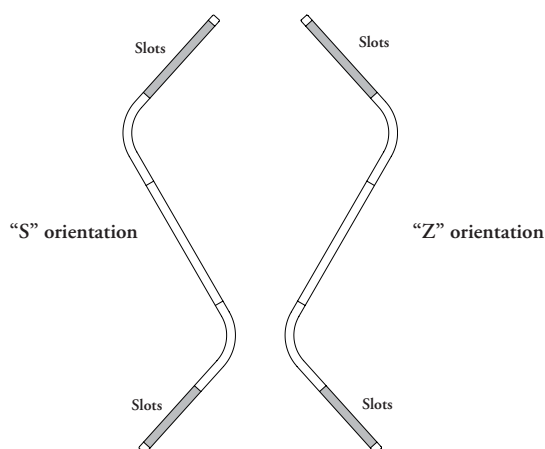
## orientation

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – A (ZNFGA)



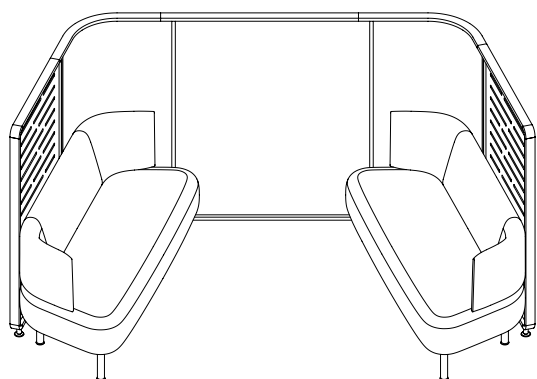
- Consists of one standard wing and one short wing for stability
- Furnishings would typically be on one side only
- Orientation is determined by the location of the short wing from the perspective of a person standing in front of the screen on the side that the furniture is typically placed

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – B (ZNFGB)



- Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an “S” shape or “Z” shape
- Slots are always on the ends and can be either on one side or two
- There is no left or right orientation, if slots are specified on one side only, the screen can be rotated to achieve the desired location

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – C (ZNFGC)



In-The-Zone 2-Seater (shown)

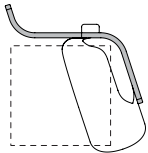
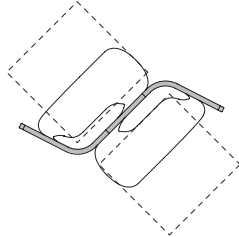
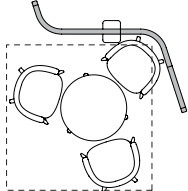
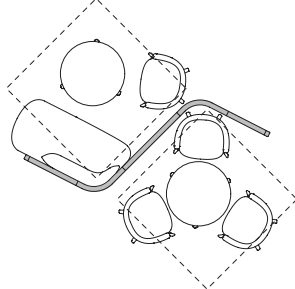
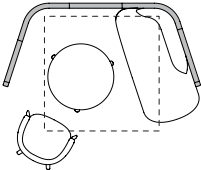
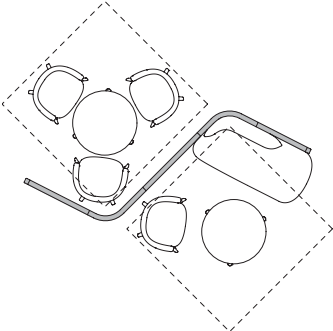
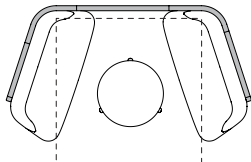
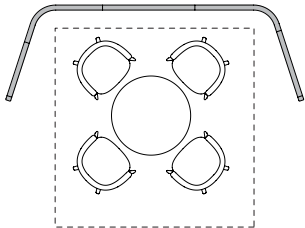
- Slots are available on the left, right or both sides of the screen
- Orientation is determined by the location of the slots when looking into the setting
- The “C” Screen is always symmetrical, both wings are the same size

# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

Each Screen type is available in predetermined sizes, described by the amount of square footage each screen creates on one or both sides of the screen.

All furniture inside of these settings is planned independently of the screen.

This also determines the amount of people each side can accommodate and the type of furniture that will fit.

	Freestanding Lounge Screen – A (ZNFGA)	Freestanding Lounge Screen – B (ZNFGB)	Freestanding Lounge Screen – C (ZNFGC)
<b>9 sq ft (3 ft x 3 ft)</b> (1-2 people)			n/a
<b>16 sq ft (4 ft x 4 ft)</b> (2-3 people)			
<b>36 sq ft (6 ft x 6 ft)</b> (3-4 people)	n/a		
<b>64 sq ft (8 ft x 8 ft)</b> (4+ people)	n/a	n/a	

# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## sofa integration

Zones Screens are available in a variety of sizes to accommodate the following sofas:

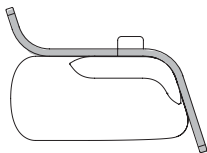
- Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL)
- In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD )
- Zones Settings Sofa - 2.5 Seater (ZNSE)
- Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV)

The distance that a sofa extends beyond the screen varies depending on the sofa style and screen style selected.

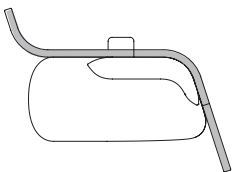
The following outlines the sofas that can be used with each size and type.

### Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

#### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa

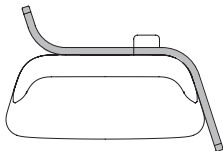


9 sq ft

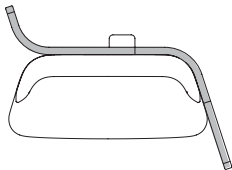


16 sq ft

#### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater

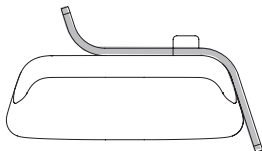


9 sq ft

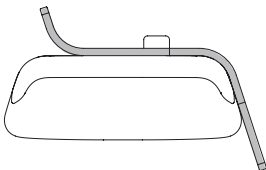


16 sq ft

#### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater

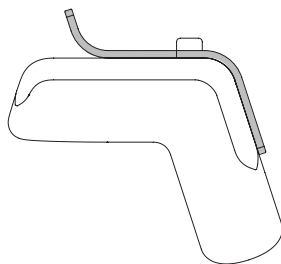


9 sq ft

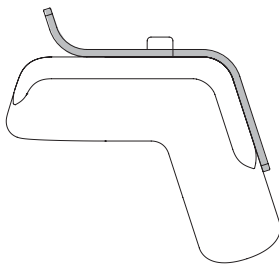


16 sq ft

#### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



9 sq ft

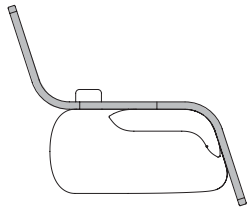


16 sq ft

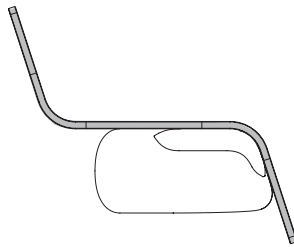
# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

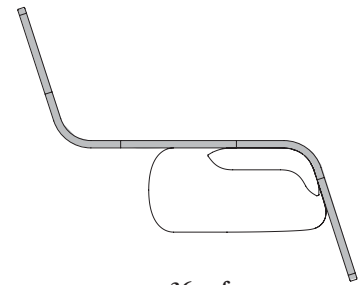
### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



9 sq ft

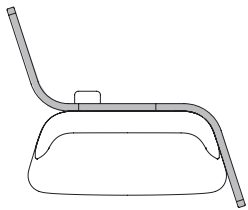


16 sq ft

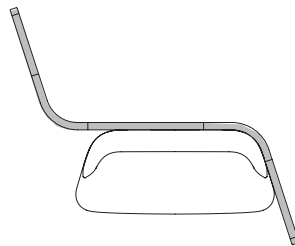


36 sq ft

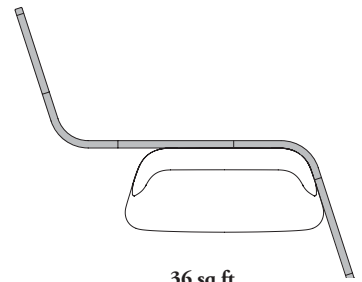
### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



9 sq ft

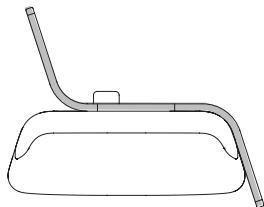


16 sq ft

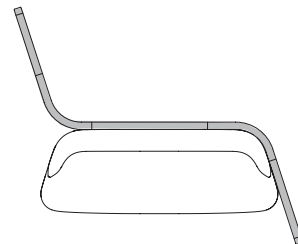


36 sq ft

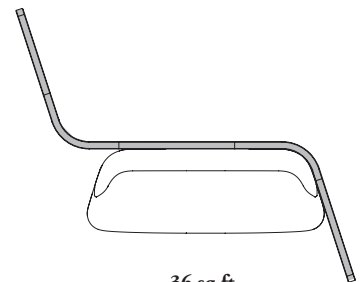
### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



9 sq ft

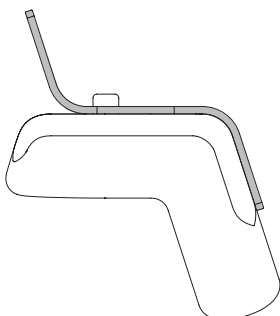


16 sq ft

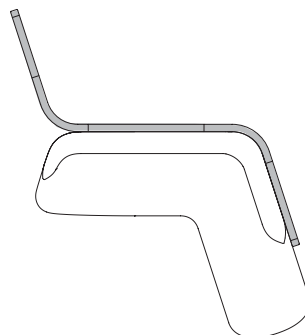


36 sq ft

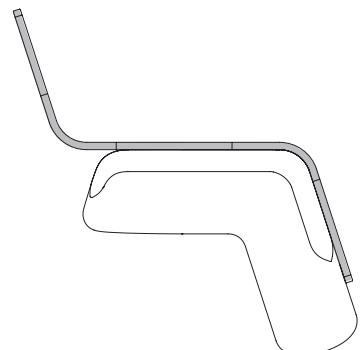
### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



9 sq ft



16 sq ft

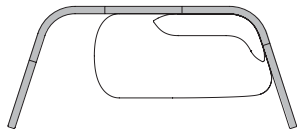


36 sq ft

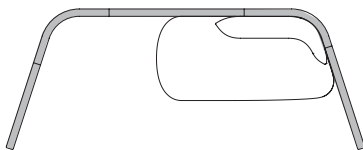
# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

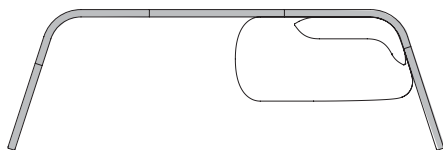
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



16 sq ft

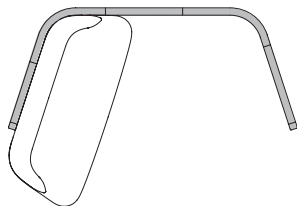


36 sq ft

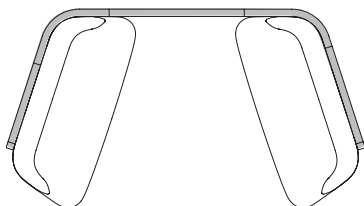


64 sq ft

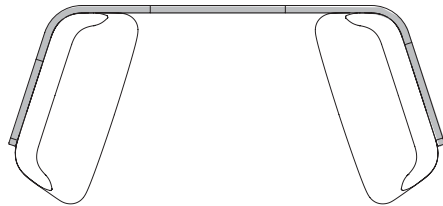
In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



16 sq ft

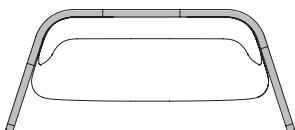


36 sq ft

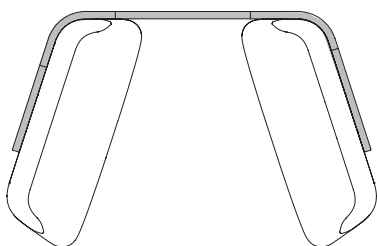


64 sq ft

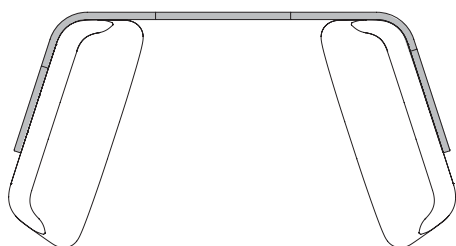
Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



16 sq ft

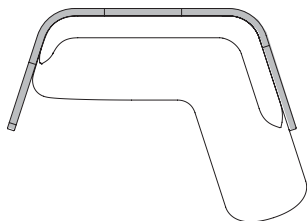


36 sq ft

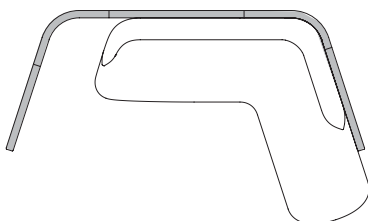


64 sq ft

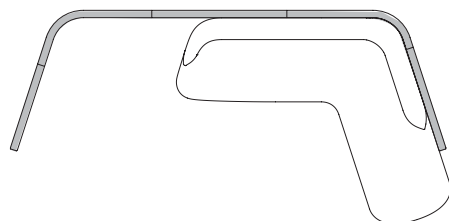
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



16 sq ft



36 sq ft



64 sq ft

# freestanding hinged screen

## ZNFGH

The Zones Freestanding Hinged Screen provides visual privacy for freestanding settings.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Screen freely angled between 90°-120°
- Available with or without partial height slots
- Accommodates Zones Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating
- Width options for each panel: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

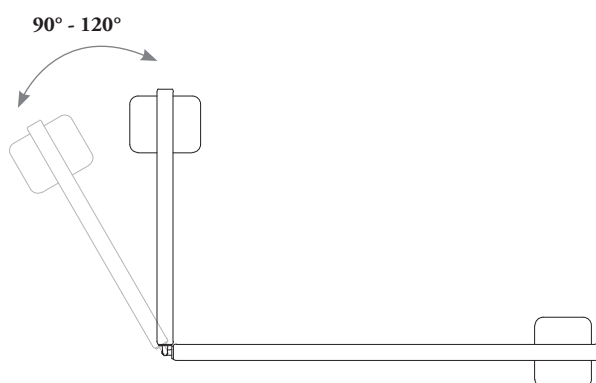


Exterior



Interior

### variable angle



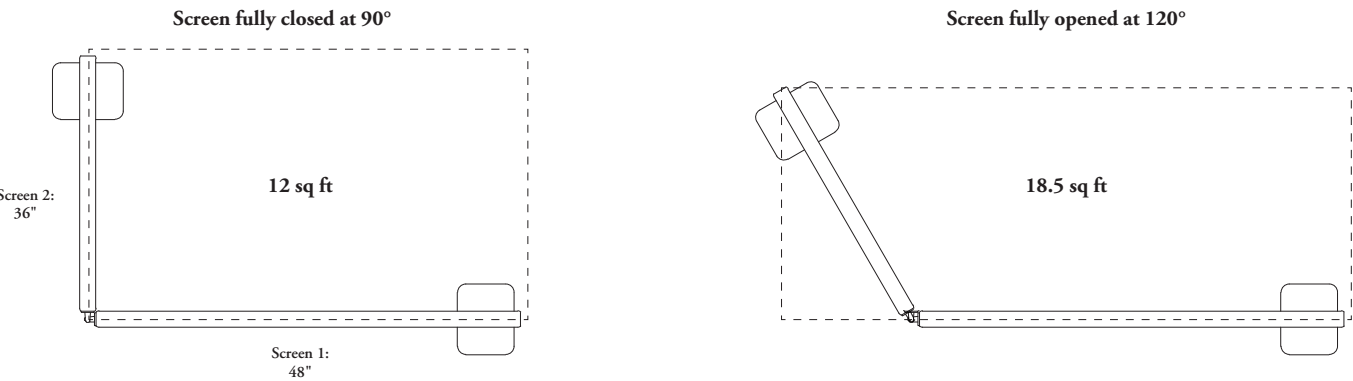
The handedness of the Hinged Screen does not need to be specified because it can be determined on site. The pin on the hinge can be removed and the screens reversed to change the handedness at installation.

# planning with freestanding hinged screens

The following should be considered when planning with Freestanding Hinged Screens.

## square footage

The following diagram shows the change in square footage depending on hinge angle (example shows screen 1 option of 48" and screen 2 option of 36").



The following chart shows the approximate range of square footage required depending on selected screen widths.

		SCREEN 1 WIDTH				
		36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
SCREEN 2 WIDTH	36"	9-12.8 sq feet	10.5- 15.2	12 – 18.5	13.5 – 21.6	15 - 25
	42"	10.5 – 13.8	12.25 - 16.7	14 – 20.3	15.75 – 23.6	17.5 – 27.24
	48"	12 – 15.1	14 – 18.24	16 – 22.1	18 – 25.6	20 – 29.4
	54"	13.5 – 16.4	15.75 – 19.8	18 – 23.9	20.25 – 27.7	22.5 – 31.7
	60"	15 – 17.8	17.5 – 21.3	20 – 25.7	22.5 – 29.7	25 – 33.9

# understanding workshop screens

**Zones Workshop Screens are 55" or 72" high and available in three configurations. They provide additional standing height privacy and can be used with a variety of freestanding soft seating and casual tables.**



## freestanding workshop screen – B

- The Freestanding Workshop Screen - B is a privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider
- It promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration on either side of the screen
- The symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create workshop style areas in an open plan environment
- 72" high



## freestanding workshop screen – C

- The Freestanding Workshop Screen - C defines workspace in a familiar wrap style manner
- It can function as a backdrop to seating, tables and storage or act as a sheltering surround for workshop style meetings
- 72" high



## semi-supported screen

- The Semi-Support Screen can be used in combination with various Zones soft seating settings and also enables storage capabilities at various height levels
- Ideal for creating a display, media hosting and hospitality areas with the spirit of a domestic hearth
- Heights:
  - Lounge Height 55" high
  - Workshop Height 72" high

# freestanding workshop screen - B

## ZNFWB

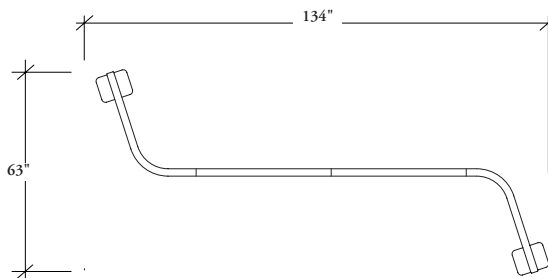
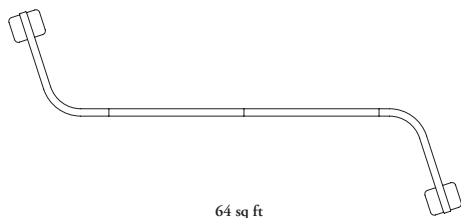
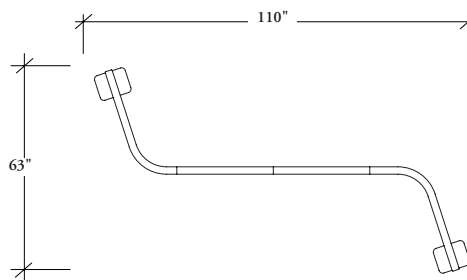
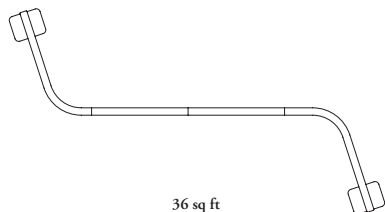
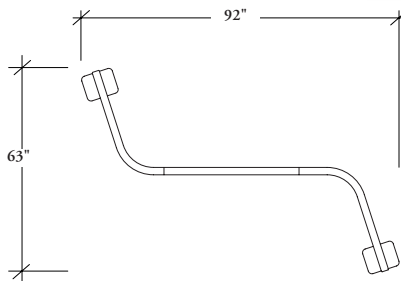
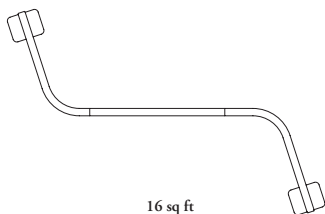
The Zones Freestanding Workshop Screen B provides the ability to create separate freestanding casual work settings of 16, 36 and 64 sq. ft.

- Designed with two short wings that curves to the outer side for stability
- 72" high for standing height privacy
- The symmetrical design is suited to dual sided applications
- Available with slots on one side, both sides or no slots
- Available with the option for a full or half Flat Fabric Buffer applied to both sides
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Anchor plates are included to ensure stability



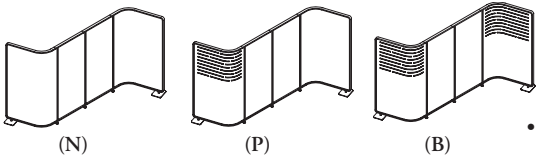
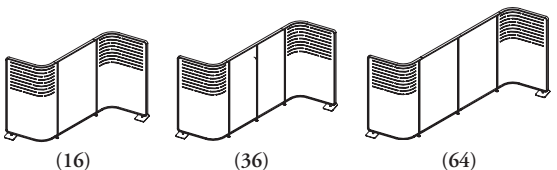
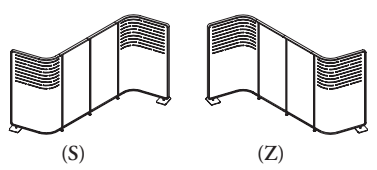
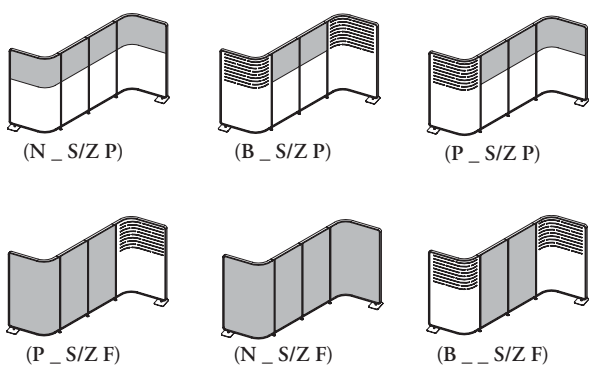
Freestanding Workshop Screen - B, 36 sq ft Partial Slots, One side:

- Flat Fabric Buffer Full Height, Both sides



## freestanding workshop screen - B (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Workshop Screen - B

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFWB)</b> 	<b>Slot Orientation :</b> N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends	ZNFWB72P Partial Slots, One End
2	<b>Footprint:</b> 	<b>Footprint area:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft 64 = 64 sq ft	ZNFWB72P36 36 Square Feet
3	<b>Orientation:</b> 	<b>Orientation:</b> S = S Shape Z = Z Shape	ZNFWB72P36S S Shape
4	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWB) (ZNCFQWB Quilted):</b> 	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends  <b>Footprint Area, No Slots:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, One End:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</b> 36 = 36 sq ft (2 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (2 per side)  <b>Orientation:</b> S = S Shape Z = Z Shape  <b>Configuration:</b> P = Partial F = Full	ZNCFFWB72P36SF Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, one end, 36 square feet, S Shape, full height

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# freestanding workshop screen - C

ZNFWC

The Zones Freestanding Workshop Screen C provides the ability to create freestanding casual work settings of 16, 36 and 64 sq. ft.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- Designed with two short wings that curve to the inner side for stability
- 72" high for standing height privacy
- The symmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Available with slots on left side, right side or no slots - slots are always on the outside wings
- Available with the option for a full or half Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Anchor plates are included to ensure stability

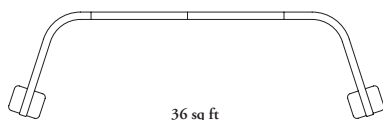
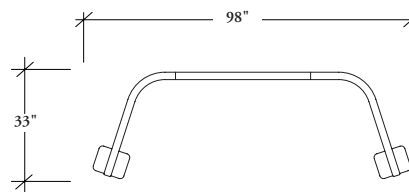


Freestanding Workshop Screen- C, 36 sq ft Partial Slots both sides:

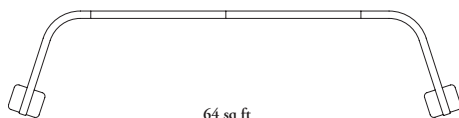
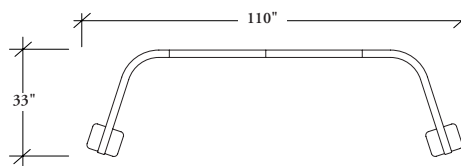
- Flat Fabric Buffer full interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full exterior



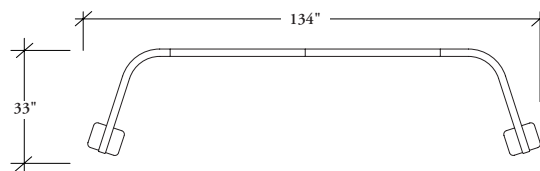
16 sq ft



36 sq ft

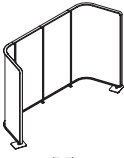
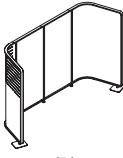
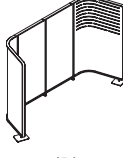
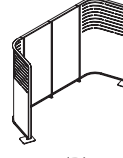
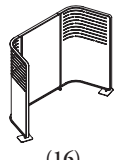
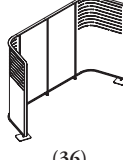
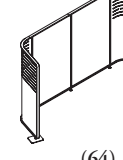
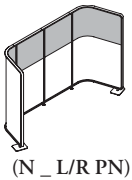
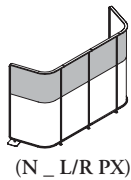
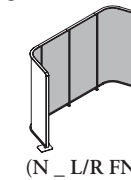
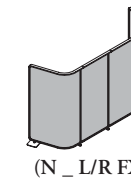
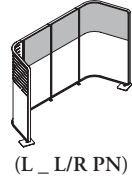
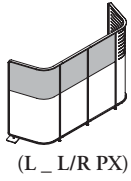
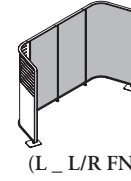
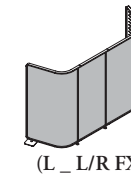

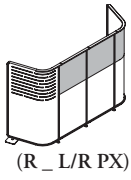
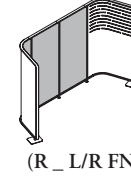
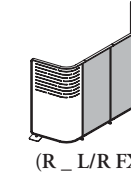
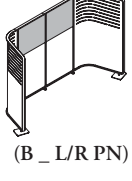

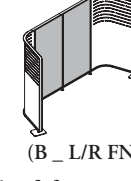
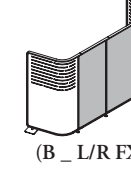


64 sq ft



## freestanding workshop screen - C (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Workshop Screen - C

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFWC)</b>  (N)  (L)  (R)  (B) * 36 sq ft footprint shown	<b>Slot Orientation :</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial left and right	ZNFWC72B Partial Slots, Both Ends
2	<b>Footprint:</b>  (16)  (36)  (64)	<b>Footprint area:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft 64 = 64 sq ft	ZNFWC72B36 36 Square Feet
3	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWC) (ZNCFQGC Quilted):</b>  (N _ L/R PN)  (N _ L/R PX)  (N _ L/R FN)  (N _ L/R FX)  (L _ L/R PN)  (L _ L/R PX)  (L _ L/R FN)  (L _ L/R FX)  (R _ L/R PN)  (R _ L/R PX)  (R _ L/R FN)  (R _ L/R FX)  (B _ L/R PN)  (B _ L/R PX)  (B _ L/R FN)  (B _ L/R FX) *36 sq ft footprint shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial both ends  <b>Footprint Area, No Slots:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, One End:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (1 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (2 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (2 per side)  <b>Orientation:</b> L = Left R = Right  <b>Configuration:</b> P = Partial F = Full  <b>Application:</b> N = Interior X = Exterior	ZNCFFWC72B36FN Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial both ends, 36 square feet, full height

\* Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

## semi-supported screen

### ZNFW**S**

**The Zones Semi-Supported Screen is used with the Zones Ledge Surface to provide visual privacy for casual meeting settings of 16, 36, 64 and 100 sq. ft.**

- Designed with two short wings that curve to the inner side for stability
- Must be planned with a Ledge Surface and Support Kit (ZNFK) to provide stability and optional media supporting surface
- The symmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Available in 55" high for seated privacy and 72" high for standing height privacy
- Available with slots on left side, right side or no slots - slots are always on the outside wings
- Available with the option for a half Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior



Interior



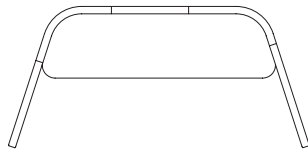
Exterior

Semi-Supported Screen 55" high, 64 sq ft Partial Slots on both ends:

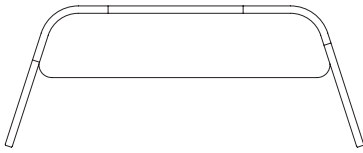
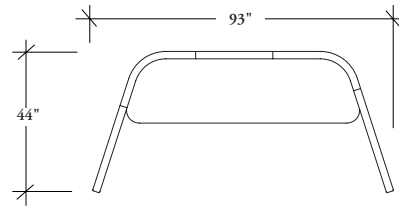
- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior

## semi-supported screens (continued)

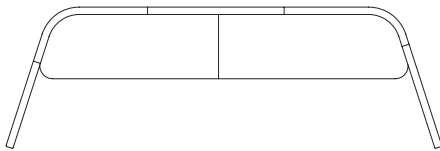
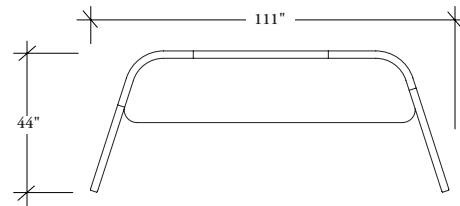
### Semi-Supported Screen



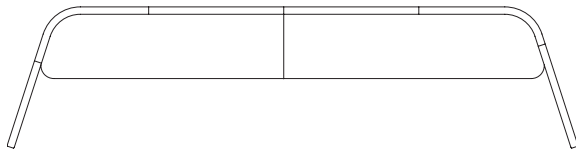
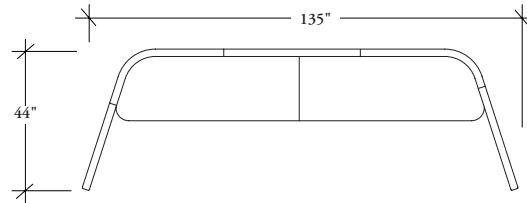
16 sq ft



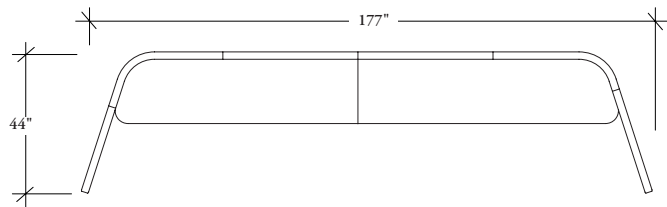
36 sq ft



64 sq ft

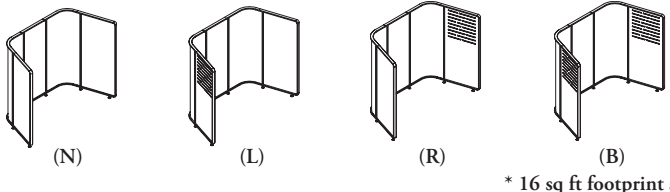
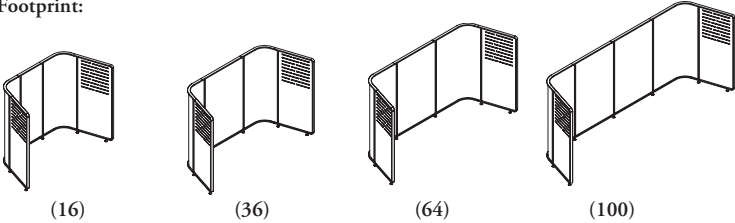

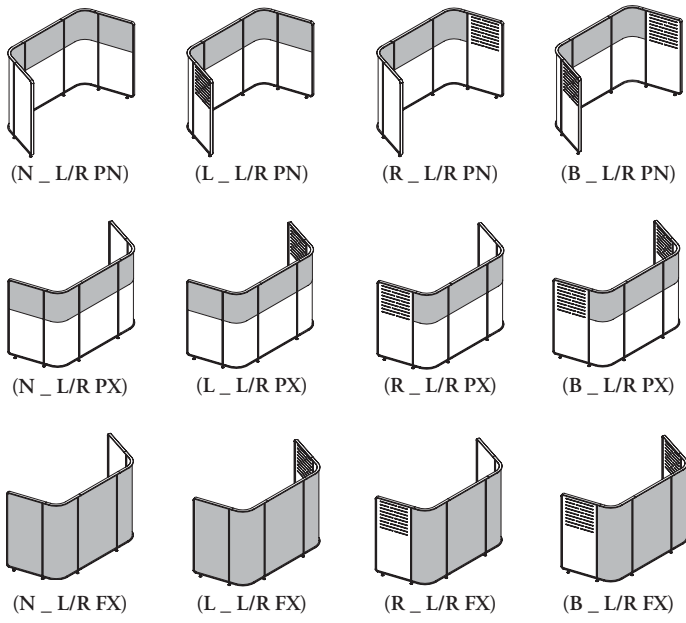


100 sq ft



## semi-supported screens (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Semi-Supported Screen.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFWS)</p>  <p>(N) (L) (R) (B)</p> <p>* 16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation :</p> <p>N = None</p> <p>L = Partial left</p> <p>R = Partial right</p> <p>B = Partial left and right</p>	ZNFWS55B
2	<p>Footprint:</p>  <p>(16) (36) (64) (100)</p>	<p>Footprint area:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft</p>	ZNFWS55B064 Partial Slots, Both Ends
3	<p>Specify Ledge and Support Kit:</p>  <p>ZNFK</p>		ZNFK
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWS) (ZNCQWS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N _ L/R PN) (L _ L/R PN) (R _ L/R PN) (B _ L/R PN)</p> <p>(N _ L/R PX) (L _ L/R PX) (R _ L/R PX) (B _ L/R PX)</p> <p>(N _ L/R FX) (L _ L/R FX) (R _ L/R FX) (B _ L/R FX)</p> <p>* 36 sq ft footprint shown</p> <p>* Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation:</p> <p>N = None</p> <p>L = Partial left</p> <p>R = Partial right</p> <p>B = Partial both ends</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft (6 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, One End:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>Orientation:</p> <p>L = Left</p> <p>R = Right</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>P = Partial</p> <p>F = Full</p> <p>Application:</p> <p>N = Interior</p> <p>X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFWS55B064PN</p> <p>Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial both ends, 36 square feet, partial height, Interior</p> <p>ZNCFFWS72B064FX</p> <p>Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial Both Ends, 36 square feet, full height, Exterior</p>

\* Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

# planning with workshop & semi-supported screens

The following should be considered when planning with Workshop Screens.

Each Screen type is available in predetermined sizes, described by the amount of square footage each screen creates on one or both sides of the screen.

All furniture inside of these settings can be planned independently of the screen.

This also determines the amount of people each side can accommodate and the type of furniture that will fit.

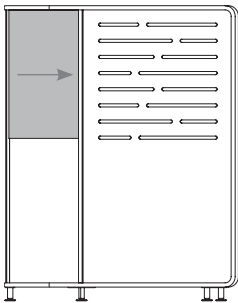
	Freestanding Workshop Screen - B	Freestanding Workshop Screen - C	Semi-Supported Screen
16 sq ft (4 ft x 4 ft) (2-3 people)			
36 sq ft (6 ft x 6 ft) (3-4 people)			
64 sq ft (8 ft x 8 ft) (4+ people)			
100 sq ft (10 ft x 10 ft) (4+ people)			

# planning with workshop screen buffers

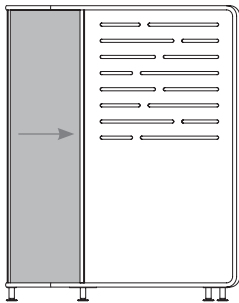
The following should be considered when planning with workshop screen buffers.

## screen buffers: fabric orientation

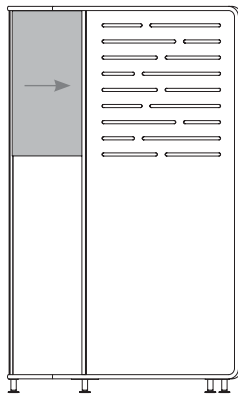
The direction that fabric is applied to buffers (orientation) will vary depending on the height of the screen.



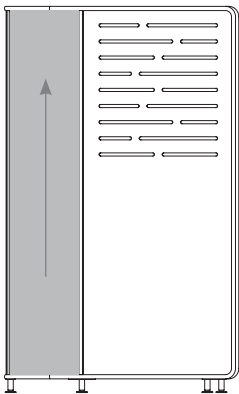
Partial Fabric, 55" high Screen  
- Railroaded



Full Fabric, 55" high Screen  
- Railroaded



Partial Fabric, 72" high Screen  
- Railroaded



Full Fabric, 72" high Screen  
- Off-the-Bolt

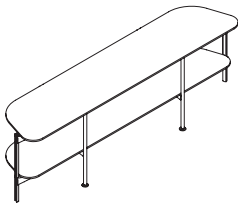
Flat Fabric Buffers shown.  
Quilted Fabric Buffers come partial fabric and will be railroaded.

## ledge surface & support kit basics

The Zones Ledge Surface and Support Kit is used in conjunction with the Semi-Supported Screen to provide a ledge for a television and accessories.



Media configuration, 29" high (shown)



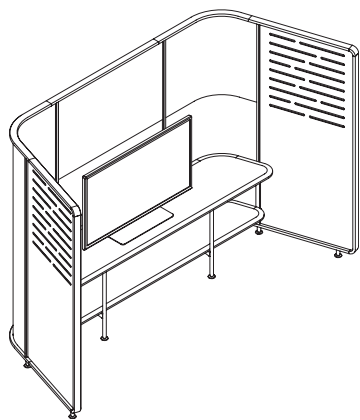
### Ledge Surface & Support Kit (ZNFK)

- Mounts into the vertical trims of the Semi-Supported Screen
- Available in two configurations:
  - Media Configuration 25" high and 29" high x 20" deep
  - Shelving Configuration 36" high and 42" high x 17-1/2" deep
- Is not freestanding, must be used with a Semi-Supported Screen to provide stability

# planning with ledge surface & support kits

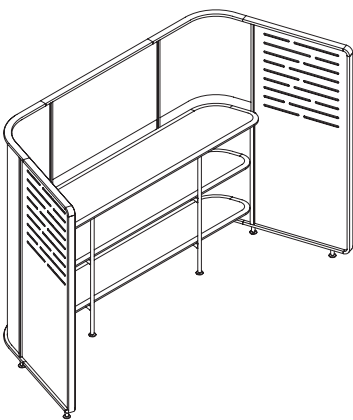
The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Surface and Support Kits.

When a Semi-Supported Screen is specified, a Ledge Surface and Support Kit must be used to provide support to the screen. The screen is not freestanding.



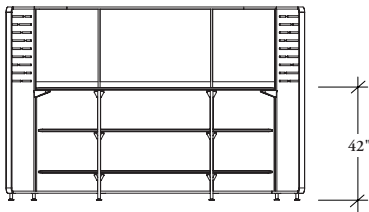
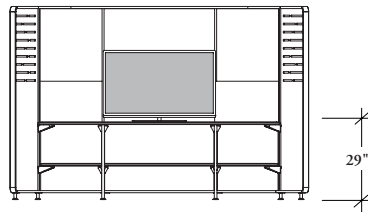
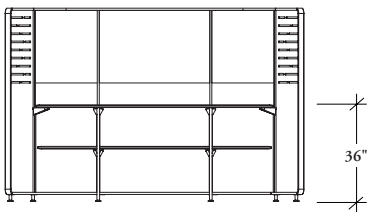
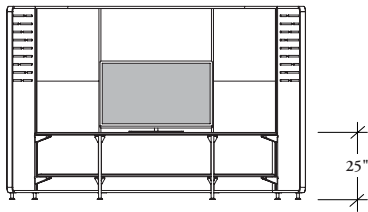
**20" deep Media Configuration**

- Available in two heights
  - Task (25" high)
  - Dialogue (29" high)
- Each height has two shelves
- Available with an option for wire management to accommodate a television



**17-1/2" deep Shelving for 36" high and 42" high Shelves**

- Available in two heights
  - Counter (36" high)
  - Bar (42" high)
- Counter height has two shelves
- Bar height has three shelves

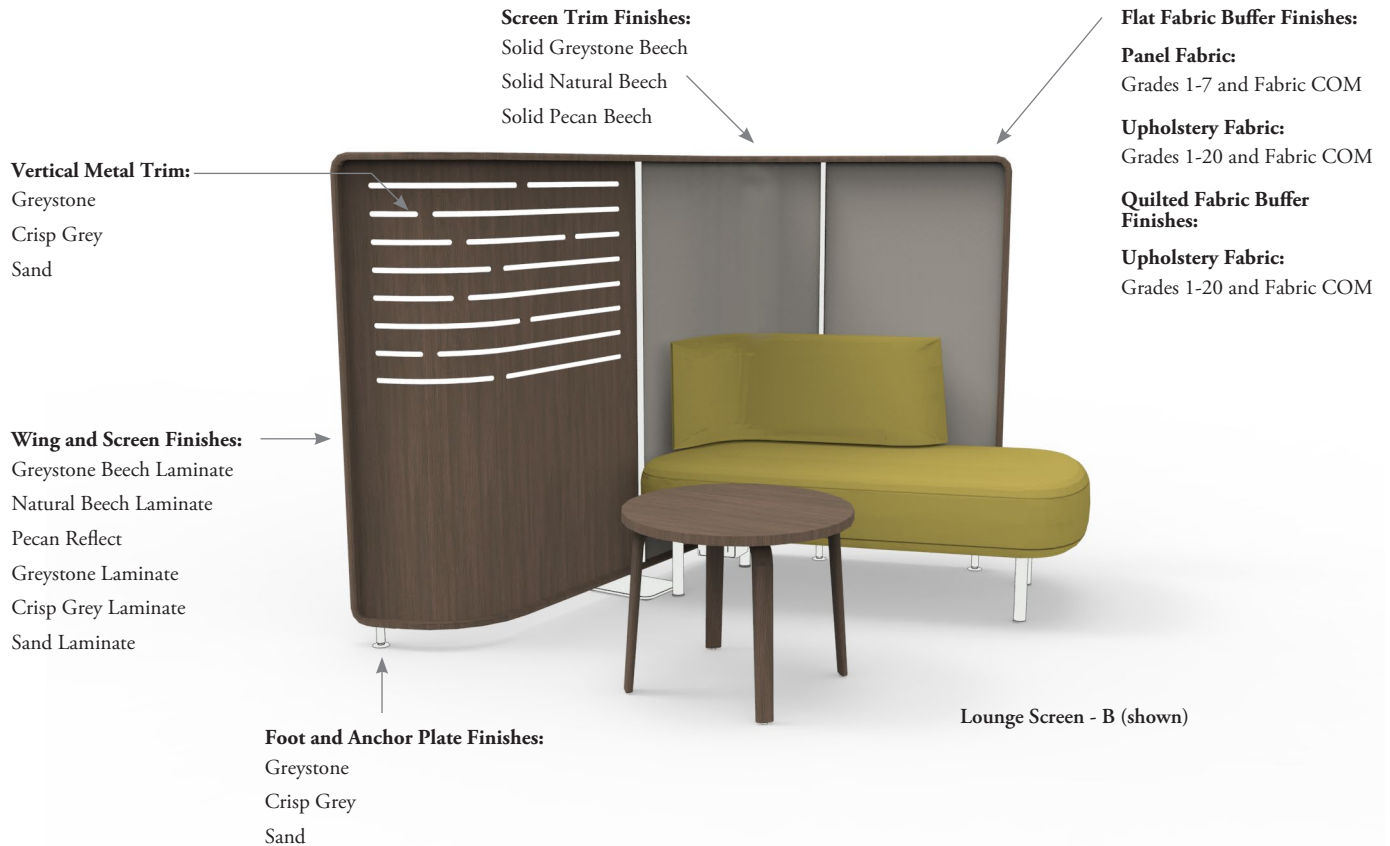


The following chart outlines the size and number of shelves that are included in each configuration.

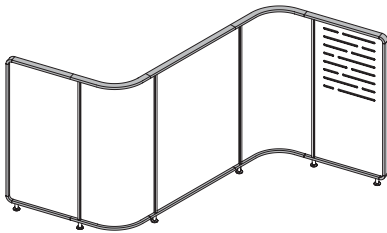
Configuration	Height	Top Shelf Depth	Lower Shelf Depth	Number of Surfaces
Media (M)	25"	20"	17-1/2"	2
	29"	20"	17-1/2"	2
Shelving (S)	36"	17-1/2"	15"	2
	42"	17-1/2"	15"	3

# screen finishes

Zones offers a unique finish palette that complements Teknion's product portfolio. The following outlines the finishes and materials available on all Screens.

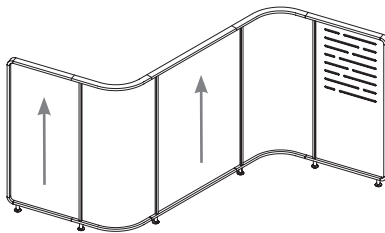


## grain direction

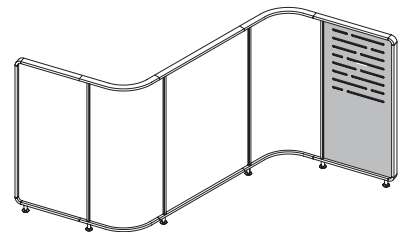


The woodgrain direction on the trim does **not** bend around the curves. It is a random match.

55" high shown, 72" high will have anchor plates.



The woodgrain on screens runs vertical on all Screens.



Wing Panels are the screen segment at the end of a Screen and can be specified:

- With slots
- Slots on one side only
- With no slots

The Wing Panel can be specified in a different screen segment finish:

- When only one side is specified with slots and a different screen finish is specified, the Wing Panel on the opposite side with no slots will default to the non wing segment finish

## Screen Finishes

### Screen Trim Finishes:



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

### Wing and Screen Laminate (LPL):



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect

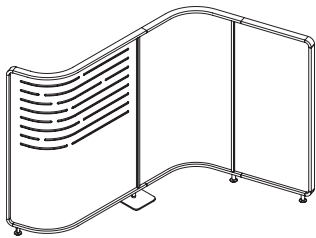
### Foot and Vertical Metal Trims:



Sand    Crisp Grey    Greystone    Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

Z N F G A

Freestanding Lounge Screen – A



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is a 55" high privacy screen that accommodates smaller Zone Lounge settings (various combinations of seating and casual tables).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	09	16
1 Curved Screen assembly	n/a	31 3/4"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	24"

Footprint Area 16 screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Orientation is determined by location of short wing, from the perspective of a person standing in front of the screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	R Right	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	L Left			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
						DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFGA 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397
55 / 1397

PRICING

NO SLOTS (N)	
9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet
5469	6667
PARTIAL SLOTS (P)	
9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet
5645	6852

Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is a 55" high privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider and promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration of either side of the screen. Its symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create separate working areas in an open plan environment.

**Z N F G B****Freestanding Lounge Screen – B****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	16	36
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	36"	36"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	25 3/4"	31 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	24"	30"

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

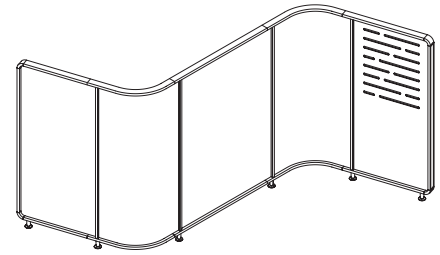
**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an "S" or "Z" shape.

There is no left or right to the location of slots since the screen may be rotated to achieve the desired location when specified with one side.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial, One End	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFG B 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
------------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

**PRICING****NO SLOTS (N)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6515	9174	9678

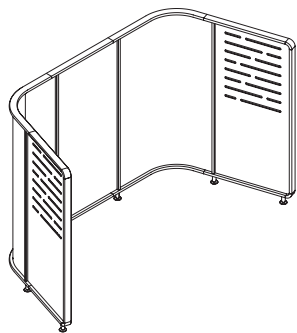
**PARTIAL ONE END (P)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6697	9359	9862

**PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6885	9543	10048

**Z N F G C**  
**Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C provides just enough privacy to wake feelings of being protected and in control while allowing for peripheral observation. It can function as a backdrop to Zones seating or act as a sheltering surround for casual meeting set-ups.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	42"	42"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	31 3/4"	31 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	24"	30"	30"

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>36</b> 36 square feet				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>64</b> 64 square feet				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>B</b> Partial, Left and Right						

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGC 55</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS (N)**

<b>16 Square Feet</b>	<b>36 Square Feet</b>	<b>64 Square Feet</b>
8924	9732	9732

**PARTIAL LEFT (L) AND PARTIAL RIGHT (R)**

<b>16 Square Feet</b>	<b>36 Square Feet</b>	<b>64 Square Feet</b>
9109	9918	9918

**PARTIAL LEFT AND RIGHT (B)**

<b>16 Square Feet</b>	<b>36 Square Feet</b>	<b>64 Square Feet</b>
9294	10107	10107

Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is a 72" high privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider and promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration on either side of the screen. Its symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create workshop style areas in an open plan environment.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	42"	n/a	n/a
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	30"	42"

All screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

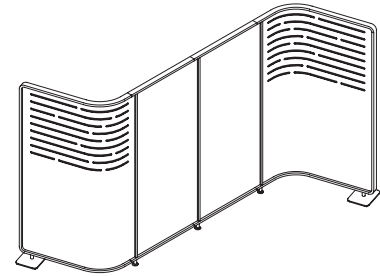
#### NOTES

Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an "S" or "Z" shape.

There is no left or right to the location of slots since the screen may be rotated to achieve the desired location when specified with one side.

Seating, tables, accessories and storage need to be ordered separately.

## Z N F W B Freestanding Workshop Screen – B



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	S S-Shape	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial, One End	36 36 square feet	Z Z-Shape			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	B Partial, Both Ends	64 64 square feet				DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFWB 72</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

<b>H</b>
72 / 1829
<b>H</b>
72 / 1829
<b>H</b>
72 / 1829

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS (N)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7569	9065	9184

##### PARTIAL ONE END (P)

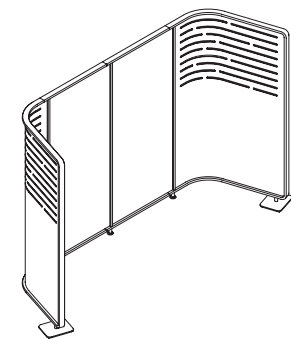
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7768	9260	9377

##### PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7961	9457	9575

Z N F W C

Freestanding Workshop Screen – C



Freestanding Workshop Screen – C defines workspace in a familiar wrap style manner and provides privacy at 72" high. It can function as a backdrop to seating, tables, and storage or act as a sheltering surround for workshop style meetings.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	42"	n/a	n/a
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	30"	42"

All screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

NOTES

Seating, tables, accessories and storage need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet					
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet					
	B Partial, Both Ends						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNFWC 72	B	36	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829
72 / 1829
72 / 1829

PRICING

NO SLOTS (N)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7569	9065	9184
PARTIAL, LEFT/RIGHT (L/R)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7768	9260	9377
PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7961	9457	9575

Semi-Supported Screen is available in two heights, 55" or 72" and a spectrum of footprints to accommodate a wide array of meeting scenarios. Must be ordered with Ledge Surface & Support Kit (ZNFK).

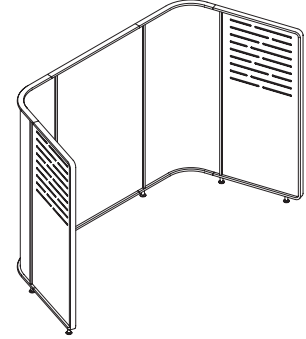
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64	100
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	42"	42"	42"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	31 3/4"	31 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	30"	30"	30"	30"

#### NOTES

Semi-Supported Screen is **not** freestanding.

## Z N F W S Semi-Supported Screen



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55, 72	<b>N</b> No	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>036</b> 36 square feet				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>064</b> 64 square feet				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>100</b> 100 square feet					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFWS 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>036</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397
72 / 1829

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS (N)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8924	9732	9732	11239
9540	10401	10401	12012

##### PARTIAL, LEFT/RIGHT (L/R)

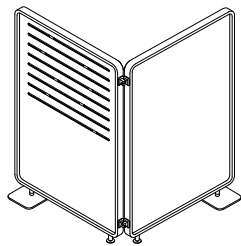
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
9109	9918	9918	11427
9734	10597	10597	12209

##### PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
9294	10107	10107	11611
9931	10797	10797	12403

Z N F G H

Hinged Screen



Hinged Screen is a 55" high privacy screen that accommodates smaller Zone Lounge settings (various combinations of seating and casual tables).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints. Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens. Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Panel widths and slot option can be mixed and matched between panels.

The hinged screen can be freely angled between 90°-120°. The hinge is designed to prevent the panels from being arranged in any configuration outside of this range.

The handedness of the screen can be determined onsite.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slot Screen 1	Slot Screen 2	Screen 1 Size	Screen 2 Size	Screen Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	N No P Partial	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFGH 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W1	W2
55 / 1397	36	36
55 / 1397	36	42
55 / 1397	36	48
55 / 1397	36	54
55 / 1397	36	60
55 / 1397	42	42
55 / 1397	42	48
55 / 1397	42	54
55 / 1397	42	60
55 / 1397	48	48
55 / 1397	48	54
55 / 1397	48	60
55 / 1397	54	54
55 / 1397	54	60
55 / 1397	60	60

PRICING

NO SLOTS (N)	PARTIAL SLOTS (P) FOR 1 SCREEN	PARTIAL SLOTS (P) FOR 2 SCREENS
3570	3712	3853
3654	3795	3936
3747	3888	4030
3836	3978	4120
3894	4035	4177
3737	3879	4021
3831	3971	4113
3920	4062	4203
3978	4119	4261
3922	4064	4206
4013	4154	4295
4070	4212	4353
4102	4244	4385
4161	4301	4442
4218	4360	4501

Ledge Surface and Support Kit provides stability and extra functionality to Semi-Supported Screens (ZNFWS). Available in Media or Shelving configurations to create display, hospitality or media supporting layouts.

**Z N F K**

## Ledge Surface & Support Kit

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

#### Height 25" and 29"

Footprints 064 and 100: 2 Media Ledge Surfaces, split in middle  
Footprints 016, 036 and 064: 2 Leg assemblies and 4 Cantilever assemblies  
Footprint 100: 3 Leg assemblies and 5 Cantilever assemblies  
1 Cable Kit (if specified)  
Mounting Hardware

#### Height Options for 36" and 42"

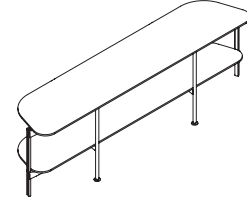
Footprints 064 and 100: Shelving Ledge Surfaces, 2 for 36" high or 3 for 42" high, split in middle  
Footprints 016, 036 and 064: 2 Leg assemblies and 4 Cantilever assemblies  
Footprint 100: 3 Leg assemblies and 5 Cantilever assemblies  
Mounting Hardware

### NOTES

Must be used with Semi-Supported Screen (ZNFWS).

Ledge varies in depth depending on the height specified. Media option is only available in heights 25" and 29", while Shelving comes in heights 36" and 42" only.

Cable Kit is **not** available if depth Shelving is specified.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Screen Footprint	Depth	Cable Kit	Ledge Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish	Cable Kit Finish
25, 29, 36, 42	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	<b>M</b> Media	<b>N</b> No	Worksurface Laminate Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>036</b> 36 square feet	<b>S</b> Shelving	<b>Y</b> Yes			<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>064</b> 64 square feet					<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>100</b> 100 square feet						

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFK 25</b>	<b>036</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067

### PRICING

#### WORKSURFACE

#### LAMINATE VENEER

#### 16 SQUARE FEET

1114	3760
1143	3791
1108	4173
1310	4375

#### 36 SQUARE FEET

1132	4338
1163	4369
1128	4479
1331	4684

#### 64 SQUARE FEET

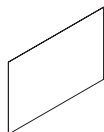
1362	4339
1392	4379
1307	3699
1509	3905

#### 100 SQUARE FEET

1562	4774
1605	4805
1535	4207
1806	4477

If Cable Kit is specified, add 35

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on the Slots, Footprint area and Configuration that is selected)



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	R Right	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	L Left	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFGA 55	N	09	R	P	N	K671
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

### FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

## PRICING

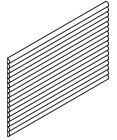
NO SLOTS																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/							COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
294	299	318	326	334	342	366	346	361	363	374	386	394	407	418	455	484	
365	372	394	406	417	424	454	425	447	448	461	477	489	501	513	559	594	
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/							COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
476	482	512	525	537	551	588	553	581	583	601	617	636	650	669	727	775	
611	621	657	676	693	710	758	712	745	749	773	793	815	838	859	937	999	
PARTIAL SLOTS																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/							COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
142	148	158	161	165	167	181	169	175	177	187	191	195	199	202	224	236	
226	230	247	252	257	262	282	264	279	280	287	295	303	313	319	350	370	
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/							COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
236	242	255	261	266	275	295	279	289	293	301	310	318	326	333	363	387	
372	383	404	416	425	436	464	440	460	462	478	490	505	518	529	578	616	

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – A to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

## Z N C F Q G A Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No P Partial	09 9 square feet 16 16 square feet	R Right L Left	P Partial	N Interior X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGA 55	N	09	R	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

#### FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
501	508	551	560	678	686
599	606	661	676	817	829

##### PARTIAL SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
275	280	302	310	363	368
379	383	416	422	508	510

Z N C F F G B

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

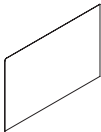
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected)

NOTES

Footprint Area 09 is **not** available with partial slots, both ends (B).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double-Sided	Panel Fabric
	P Partial, One End	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape	F Full		Upholstery Fabric
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFGB 55	N	09	S	P	D	K671
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
780	796	842	864	885	907	971		934	976	981	1011	1040	1071	1097	1125	1226	1306	
1170	1196	1268	1300	1332	1364	1462		1403	1470	1478	1523	1566	1610	1651	1694	1845	1967	
1264	1291	1366	1402	1437	1471	1575		1512	1584	1590	1639	1686	1732	1780	1824	1988	2117	
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
1246	1272	1349	1382	1416	1450	1552		1490	1558	1566	1613	1662	1707	1753	1798	1959	2086	
1895	1936	2052	2102	2155	2209	2363		2268	2374	2388	2458	2532	2602	2670	2738	2984	3178	
2157	2201	2332	2390	2451	2509	2685		2578	2701	2715	2797	2878	2957	3037	3113	3393	3612	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F G B****Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B  
(Continued)****FOOTPRINT AREA**

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

**PRICING****PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END  
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
480	489	518	529	543	557	593	572	598	601	618	639	655	673	688	752	801
966	984	1044	1071	1097	1124	1201	1155	1211	1215	1252	1288	1325	1359	1392	1519	1618
1019	1039	1102	1131	1160	1187	1269	1219	1276	1283	1323	1359	1396	1435	1469	1601	1703

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
780	796	842	864	885	907	971	934	976	981	1011	1040	1071	1097	1125	1226	1306
1590	1622	1721	1763	1807	1854	1982	1902	1994	2003	2065	2123	2183	2242	2297	2505	2666
1759	1796	1901	1949	1999	2048	2191	2102	2202	2213	2281	2346	2410	2475	2537	2763	2944

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS****PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
769	782	830	851	873	895	956	919	965	968	997	1025	1055	1082	1109	1211	1287
769	782	830	851	873	895	956	919	965	968	997	1025	1055	1082	1109	1211	1287

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1286	1310	1390	1424	1461	1496	1603	1536	1611	1619	1667	1717	1763	1812	1858	2024	2155
1352	1380	1462	1499	1535	1574	1684	1615	1693	1700	1753	1804	1855	1902	1950	2126	2262

Z N C F Q G B

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

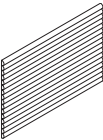
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

NOTES

Footprint area 09 is not available with Partial Slots, Both Ends (B).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double Sided	Upholstery Fabric
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape			
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGB 55	N	09	S	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
1247	1260	1371	1395	1685	1708	
1629	1644	1773	1804	2150	2177	
1860	1879	2091	2143	2724	2762	
PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
798	807	870	886	1060	1073	
1333	1349	1450	1480	1771	1786	
1506	1523	1695	1735	2197	2228	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
1039	1050	1134	1156	1390	1403	
1152	1165	1295	1326	1670	1698	

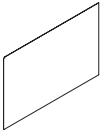


Z N C F F G C

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED  
Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Left and Right				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFGC 55	N	09	P	N	K671
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC									UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
551	560	593	611	625	641	685			644	674	677	700	718	740	758	776	846	902
648	661	703	718	737	754	809			759	797	801	825	848	872	896	919	1001	1067
693	706	749	769	788	807	863			810	848	853	879	904	929	953	977	1067	1135

FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC									UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
900	916	972	997	1023	1047	1120			1053	1103	1109	1143	1177	1211	1242	1272	1388	1477
1118	1141	1212	1242	1274	1304	1395			1310	1374	1381	1421	1463	1503	1544	1582	1725	1836
1152	1174	1246	1276	1308	1340	1435			1349	1413	1420	1463	1504	1548	1588	1629	1774	1890

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F G C****Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C  
(Continued)****FOOTPRINT AREA**

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

**PRICING****PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT OR RIGHT****PARTIAL CONFIGURATION****PANEL FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
447	455	482	495	509	519	557
528	541	573	585	598	615	656
568	582	616	631	649	663	710

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
522	548	551	566	584	601	616	631	687	732
617	647	649	671	688	710	727	745	813	868
668	700	703	722	744	767	784	807	878	935

**FULL CONFIGURATION****PANEL FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
749	765	810	830	851	871	934
915	935	991	1015	1041	1065	1140
948	968	1025	1052	1078	1103	1182

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
877	919	923	951	977	1006	1032	1057	1152	1227
1072	1124	1131	1164	1197	1231	1262	1295	1412	1502
1111	1165	1170	1205	1242	1276	1309	1342	1463	1557

**PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT AND RIGHT (BOTH ENDS)****PARTIAL CONFIGURATION****PANEL FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
346	354	374	385	394	404	430
404	413	436	447	457	470	501
447	455	482	495	509	519	557

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
406	424	425	442	453	463	478	489	533	<b>568</b>
472	493	496	512	527	544	557	572	621	661
522	548	551	566	584	601	616	631	687	732

**FULL CONFIGURATION****PANEL FABRIC****COM/**

Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
591	606	642	657	677	693	742
712	727	773	791	813	832	888
749	765	810	830	851	871	934

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC****COM/**

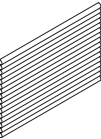
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
696	731	734	756	778	800	822	841	916	<b>976</b>
837	877	880	908	935	960	985	1009	1101	1171
877	919	923	951	977	1006	1032	1057	1152	1227

Z N C F Q G C

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet		X Exterior	
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Left and Right				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGC 55	N	09	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 36 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
846	855	932	948	1150	1165	
984	996	1097	1129	1416	1435	
1079	1090	1196	1226	1519	1534	
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
677	684	726	780	902	934	
808	814	901	920	1156	1167	
905	913	999	1023	1256	1270	
PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
700	706	772	788	961	972	
808	814	901	920	1156	1167	
905	913	999	1023	1256	1270	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
630	638	701	717	894	904	
673	678	731	744	888	901	
726	734	798	814	990	1006	

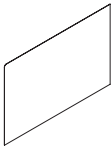


Z N C F F W B

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).  
Slots, Partial, Both Ends option is **not** available for Footprint Area 16 (16 sq. ft.).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double-Sided	Panel Fabric
	P Partial, One End	36 36 square feet	Z Z-Shape	F Full		Upholstery Fabric
	B Partial, Both Ends	64 64 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFWB 72	P	16	Z	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7							COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10											
1038	1060	1124	1150	1180	1211	1294	1215	1272	1277	1317	1356	1428	1428	1464	1594	1698		
1252	1277	1356	1388	1420	1455	1557	1464	1533	1540	1587	1632	1721	1721	1766	1923	2050		
1391	1420	1504	1542	1579	1619	1731	1629	1703	1715	1766	1815	1914	1914	1965	2139	2278		
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7							COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10											
1873	1913	2027	2077	2126	2179	2332	2193	2294	2308	2378	2445	2577	2577	2645	2880	3067		
2285	2334	2475	2534	2597	2662	2846	2675	2802	2814	2900	2986	3145	3145	3228	3515	3745		
2522	2574	2730	2795	2864	2933	3138	2949	3089	3105	3197	3289	3468	3468	3559	3873	4128		

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

# Z N C F F W B

## Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B (Continued)

## FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

## PRICING

### PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
354	360	384	391	400	413	442	416	434	436	449	461	485	485	497	544	578
909	928	983	1006	1031	1056	1131	1063	1112	1118	1152	1187	1251	1251	1283	1396	1488
1048	1071	1134	1163	1191	1220	1306	1227	1286	1292	1331	1371	1443	1443	1480	1612	1718

## FULL CONFIGURATION

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1261	1287	1364	1396	1431	1468	1569	1474	1544	1552	1600	1644	1732	1732	1778	1938	2062
1675	1708	1812	1855	1901	1947	2084	1957	2051	2061	2122	2185	2303	2303	2362	2573	2739
1911	1950	2067	2117	2171	2223	2379	2236	2342	2354	2424	2493	2630	2630	2699	2938	3129

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
565	578	614	629	647	660	706	663	694	696	718	740	778	778	798	869	924
706	719	761	781	801	822	879	828	866	870	896	921	972	972	999	1085	1158

## FULL CONFIGURATION

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1063	1083	1149	1177	1206	1236	1325	1244	1302	1308	1349	1388	1462	1462	1500	1632	1739
1295	1323	1399	1435	1470	1504	1611	1516	1587	1594	1643	1692	1782	1782	1829	1990	2119

Z N C F Q W B

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

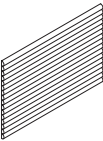
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

NOTES

Slots, partial, both ends options are not available for footprint area 16 square feet.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double-Sided	Upholstery Fabric
	P Partial, One End	36 36 square feet	Z Z-Shape			
	B Partial, Both Ends	64 64 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWB 72	P	16	Z	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
1408	1421	1522	1605	1911	2117	
1774	1795	1988	2034	2554	2587	
1983	2003	2197	2246	2764	2799	
PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
812	817	916	937	1198	1213	
1295	1308	1450	1488	1874	1898	
1502	1519	1662	1698	2085	2110	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
812	817	916	937	1198	1213	
1019	1029	1125	1148	1407	1423	

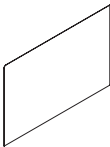


Z N C F F W C

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>36</b> 36 square feet	<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>64</b> 64 square feet			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFWC 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
	519	529	561	577	591	606	648		611	640	642	661	679	700	717	736	801	853
	622	638	674	689	709	726	776		731	765	770	791	814	838	859	881	960	1023
	695	710	752	772	790	809	866		813	851	855	881	908	934	956	981	1068	1136
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
	936	953	1009	1036	1062	1085	1164		1093	1145	1150	1187	1220	1253	1286	1319	1437	1531
	1145	1167	1238	1268	1299	1330	1423		1338	1399	1408	1450	1492	1533	1574	1613	1757	1871
	1261	1287	1364	1396	1431	1468	1569		1474	1544	1552	1600	1644	1690	1732	1778	1938	2062

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F W C****Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C  
(Continued)****FOOTPRINT AREA****PRICING**

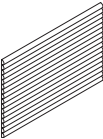
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT OR RIGHT																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/								COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
16 / 16 sq ft	346	354	374	385	394	404	430	406	423	424	440	451	462	477	488	529	565	
36 / 36 sq ft	453	461	489	501	514	526	561	528	553	557	575	589	608	621	640	695	742	
64 / 64 sq ft	526	536	568	583	597	613	654	615	644	647	668	685	704	721	741	807	856	
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/								COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
16 / 16 sq ft	633	646	684	701	718	736	785	741	775	780	806	828	849	871	895	973	1037	
36 / 36 sq ft	837	853	904	924	948	971	1038	975	1021	1025	1056	1085	1116	1145	1173	1277	1360	
64 / 64 sq ft	955	975	1034	1057	1083	1111	1189	1117	1168	1174	1212	1246	1278	1311	1345	1467	1559	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/								COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
16 / 16 sq ft	181	186	194	198	202	209	225	214	222	223	229	233	242	249	254	279	<b>295</b>	
36 / 36 sq ft	284	288	304	314	321	329	352	330	346	348	358	367	381	389	398	434	461	
64 / 64 sq ft	354	360	384	391	400	413	442	416	434	436	449	461	476	485	497	544	578	
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/								COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
16 / 16 sq ft	328	333	354	361	370	383	407	384	399	400	416	425	440	449	461	502	<b>534</b>	
36 / 36 sq ft	533	545	577	589	603	618	661	621	650	654	674	694	713	732	750	816	871	
64 / 64 sq ft	648	661	703	718	737	754	809	759	796	800	824	846	870	894	915	997	1062	

Z N C F Q W C

Quilted Fabric Buffer –  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet			
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWC 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
776	783	855	877	1071	1080	
913	923	1020	1043	1304	1318	
1019	1029	1125	1148	1407	1423	
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT/RIGHT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
537	545	586	601	731	738	
673	678	750	772	966	975	
776	783	855	877	1071	1080	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
296	299	322	326	391	393	
434	440	482	495	623	631	
537	545	586	601	731	738	



Z N C F F W S

Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen

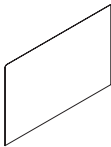
Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen is available in two heights, 55" and 72", and is designed to apply to Semi-Support Screen to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either interior or exterior of the screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).

NOTES

Full configuration (F) is **not** available on Interior (N) applications.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55, 72	N No	016 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	L Partial, Left	036 36 square feet	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	R Partial, Right	064 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends	100 100 square feet			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFWS 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

PRICING

55" HIGH SCREEN

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7							COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10											
557	566	601	615	629	646	689	649	679	684	705	725	744	765	783	854	909		
661	676	717	734	752	772	824	775	812	815	841	866	888	912	937	1021	1085		
695	710	752	772	790	809	866	813	851	855	881	908	934	956	981	1068	1136		
842	859	911	934	956	979	1048	985	1032	1037	1068	1100	1131	1160	1189	1295	1380		
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7							COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10											
912	932	988	1011	1037	1063	1136	1068	1118	1125	1160	1193	1224	1256	1288	1403	1495		
1105	1129	1196	1224	1254	1286	1376	1294	1356	1360	1402	1441	1480	1520	1558	1698	1807		
1138	1163	1232	1261	1293	1325	1416	1331	1394	1402	1445	1486	1525	1565	1607	1750	1862		
1389	1416	1502	1538	1576	1615	1728	1623	1700	1711	1762	1813	1861	1911	1961	2135	2276		

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

# Z N C F F W S

## Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen (Continued)

## FOOTPRINT AREA

## PRICING

## 55" HIGH SCREEN (CONTINUED)

## PARTIAL LEFT/RIGHT

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

## FULL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

## FULL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

Z N C F F W S

Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen (Continued)

FOOTPRINT AREA	PRICING																		
	72" HIGH SCREEN																		
	NO SLOTS																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	618	631	671	686	704	719	772	725	758	760	783	808	830	851	872	951	1011		
36 / 36 sq ft	745	760	808	828	848	869	929	873	915	920	948	975	1001	1027	1053	1147	1221		
64 / 64 sq ft	803	817	869	888	912	935	1000	940	984	990	1020	1048	1077	1105	1134	1235	1317		
100 / 100 sq ft	983	1004	1063	1089	1116	1143	1222	1149	1203	1211	1246	1279	1317	1350	1384	1507	1607		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	1114	1136	1205	1235	1265	1296	1388	1304	1364	1372	1413	1453	1494	1532	1572	1711	1823		
36 / 36 sq ft	1384	1413	1496	1532	1569	1608	1721	1618	1694	1701	1754	1805	1855	1902	1951	2126	2262		
64 / 64 sq ft	1468	1499	1588	1628	1667	1707	1827	1717	1798	1806	1861	1915	1967	2020	2070	2257	2403		
100 / 100 sq ft	1796	1831	1942	1988	2036	2086	2232	2099	2197	2209	2277	2342	2406	2469	2533	2758	2937		
	PARTIAL LEFT/RIGHT																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	508	517	548	560	575	588	630	590	618	621	641	657	677	694	712	775	825		
36 / 36 sq ft	599	613	648	663	681	696	745	703	736	740	760	782	806	825	846	921	981		
64 / 64 sq ft	661	676	717	734	752	772	824	775	812	815	841	866	888	912	937	1021	1085		
100 / 100 sq ft	837	853	904	924	948	971	1038	975	1021	1025	1056	1085	1116	1145	1173	1277	1360		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	919	937	993	1019	1044	1068	1143	1075	1125	1132	1165	1198	1231	1262	1295	1409	1501		
36 / 36 sq ft	1121	1145	1214	1243	1274	1306	1396	1311	1374	1381	1421	1463	1502	1542	1582	1724	1835		
64 / 64 sq ft	1204	1230	1302	1332	1365	1399	1499	1408	1472	1480	1525	1569	1612	1655	1696	1847	1969		
100 / 100 sq ft	1525	1556	1649	1690	1730	1773	1895	1783	1868	1877	1933	1990	2044	2097	2151	2343	2497		
	PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	392	399	424	436	448	456	489	460	481	484	500	513	527	542	554	605	644		
36 / 36 sq ft	460	470	496	510	522	534	575	541	565	568	585	603	618	636	650	710	754		
64 / 64 sq ft	519	529	561	577	591	606	648	611	640	642	661	679	700	717	736	801	853		
100 / 100 sq ft	695	710	752	772	790	809	866	813	851	855	881	908	934	956	981	1068	1136		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	725	741	783	803	822	842	902	848	887	894	920	944	972	997	1023	1114	1187		
36 / 36 sq ft	853	870	921	942	967	991	1060	996	1043	1047	1079	1109	1140	1168	1199	1307	1392		
64 / 64 sq ft	936	953	1009	1036	1062	1085	1164	1093	1145	1150	1187	1220	1253	1286	1319	1437	1531		
100 / 100 sq ft	1261	1287	1364	1396	1431	1468	1569	1474	1544	1552	1600	1644	1690	1732	1778	1938	2062		

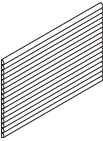


Z N C F Q W S

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen is available in two screen heights, 55" and 72", and is designed to apply to Semi-Support Screen to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55, 72	N No	016 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	036 36 square feet		X Exterior	
	R Partial, Right	064 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends	100 100 square feet			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWS 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

PRICING

55" HIGH SCREEN

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
905	913	1011	1037	1295	1310	
984	996	1097	1129	1416	1435	
1079	1090	1196	1226	1519	1534	
1331	1344	1472	1503	1859	1879	

PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
726	734	812	829	1034	1045	
808	814	901	920	1156	1167	
905	913	999	1023	1256	1270	
1143	1156	1264	1291	1587	1604	

PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
728	735	814	830	1036	1048	
809	816	901	923	1158	1170	
907	917	1000	1024	1259	1272	
1165	1179	1286	1312	1608	1626	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

# Z N C F Q W S

## Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen (continued)

## FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

## PRICING

## 55" HIGH SCREEN (CONTINUED)

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
551	557	613	623	772	781
630	638	701	717	894	904
726	734	798	814	990	1006
955	966	1053	1073	1308	1326

## 72" HIGH SCREEN

## NO SLOTS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
973	983	1089	1114	1392	1409
1060	1071	1180	1213	1524	1540
1160	1170	1286	1318	1631	1649
1434	1446	1584	1618	1998	2020

## PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
781	788	872	891	1111	1124
868	877	968	990	1243	1254
973	983	1073	1100	1352	1364
1231	1243	1359	1388	1706	1725

## PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
781	788	872	891	1111	1124
868	877	968	990	1243	1254
973	983	1073	1100	1352	1364
1252	1264	1381	1409	1727	1747

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

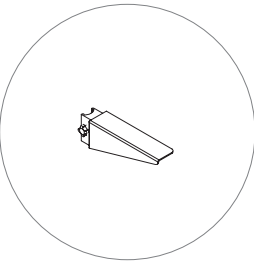
## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
590	598	656	673	829	840
677	684	752	772	960	971
781	788	856	877	1064	1080
1025	1037	1133	1155	1407	1424

**Z N A C**  
**Screen-to-Sofa Tether**

Screen-to-Sofa Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Freestanding Screens and Sofas to provide enhanced stability and steadiness in open plan applications.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 bracket with clamps and mounting hardware



**PRICING**

---

---

55

---

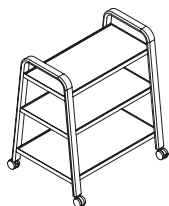


storage & accessories

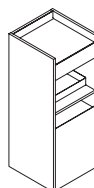
## product map

**ZNRT Trolley**

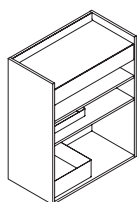
Page 358

**ZNRC Compact Mobile Unit**

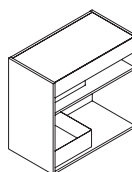
Page 359

**ZNRS Service Unit**

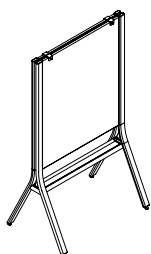
Page 360

**ZNRM Media Unit**

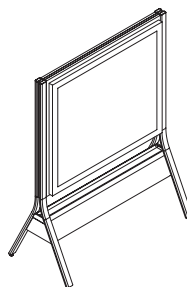
Page 361

**ZNAE Easel**

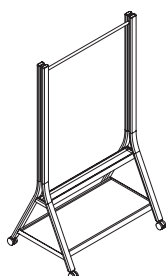
Page 362

**ZNAT Tech Easel**

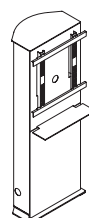
Page 364

**ZNAR Coatcheck Easel**

Page 365

**ZNET Monitor Tower**

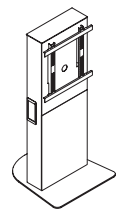
Page 366



product map

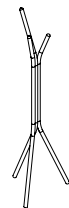
**ZNEF Freestanding Monitor Tower**

Page 367



**ZNAS Coat Stand**

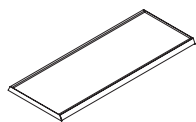
Page 368



---

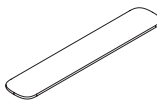
**ZNAF Add-On Shelf**

Page 369



**ZNAH Display Shelf**

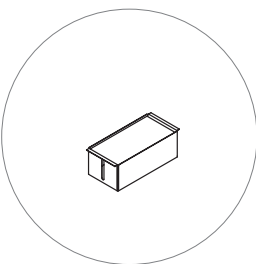
Page 370



---

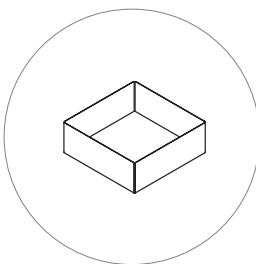
**ZNAX Cable Box**

Page 371



**ZNAU Cubby Tray**

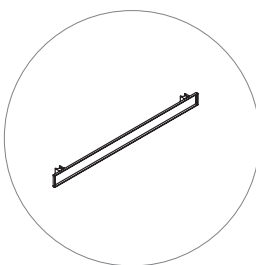
Page 372



---

**ZNRH Screen-to-Storage Tether**

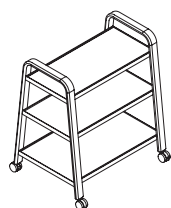
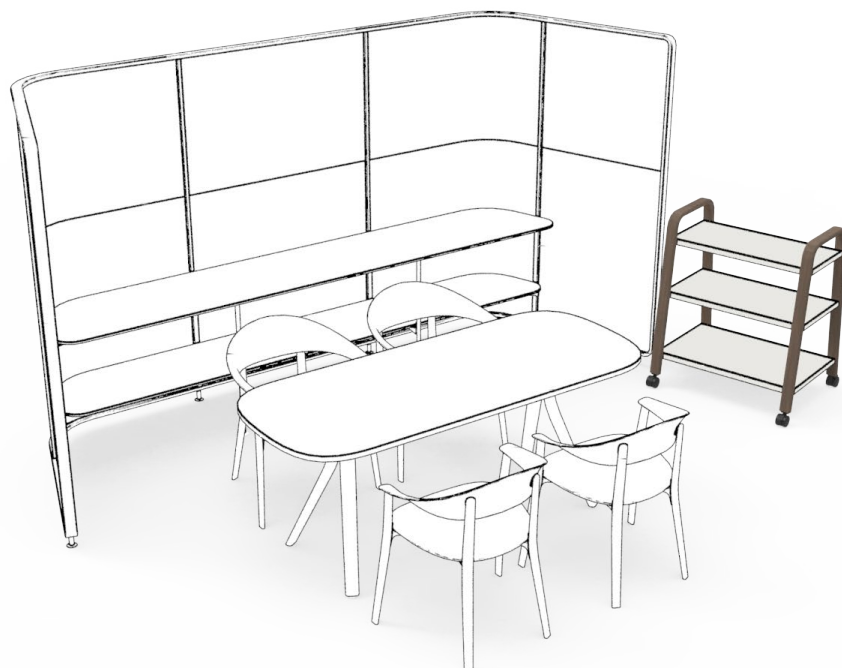
Page 373





## trolley basics

The Zones trolley is a mobile cart that can be used for food service or casual storage.



### Trolley (ZNRT)

- 32" wide x 23" deep
- 37" high

#### Wood Frame Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

#### Metal Shelf Finish:

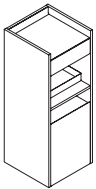
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

## storage unit basics

The Zones storage collection addresses the need for technology, work tools, food service, bag drop-off and other aspects within a Zones workshop setting.



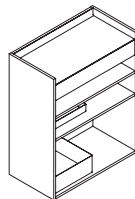
Optional Screen-to-Storage Tether (ZNRH) attaches Zones Storage Units to Freestanding Screens.



### Zones Compact Unit (ZNRC)

A bar height unit that can be used for storage or as a podium.

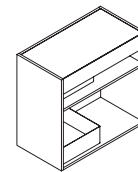
- Width: 15"
- Height: 42"
- Available with casters or levelers
- Includes a right swing door
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 medium tray
  - 1 small tray



### Zones Service Unit (ZNRS)

A counter height unit that can be used for storage or as a hospitality unit.

- Widths: 30" and 45"
- Height: 38 1/4"
- Available with levelers
- 30"w has an open storage section
- 45"w has an open section and a hinged door
  - the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Upper shelf is adjustable
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 tall tray
  - 1 medium tray
  - 1 small tray



### Zones Media Unit (ZNRM)

A task unit that can be used for storage or as a television stand

- Widths: 30" and 45"
- Height: 29"
- Available with levelers
- 30"w has an open storage section
- 45"w has an open section and a hinged door
  - the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Upper shelf is adjustable
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 tall tray
- An optional cut out and Cable Box can be specified with the unit or ordered separately

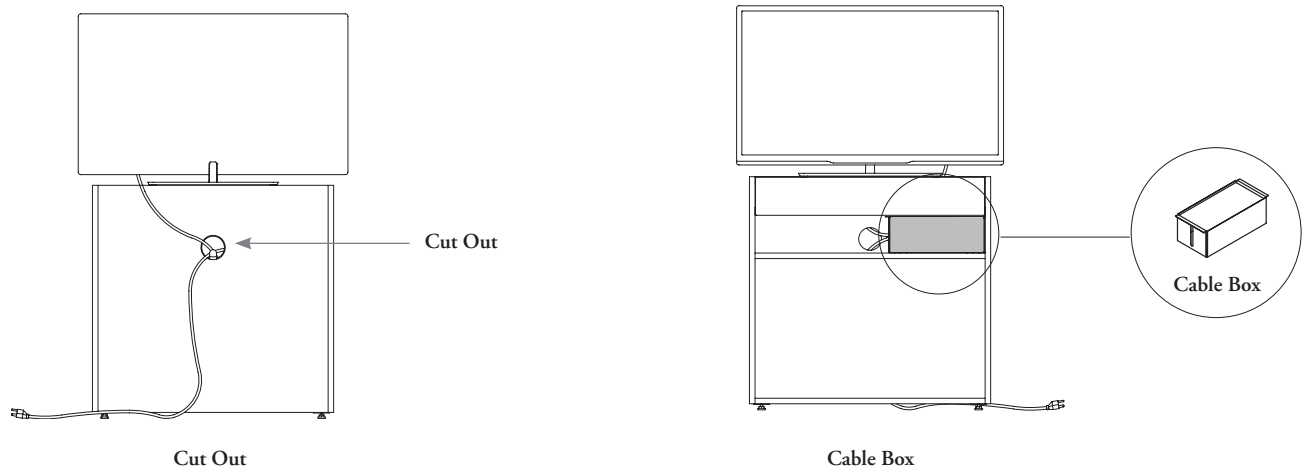
# planning with storage units

The following should be considered when planning with Storage.

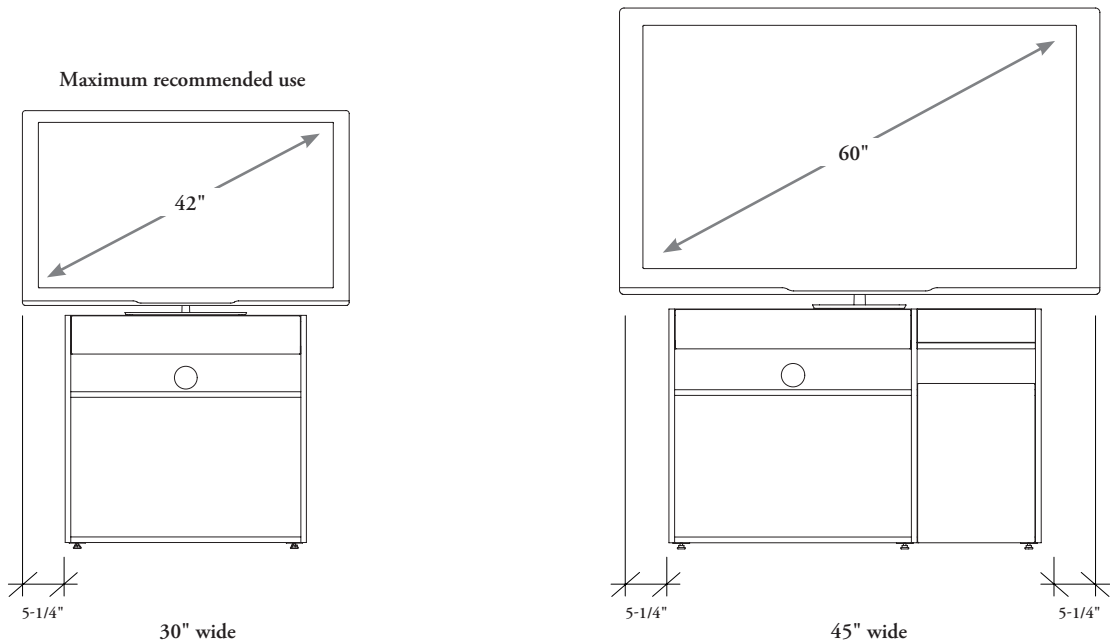
Zones storage is available with the option for cubby trays and cable boxes. The following outlines the amount included.

	Small Tray	Medium Plus Tray	Tall Tray
29" high Media Zones Media Unit (ZNRM)	Qty 1	Qty 1	Qty 1
36" high Service Zones Service Unit (ZNRS)	Qty 1	Qty 1	Qty 1
42" high Compact Zones Compact Unit (ZNRC)	Qty 1	Qty 1	0

The Media Unit (ZNRM) has two options for cord management:

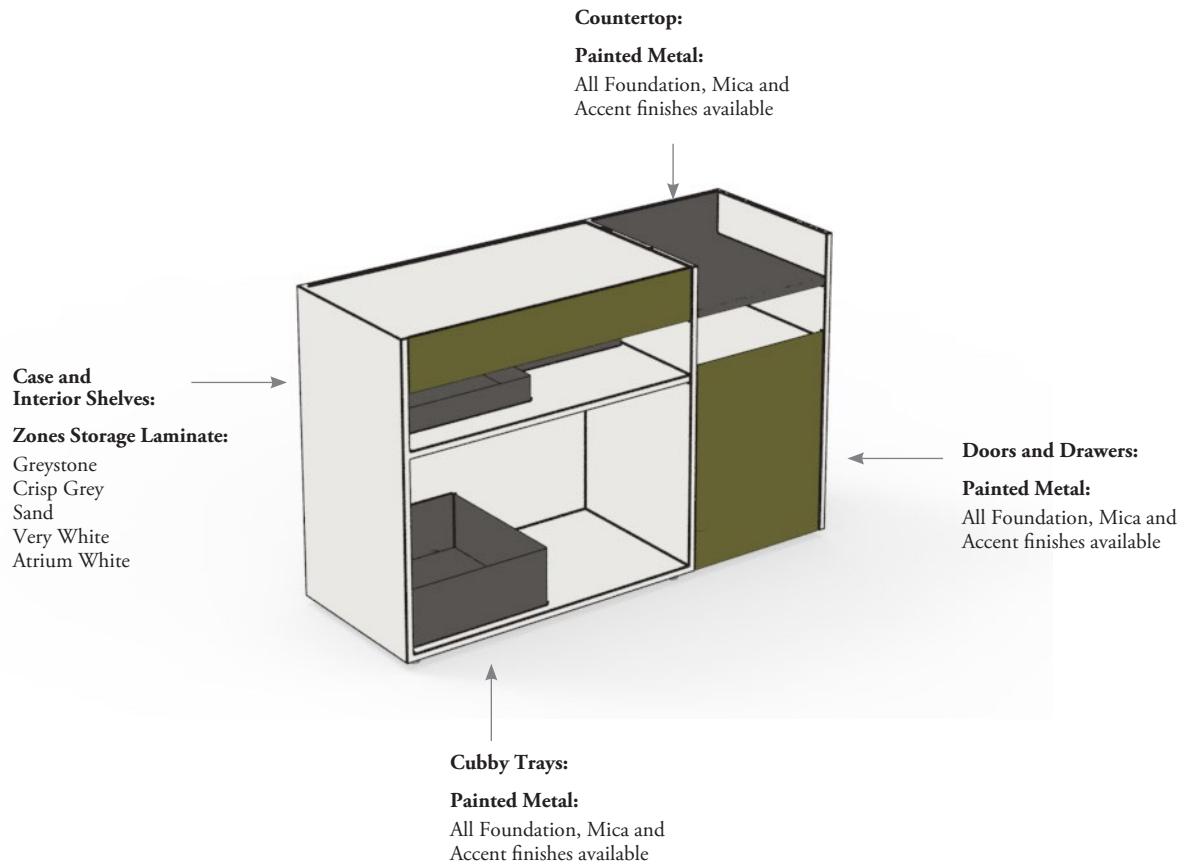


The following are the maximum recommended widths for televisions (Media Unit shown).



## storage finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones storage and accessories.



### Zones Storage Laminate:



## easel basics

Zones Easels can be used in a variety of meeting and lounge settings to provide a writable, tackable surface or add technology functionality.

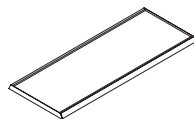


Tech Easel (shown)



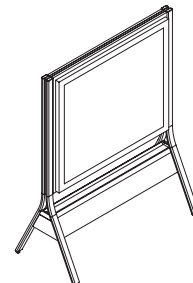
### Easel (ZNAE)

- Provides casual space division and a vertical working surface
- Available 36", 48" and 60" wide
- Overall heights include:
  - 72.6" with levelers
  - 74.4" with casters
- Surface finishes include:
  - Whiteboard
  - Panel Fabrics
  - Upholstery Fabrics
- Each side can be specified with a different finish
- Available with or without a flip chart rail
- Leveler and Caster options include:
  - Levelers
  - Levelers and lower shelf
  - Casters
  - Casters and lower shelf



### Add On Shelf (ZNAF)

- Provides a removable storage space on Easel (ZNAE)
- Available 36" and 48" wide
- **Cannot** be retrofitted on existing Easels



### Tech Easel (ZNAE)

- Provides casual space division with a vertical mounting surface for a television screen on one side
- Available 60" and 72" high and 50" wide
- Opposite side options include:
  - Whiteboard
- Leveler and Caster options include:
  - Levelers
  - Levelers and lower shelf
  - Casters
  - Casters and lower shelf

### Wood Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

### Paint Finish:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

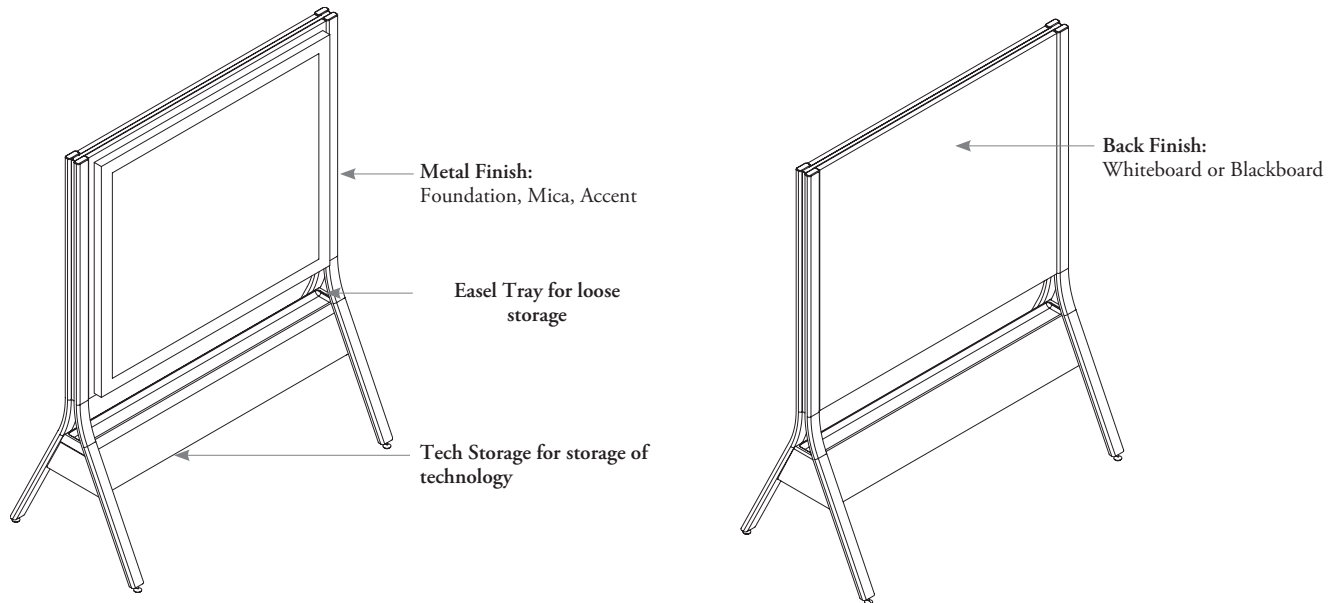
 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

# planning with easels

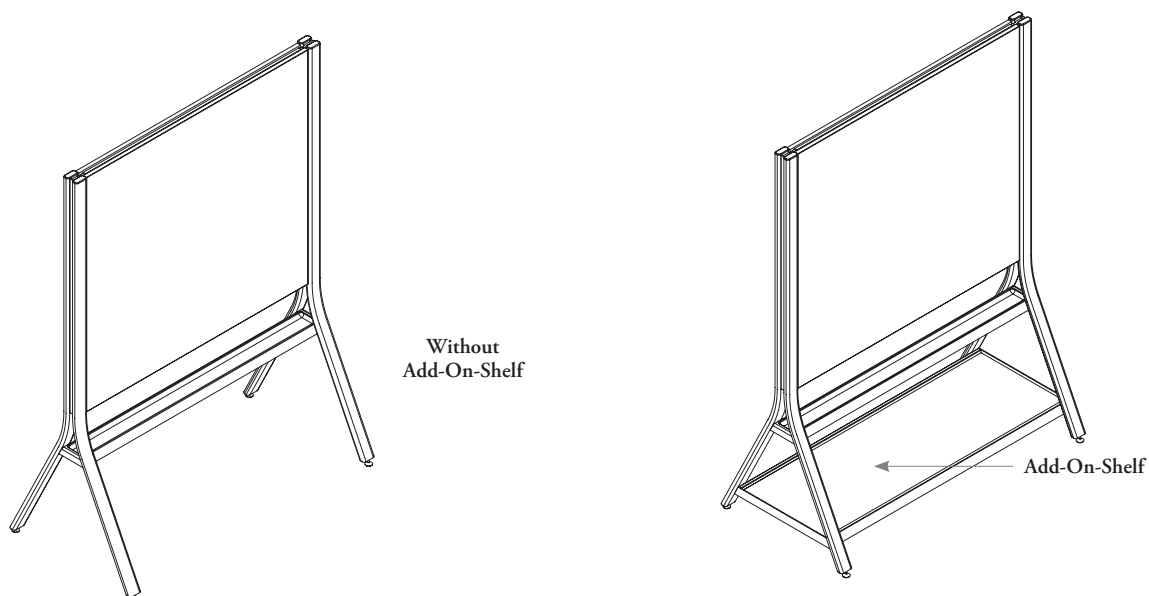
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Easels.

## tech easel

The Tech Easel offers the ability to mount a television screen on one side, and a functional surface on the backside.



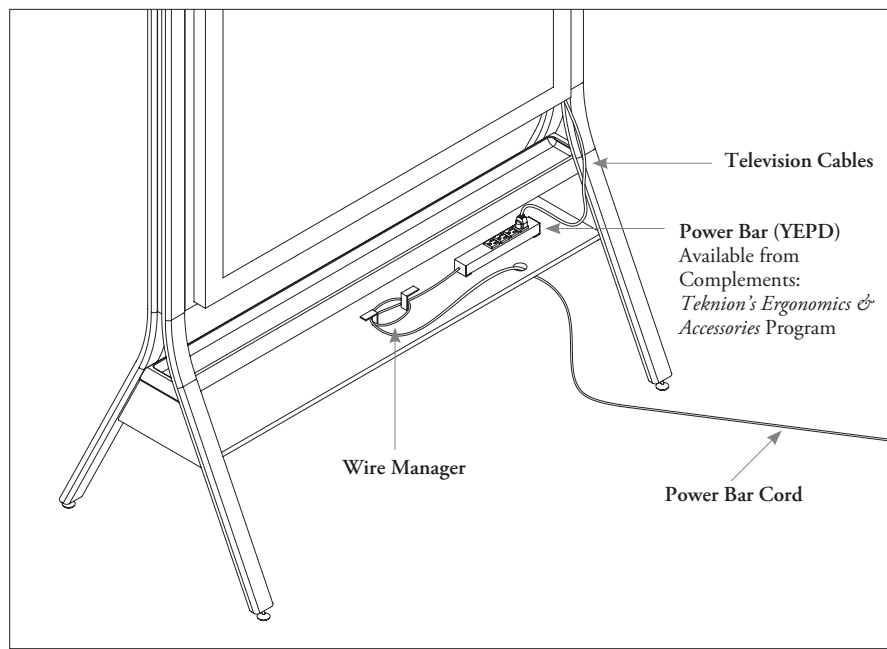
The Easel can be specified with or without an Add-On-Shelf.



## planning with easels (continued)

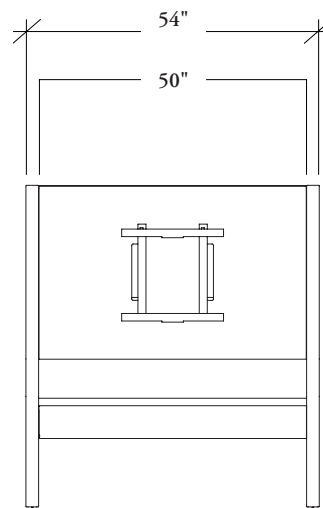
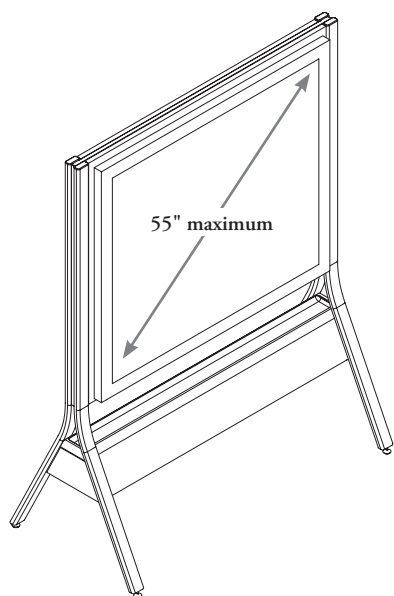
Tech Easels have a lower covered tray which conceals all wire management.

- The Power Bar (YEPD) is site installed on the left or right side
- The internal wire manager stores excess Power Bar cables inside of the unit
- There are two access doors fastened by magnets



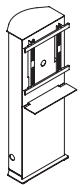
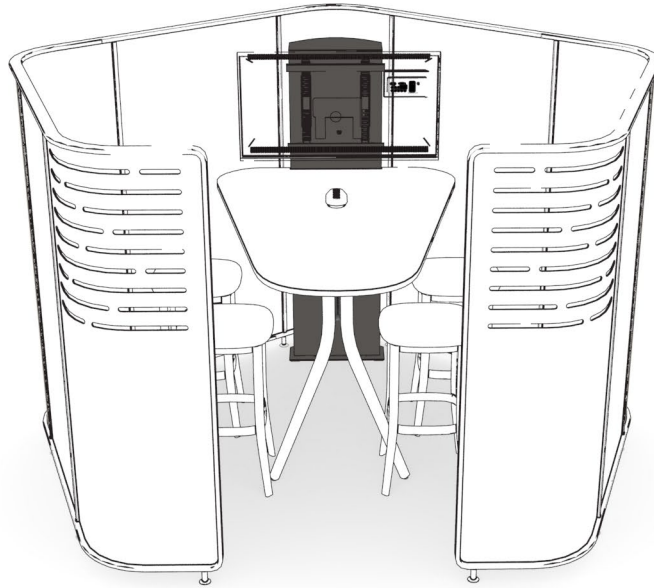
Television monitors mounted to the Tech Easel **cannot** be more than 55" wide or 50 lbs.

The 50" width of the Tech Easel is nominal, the actual width of the easel is 54" wide.

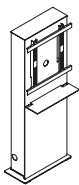


# monitor tower basics

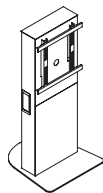
Zones Monitor Towers provide a monitor mounting and power routing location in enclosures and screens.



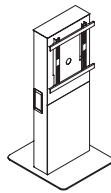
Task Corner



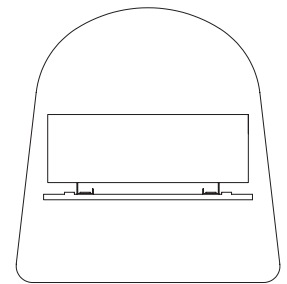
Task Straight



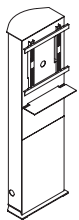
Task Corner



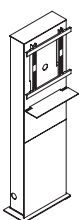
Task Straight



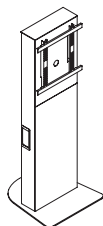
Corner



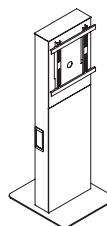
Bar Corner



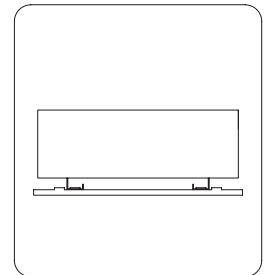
Bar Straight



Bar Corner



Bar Straight



Straight

## Monitor Tower (ZNET)

- Provides a monitor mounting and power routing location in semi-suspended applications in both Enclosures and freestanding Screen configurations
- Does **not** mount to an Enclosure or Screen but must mount to a worksurface

## Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF)

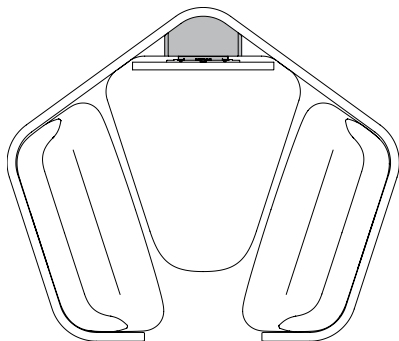
- Provides a freestanding monitor mounting and power routing location

## Paint Finish:

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

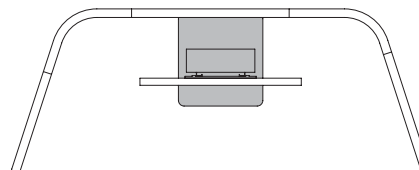
## planning with monitor towers

The following should be considered when planning with Monitor Towers.



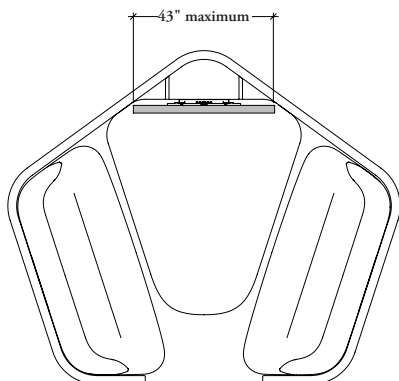
Monitor Tower (ZNET)

Curved Monitor Towers are designed to be used in the curves of Enclosures and Freestanding Screens.

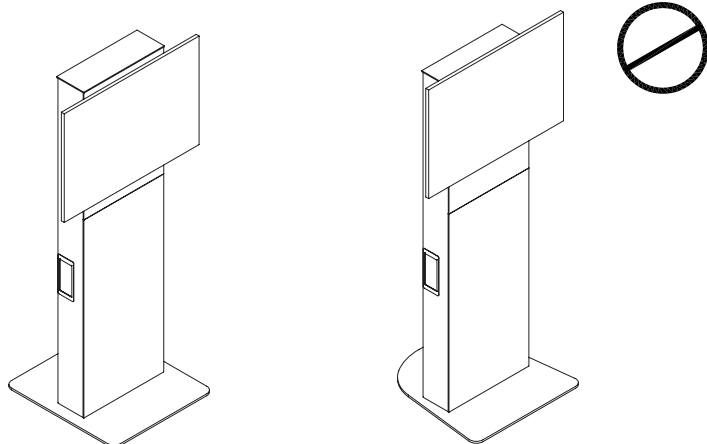


Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF)

Flat Monitor Towers are designed to be used on the straight sections of Freestanding Screens.



Monitor Towers can accommodate a television screen up to 43" wide when mounted inside an Enclosure. Wider television screens will interfere with the Enclosure screen.



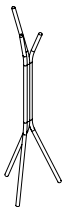
When a television is mounted to the Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF), the television **cannot** be placed above 55" for the 55" high tower and 72" for the 72" high tower. Placing a television higher than these heights will cause stability issues. The maximum weight of the television is 45 lbs.

# coat storage basics

Zones offers a stationary and portable storage solution for coats and other personal items.

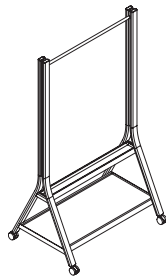


Coatcheck Easel (shown)



## Coat Stand (ZNAS)

- Provides an adaptable solution for coat storage



## Coatcheck Easel (ZNAR)

- Similar in style to the Easel, with a rail for hanging coats and a small shelf for personal items
- Available 72" high and 36" wide

## Wood Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

## Paint Finish:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

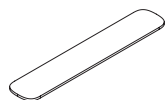
 [FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [MICA SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [ACCENT SAMPLE CARD](#)

## display shelf basics

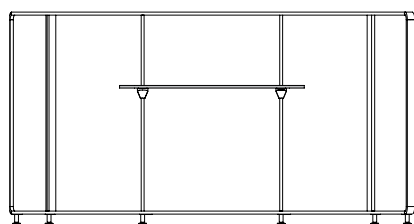
The Zones Display Shelf is a screen mounted casual accent surface.



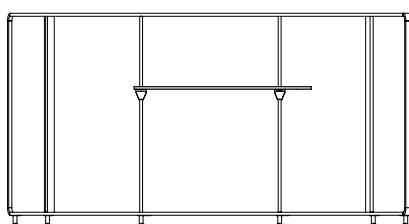
### Display Shelf (ZNAH)

- Available 18", 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide

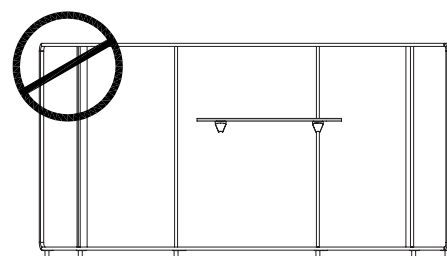
The Display Shelf can be mounted on or off-module, and must attach to two vertical trims.



On-module



Off-module



### Zones Worksurface Laminate:



### Wood Finish:



### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:

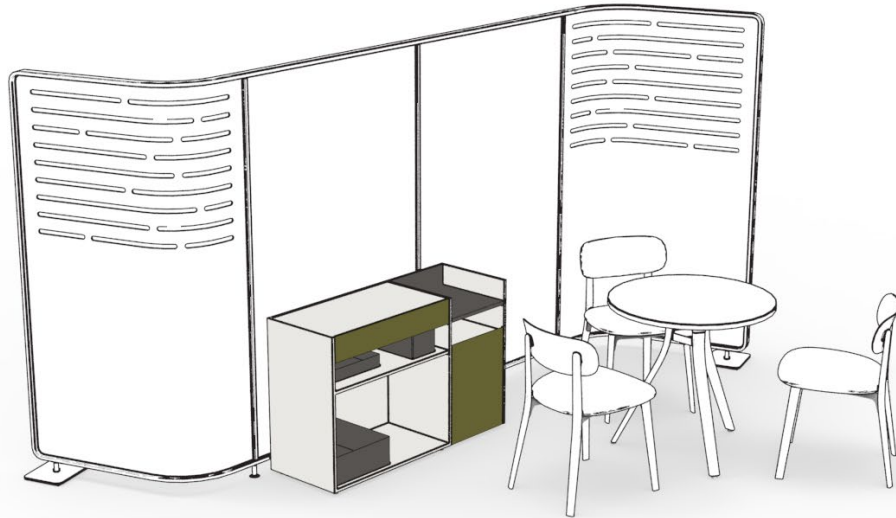


### Paint Finish:

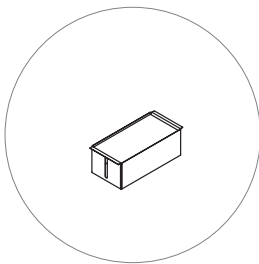


# cubby trays & cable box basics

The Zones Cubby Trays and Cable Box gives storage a dynamic aesthetic while providing organization.

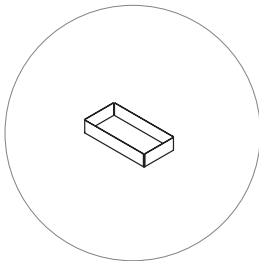


Cubby Trays and Cable Box can be specified with storage unit or ordered separately.



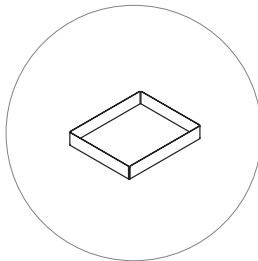
## Cable Box (ZNAX)

- Intended for media shelf unit
- Available in the following size:
  - 12" deep x 6" wide
  - 4-1/2" high
- Conceals cable clutter



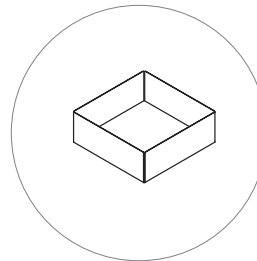
## Cubby Tray (ZNAUS), Small

- Intended for in-drawer organization
- Available in the following size:
  - 12" deep x 6" wide
  - 2-1/4" high



## Cubby Tray (ZNAUP), Medium Plus

- Intended for shorter shelves
- Available in the following size:
  - 14-1/4" deep x 12" wide
  - 2-1/4" high
- Fits into a large drawer



## Cubby Tray (ZNAUT), Tall

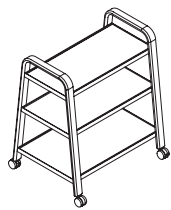
- Intended for bag drop area
- Available in the following size:
  - 14-1/4" deep x 14-1/4" wide
  - 5-1/4" high

ZNRT  
Trolley

Trolley is a mobile, hospitality style unit that can be used within collaborative spaces and meeting rooms.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 trolley cart on casters, shelf liners.

**NOTES**  
Shelves liner defaults to Volcanic Ash liner Fabric.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Paint Finish	Wood Finish
37	32	Foundation Mica Accent	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNRT 37	32	24	BR
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
37 / 940	32 / 813

PRICING

Foundation Paint	Mica/Accent Paint
1328	1348

Compact Mobile Unit is a bar height storage solution that can double as storage or a podium.

**Z N R C**

## Compact Mobile Unit

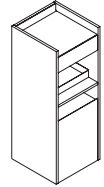
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on casters or levelers (as specified), cubby trays (if specified).

### NOTES

Hinged door always swings to the right.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one medium plus and one small tray will be included.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Casters	Cubby Trays	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cubby Tray Finish
42	16	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNRC 42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>RV</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	16 / 406

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1628	1656

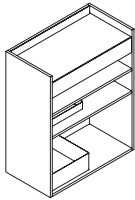
If Casters are specified, add 47

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 32

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 163

Z N R S

Service Unit



Service Unit is a stationary storage piece at counter height suitable for storage and hospitality needs within collaborative environments.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on levelers, cubby trays (if specified).

NOTES

Orientation is applicable to width 45" only and is dictated by the location of the hinged door.

The 45" wide unit includes an extra storage compartment with a hinged door.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one small tray, one medium plus tray and one tall tray will be included.

Liner defaults to Fine Grain: Volcanic Ash (F408) fabric.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Cubby Trays	Orientation	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cubby Tray Finish
36	30, 45	N No	L Left	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation
		Y Yes	R Right		Mica	Mica	Mica
					Accent	Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNRS 36	45	Y	L	RV	74	74	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	45 / 1143

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1664	1696
2538	2569

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 32

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 279

Media Unit is a 29" high storage unit that also serves as a television supporting surface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on levelers, cable box (if specified), cubby trays (if specified).

#### NOTES

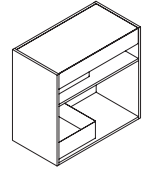
Orientation is applicable to width 45" only and is dictated by the location of the hinged door.

The 45" wide unit includes an extra storage compartment with a hinged door.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one small tray, one medium plus tray and one tall tray will be included.

Optional Cut Out is placed at the back for efficient cord management.

Optional Cable Box host cables and accommodates a power bar (maximum 11" long).



## Z N R M Media Unit

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Cut Out	Cable Box	Cubby Trays
29	30, 45	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNRM 29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cable Box/ Cubby Tray Finish
L Left R Right	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>L</b>	<b>RV</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	45 / 1143

#### PRICING

Foundation/Greystone	Mica/Accent
1459	1491
2142	2174

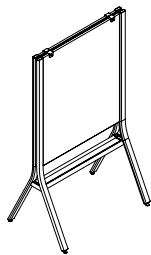
If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 32

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 279

If Cable Box is specified, add 61

If Cut Out is specified, add 31

ZNAE  
Easel



The Easel provides casual space division in an open plan as well as a writable or tackable surface for active collaborative environments.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware pre-assembled, levelers or casters, 2 horizontal beams, 1 tray, 2 fascias with mounting hardware (whiteboard or tackable as specified), and flip chart rail with hooks (if specified), lower shelf (if specified).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Flip Chart Rail	Side A Finish
<b>F</b> Levelers <b>S</b> Levelers and Lower Shelf <b>C</b> Casters <b>K</b> Casters and Lower Shelf	36, 48, 60	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes	<b>WWWB</b> Whiteboard Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNAE F</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>K671</b>
---------------	-----------	----------	-------------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Side B Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
Whiteboard Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>WWWB</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

PRICING

LEVELERS (F), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																		
SIDE "A"																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
1450	1471	1502	1513	1524	1533	1569		1520	1551	1551	1566	1584	1598	1612	1629	1693	1741	
1596	1607	1644	1661	1676	1690	1733		1668	1706	1708	1731	1754	1774	1795	1812	1874	1923	
1754	1718	1762	1782	1803	1822	1874		1798	1839	1844	1873	1901	1924	1949	1973	2036	2085	

If Flip Chart Rail is specified add 38  
If Mica or Accent is specified add 19

See pricing on following page.

# Z N A E

## Easel (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

### PRICING

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	191	214	242	253	-	271	310	258	288	288	304	322	336	352	366	430	479
48 / 1219	265	279	316	330	-	359	406	338	377	381	400	424	445	462	481	546	591
60 / 1524	381	342	387	407	-	446	500	422	463	470	497	526	549	575	598	661	710

LEVELERS AND LOWER SHELF (S), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	1594	1615	1615	1646	1658	1668	1677	1714	1664	1695	1711	1728	1743	1756	1773	1837	1885
48 / 1219	1763	1774	1774	1812	1829	1843	1856	1901	1836	1875	1898	1922	1942	1961	1979	2042	2090

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	191	214	242	253	-	271	310	258	288	288	304	322	336	352	366	430	479
48 / 1219	265	279	316	330	-	359	406	338	377	381	400	424	445	462	481	546	591

CASTERS (F), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	1480	1502	1533	1543	1555	1564	1600	1551	1582	1582	1597	1614	1629	1643	1660	1724	1771
48 / 1219	1627	1638	1675	1692	1707	1719	1764	1699	1735	1739	1762	1785	1805	1824	1842	1905	1954
60 / 1524	1785	1749	1791	1813	1834	1853	1905	1829	1870	1875	1903	1931	1955	1980	2003	2067	1921

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	191	214	242	253	-	271	310	258	288	288	304	322	336	352	366	430	479
48 / 1219	265	279	316	330	-	359	406	338	377	381	400	424	445	462	481	546	591
60 / 1524	381	342	387	407	-	446	500	422	463	470	497	526	549	575	598	661	710

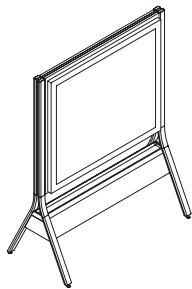
CASTERS AND LOWER SHELF (K), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	1626	1646	1677	1688	1699	1708	1744	1695	1726	1726	1742	1759	1773	1787	1804	1868	1915
48 / 1219	1795	1805	1842	1859	1874	1887	1931	1867	1903	1907	1929	1951	1973	1992	2010	2072	2121

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White- board	COM/ Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	191	214	242	253	-	271	310	258	288	288	304	322	336	352	366	430	479
48 / 1219	265	279	316	330	-	359	406	338	377	381	400	424	445	462	481	546	591

If Flip Chart Rail is specified add 38

If Mica or Accent is specified add 19

ZNAT  
Tech Easel



Tech Easel provides casual space division in an open plan, as well as a monitor support on one side and whiteboard writable surface on the other. Perfect for active collaborative environments.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware, pre-assembled levelers or casters, 2 horizontal beams, 2 vertical beams, 1 television mount bracket set, 1 fascia with mounting hardware, 1 metal element, 1 tray, 1 tech storage box with removable doors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Back Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
F Levelers C Casters	60, 72	50	WWWB Whiteboard	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAT F	72	50	WWWB	BR	25
--------	----	----	------	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
60 / 1524	50 / 1270
72 / 1829	50 / 1270

PRICING

Levelers	Casters
1997	2028
2155	2186

Coatcheck Easel is mobile coat stand with an added shelf for shoes and bags for better convenience and organization.

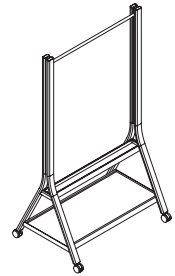
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware, pre-assembled with casters, 1 horizontal coat bar, 1 tray, 1 lower shelf with mounting hardware

#### NOTES

Always on casters.

## Z N A R Coatcheck Easel



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
72	36	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAR 72	36	BR	25
---------	----	----	----

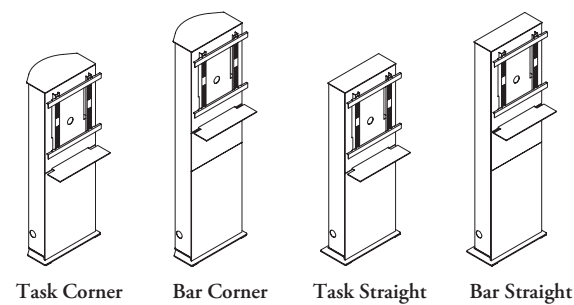
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
72 / 1829	36 / 914

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1185	1205

ZNET  
Monitor Tower



The Monitor Tower mounts to a worksurface and facilitates the mounting of a monitor for a digital experience within the Enclosure.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Tower assembly, worksurface mounting bracket and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**  
The Monitor Tower is not freestanding, it must be mounted to a worksurface with additional support. It is required within the Digital Lounge Meeting Zone-Four (ZNCAN) and the Task Digital Meeting Zone-Four (ZNCAD). It is not attached to the Screen Enclosure.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Finish
T Task Corner	Foundation
B Bar Corner	Mica
S Task Straight	Accent
C Bar Straight	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNET T	24
--------	----

STYLE

Task Corner
Bar Corner
Task Straight
Bar Straight

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1006	1044
1108	1147
1047	1085
1149	1187

The Freestanding Monitor Tower is a stand alone unit that facilitates the mounting of a monitor for a digital experience within various settings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Tower assembly and monitor mounting brackets and hardware

NOTES

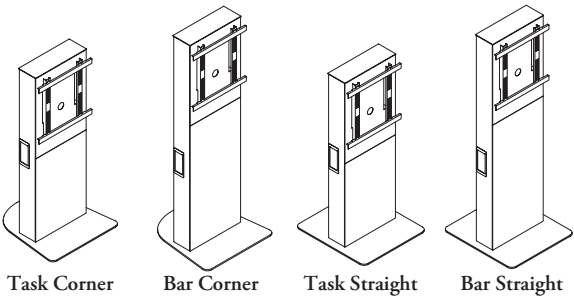
Electrics are ordered separately.

Television height cannot exceed the top of the tower.

Maximum television size is 43".

Maximum weight is 45 lbs.

ZNEF  
Freestanding Monitor Tower



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Finish
T Task Corner	Foundation
B Bar Corner	Mica
S Task Straight	Accent
C Bar Straight	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEF T	24
--------	----

STYLE

Task Corner
Bar Corner
Task Straight
Bar Straight

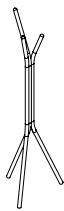
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1044	1063
1147	1165
1084	1103
1188	1207

Z N A S  
Coat Stand

Coat Stand provides unobtrusive and convenient storage for coats, hats and other personal items.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Ready to assemble Coat Stand Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
BR Greystone Beech
BS Natural Beech
DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAS BR
---------

PRICING

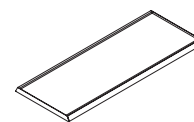
566
-----

Add-On Shelf attached to Zones Easel (ZNAE) to provide additional storage and functionality.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf and mounting hardware

## ZNAF Add-On Shelf



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Paint Finish
36, 48	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAF 36	25
---------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
48 / 1219

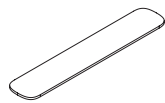
#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
144	163
167	187

Z N A H  
Display Shelf

Display Shelf can add casual accent surface that is mounted between a screens vertical metal trim.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 shelf, mounting bracket and hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Style	Finish	Support Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42	A Flat Edge B Pencil Edge with Exposed Birch Ply	Zones Worksurface Laminate Zones Veneer Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAH 30	A	LW	24
---------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

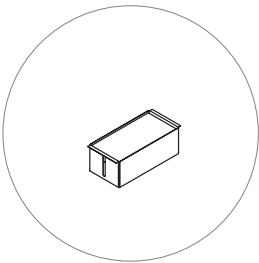
PRICING

FLAT EDGE	PENCIL EDGE WITH EXPOSED BIRCH PLY	
Worksurface Laminate	Veneer	Laminate on Birch Plywood
161	841	803
167	855	810
192	879	816
198	916	834
205	940	848

Cable Box is designed to fit Media Unit as it offers efficient cable management and power bar space.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 cable box with lid.

**ZNAX**  
**Cable Box**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Case Finish	Lid Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

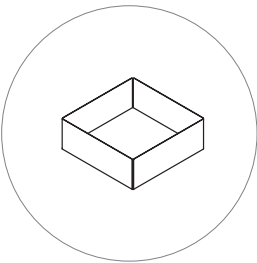
ZNAX 74	74
---------	----

**PRICING**

Foundation/Greystone	Mica/Accent
61	65

If Mica/Accent Lid is specified, add 3

Z N A U  
Cubby Tray



Cubby Tray is designed to facilitate workspace organization as it acts as a flexible storage solution available in small, medium and tall sizes.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 tray.

NOTES

Tray Size	Width	Length	Height
Small (S)	6"	12"	2 1/4"
Medium Plus (M)	12"	14 1/4"	2 1/4"
Tall (T)	14 1/4"	14 1/4"	5 1-4"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Tray Finish
<b>S</b> Small <b>P</b> Medium Plus <b>T</b> Tall	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAU S	74
--------	----

PRICING

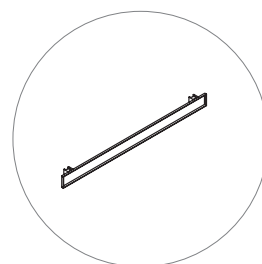
SMALL (S)		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	
63	66	
MEDIUM (P)		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	
102	106	
TALL (T)		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	
117	122	

Screen-to-Storage Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Freestanding Screens and Storage to provide enhanced stability in open plan applications.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 connector with clamps on both ends, mounting hardware.

## Z N R H Screen-to-Storage Tether



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
16, 30, 45	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNRH 30	24
---------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
16 / 406
30 / 762
45 / 1143

#### PRICING

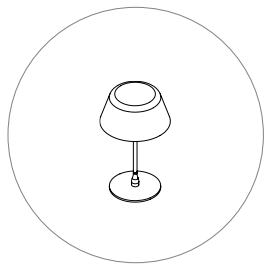
41
53
55

lighting, electrics &  
wire management

## product map

**ZNETL Table Lamp**

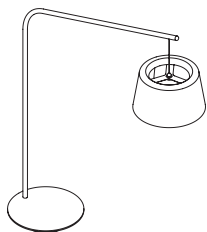
Page 410

**ZNEWL Floor Lamp**

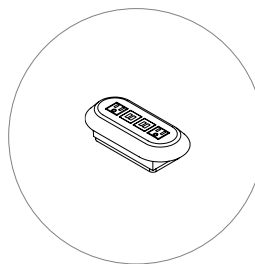
Page 411

**ZNEAL Arc Floor Lamp**

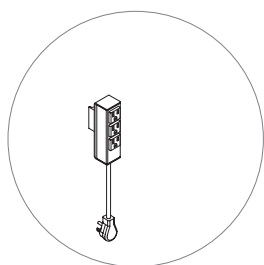
Page 412

**ZNEP Power Pill**

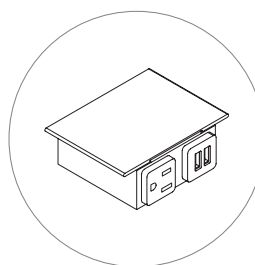
Page 413

**ZNYEPS Compact Power Bar**

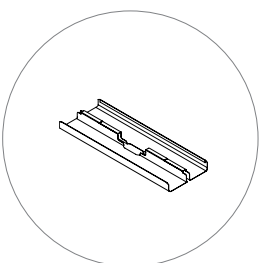
Page 414

**ZNEL Ledge Table Electric**

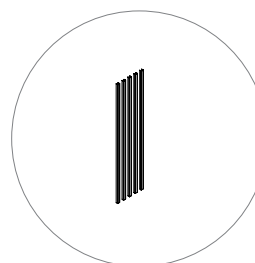
Page 415

**ZNEW Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover**

Page 416

**ZNEN Power Cable Manager**

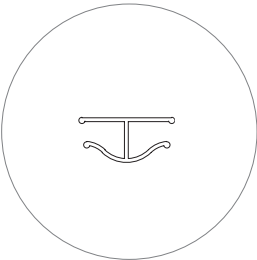
Page 417



product map

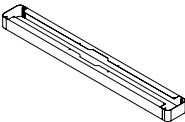
**ZNEM Screen Cable Manager**

Page 418



**ZNES Workshop Table Cable Skirt**

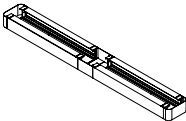
Page 419



---

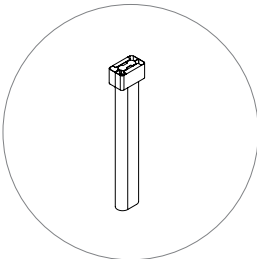
**ZNEH Workshop Table Cable Box**

Page 420



**ZNEC Workshop Table Cable Manager**

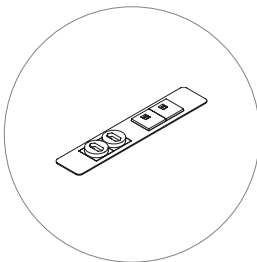
Page 421



---

**ZNEB CALA Power Module**

Page 422





## understanding zones lighting

Zones offers a variety of lighting solutions that can be planned with Enclosures and Screens or used in freestanding applications.



### table lamp

Mounts to a Zones Worksurface, Table Runner or can be freestanding.



### arc floor lamp

Can be placed within an Enclosure or Screen, or can be planned in an open floor plan and is available freestanding or enclosure mounted.

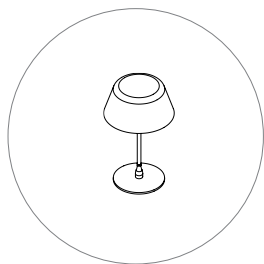
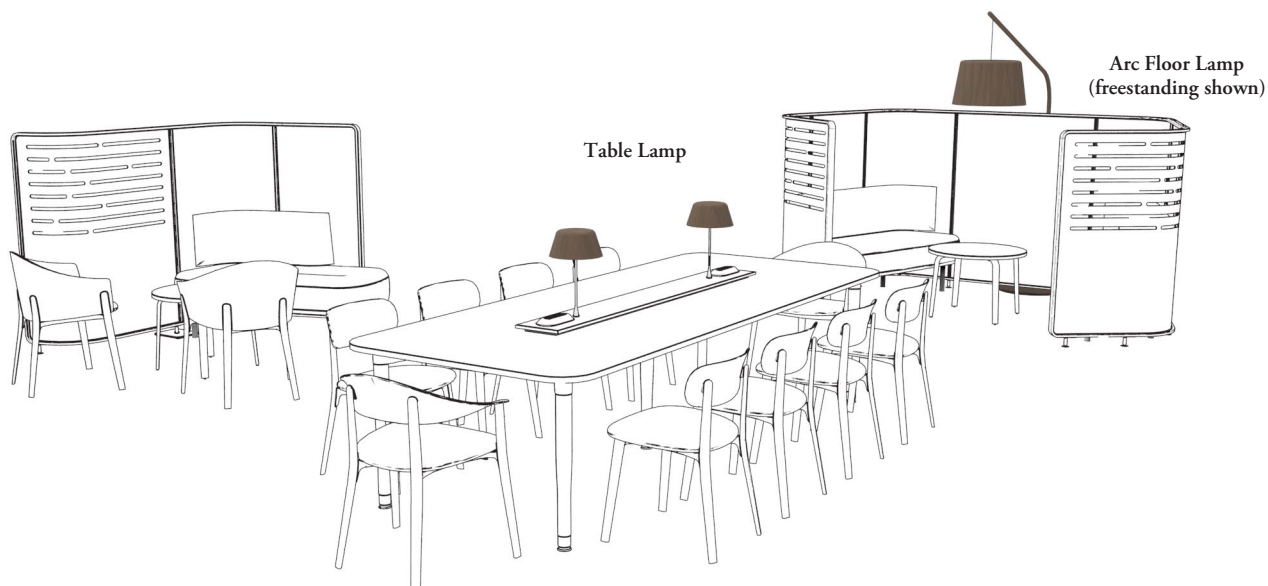


### floor lamp

A freestanding lamp that can be used throughout a floor plan.

## lighting basics

Zones Lighting is available in a variety of styles and can be used across an entire floor plan.



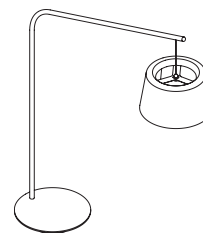
#### Table Lamp (ZNETL)

- Provides lighting solutions for Zones tables and workspaces
- Base styles include:
  - Workshop Table Runner
  - Through-Mount
  - Freestanding
  - Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table
- The Through-Mount mounts to the table or to the Table Runner



#### Floor Lamp (ZNEWL)

- 67" high
- Base is Beech veneer



#### Arc Floor Lamp (ZNEAL)

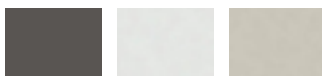
- 55" and 72" high
- Styles:
  - Freestanding
  - Enclosure Mounted
- Lamp Reach Lengths:
  - Freestanding 42" and 56" reach
  - Enclosure Mounted 42" reach only

#### Wood Finish:



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

#### Paint Finish:

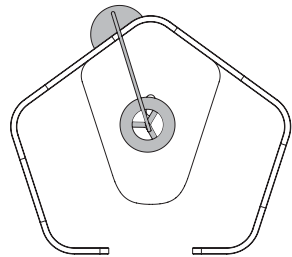


Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

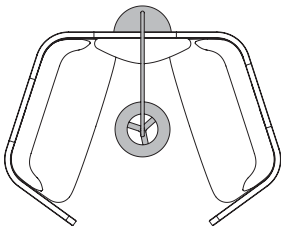
# planning with zones arc lamp

The following should be considered when planning with Zones Arc Lamp.

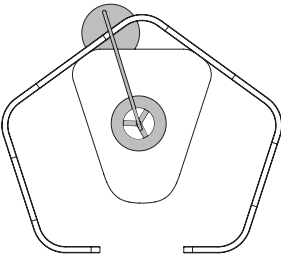
Arc Floor Lamps - Freestanding are available with two reach lengths to provide proper placement depending on the Enclosure or Screen configuration selected.



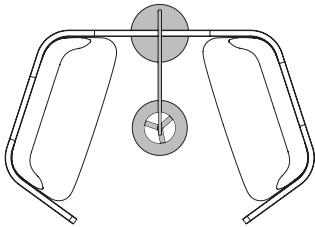
Lounge Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAM)  
42" reach



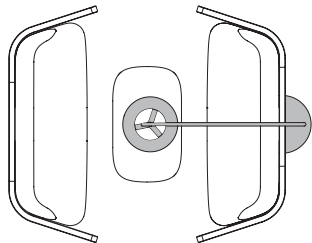
Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCGF)  
42" reach



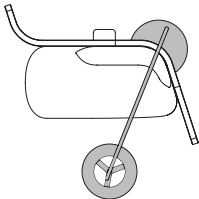
Digital Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAN)  
42" reach



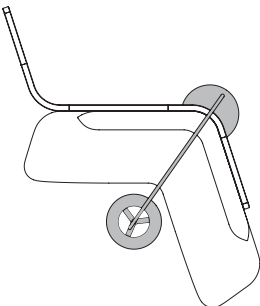
Coffee Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCCF)  
42" reach



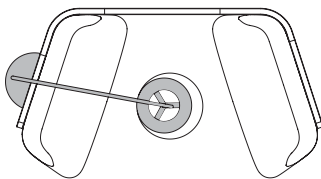
Open Lounge Zone  
(ZNCHT)  
56" reach



Freestanding Lounge Zone A  
(ZNFGA)  
56" reach

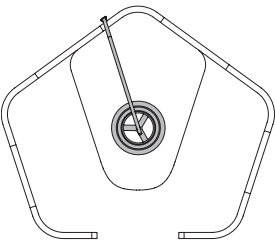


Freestanding Lounge Zone B  
(ZNFGB)  
56" reach

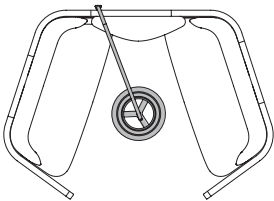


Freestanding Lounge Zone C  
(ZNFGC)  
56" reach

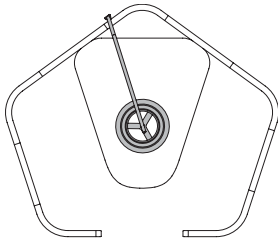
Arc Floor Lamps - Enclosure Mounted are available with 42" reach length to provide proper placement depending on the Enclosure selected.



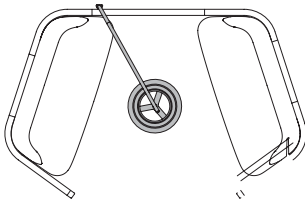
Lounge Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAM)  
42" reach



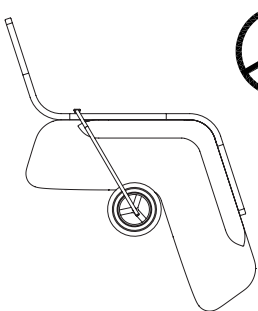
Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCGF)  
42" reach



Digital Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAN)  
42" reach



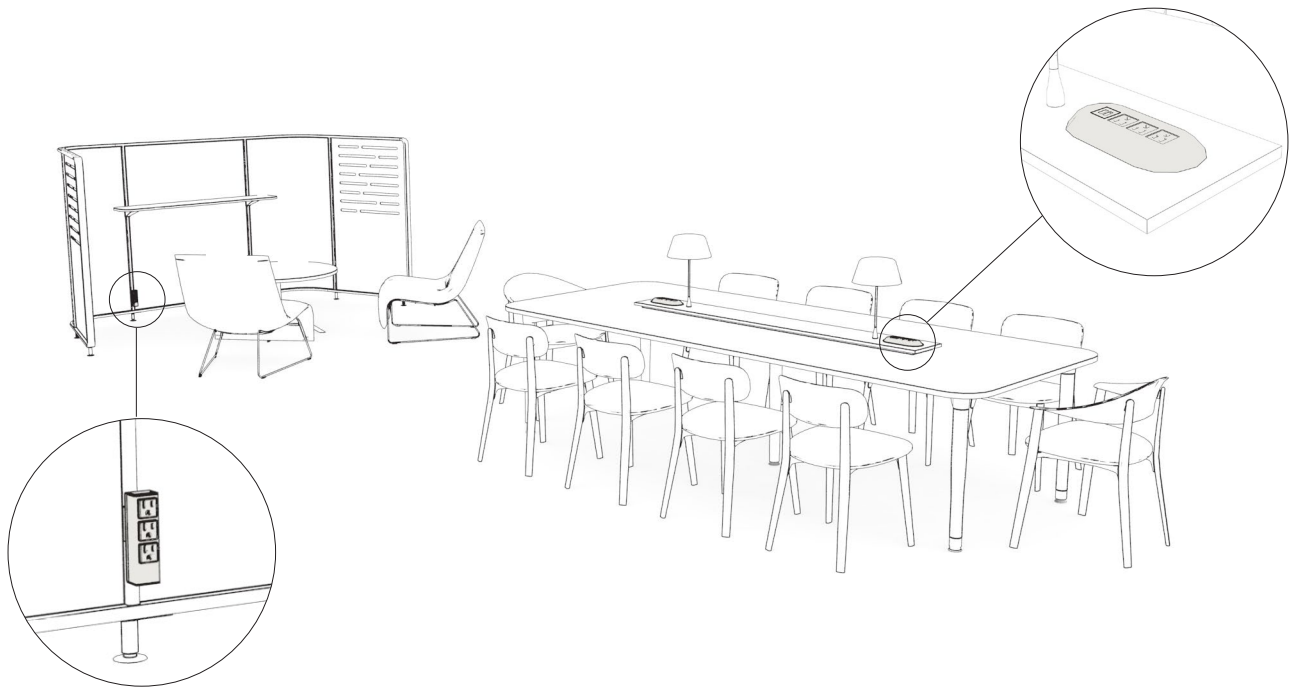
Coffee Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCCF)  
42" reach



Arc Floor Lamps - Enclosure Mounted **cannot** be mounted to Freestanding Screens

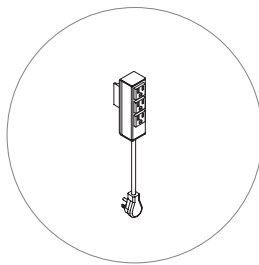
## casual power basics

Zones provides options for casual power access.



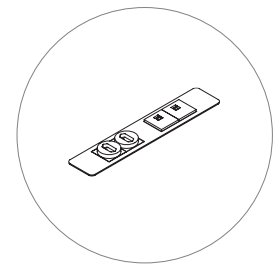
#### Power Pill (ZNEP)

- Provides above worksurface power and USB access
- Can mount to a worksurface, table or a table runner
- Configurations:
  - Two Power, Two USB Modules (LA)
  - Three Power, One USB Module (LB)
  - One Power, One USB Module (SA)
  - Two Power (SB)
- The bracket is always finished in Greystone
- When Crisp Grey finish is specified, simplex default to White
- When Greystone finish is specified, outlets default to Black
- When Sand finish is specified, outlets default to White



#### Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)

- Mounts to the vertical trim on an Enclosure or Screen or under worksurface to provide casual power
- Available with three power outlets
- Available with 6 feet and 10 feet cord lengths



#### CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

- Used in applications for Argentina, Chile and Brazil
- Provides above worksurface power and USB access
- The bracket is always finished in Ebony
- Greystone coordinates with black outlets
- Crisp Grey coordinates with very white outlets

#### Paint Finish:



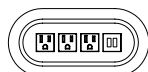
## planning with casual power

The following should be considered when planning with Zones electrics.

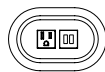
The Power Pill is available in four power configurations and two different sizes that are predetermined depending on the cut out specified.



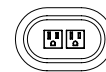
Two power simplex +  
two USB simplex  
(LA)



Three power simplex +  
one USB simplex  
(LB)



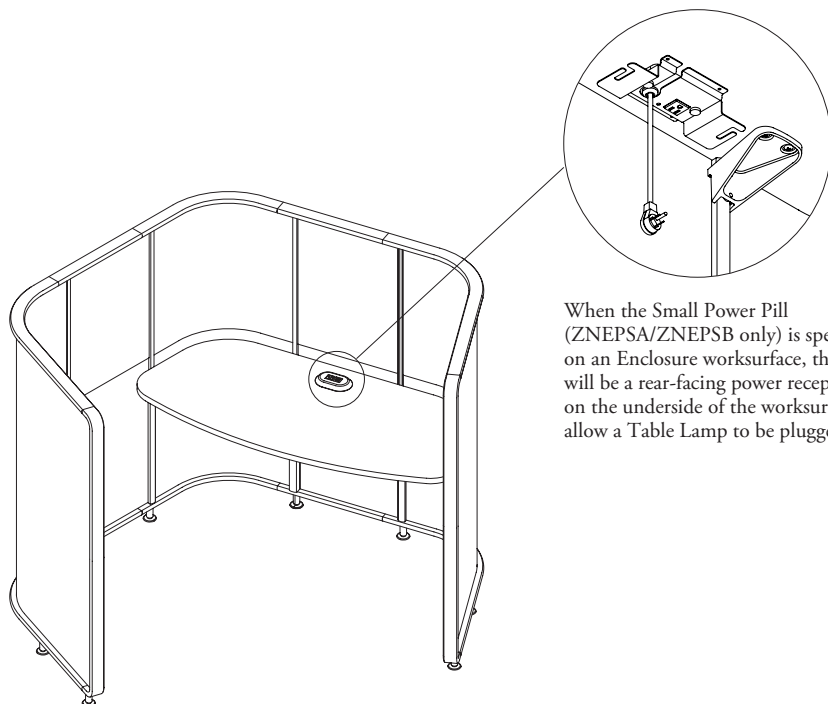
One power simplex +  
one USB simplex  
(SA)



Two power simplex  
(SB)

- Large Power Pills are specified on the worksurface in the following Enclosures:
  - Task Digital Meeting Zone -Four
  - Lounge Meeting Zone - Four
  - Digital Lounge Meeting Zone
  - Bar Digital Meeting Zone -Four
- Used on Canteen and Workshop Tables in a Power Pill cut-out is specified

- Small Power Pills are specified on the worksurface in the following Enclosures:
  - Collaborative Zone -Twin
  - Office Zone
  - Focus Zone - Solo
  - Focus Zone - Twin



When the Small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) is specified on an Enclosure worksurface, there will be a rear-facing power receptacle on the underside of the worksurface to allow a Table Lamp to be plugged in.

# below worksurface user-edge usb hub basics

Zones Tables are available with options for USB access below the worksurface.



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB), shown on Workshop Table, also available on Canteen Tables.

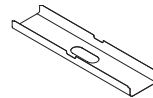


## Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUBA)

*\*Available through the Complements catalog*

- Used when no Power Pill is specified and USB access is required
- Mounts to the underside of the worksurface
- Contains four USB ports with two plug-in points each
- Option of two or four USB hubs
- Three feet or eight feet long cords
- Cables, power adapter, region specific cord and mounting brackets are included
- Used only with the following tables:
  - Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)
  - Rectangle Table, 96" wide (ZNTWT)
  - Rectangle Table, 120" wide (ZNTWT)
- Can be retrofitted to an existing table

\*For more information, refer to Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



## Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)

- Used with Workshop Tables to manage USB cables
- Available on 48" and 60" deep tables

### Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB) Finishes:



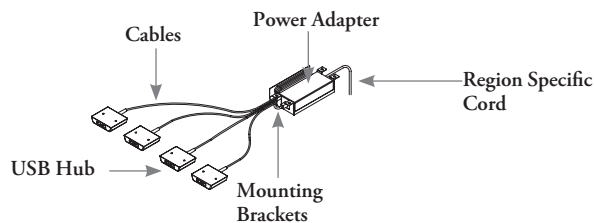
### Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW) Finish:



## planning with user-edge usb hub

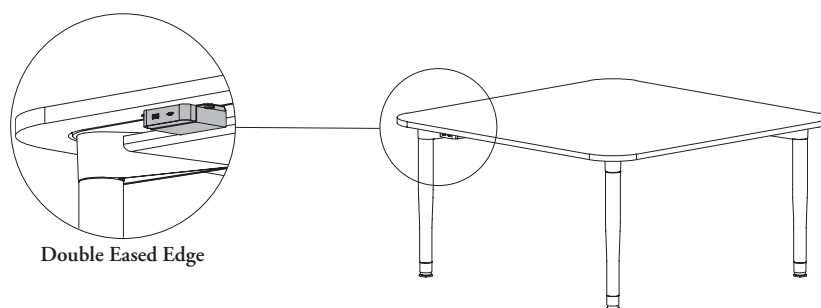
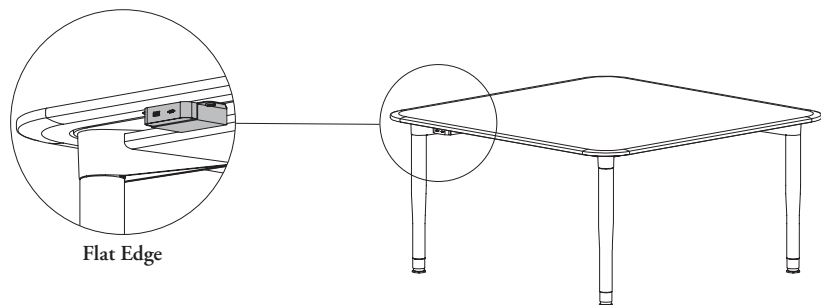
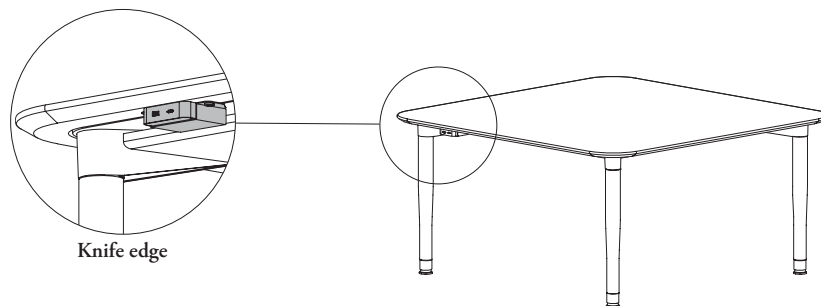
**The following should be considered when planning with User-Edge USB Hub.**

When the User-Edge USB Hub is specified, all cables, power adapter, region specific cords and mounting brackets are included.



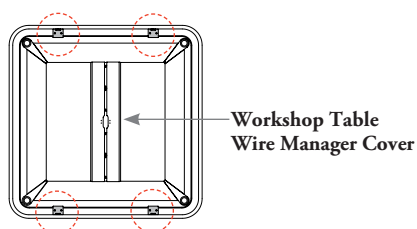
Can only be specified with two or four USB Hubs.

User-Edge USB Hub can be used with all table edge profiles, however the edge detail will determine whether the User-Edge USB Hub is mounted flush to the edge or recessed.

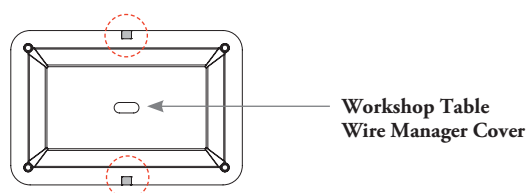


# planning with user-edge usb hub (continued)

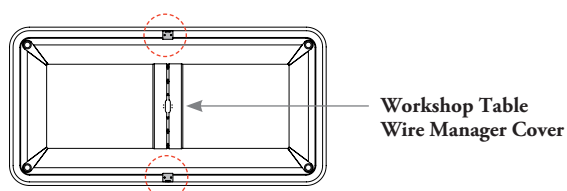
The following is the recommended locations for the User-Edge USB Hub.



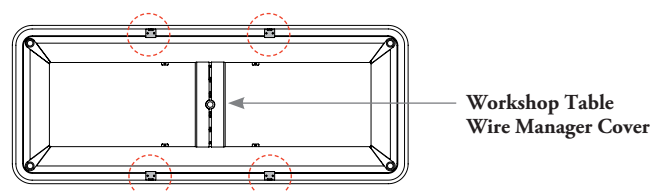
Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)



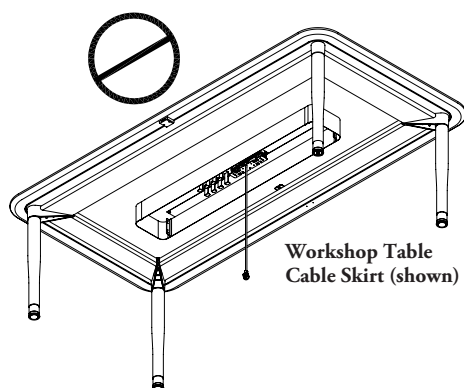
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA), 72" wide x 48" deep



Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 96" wide x 48" deep



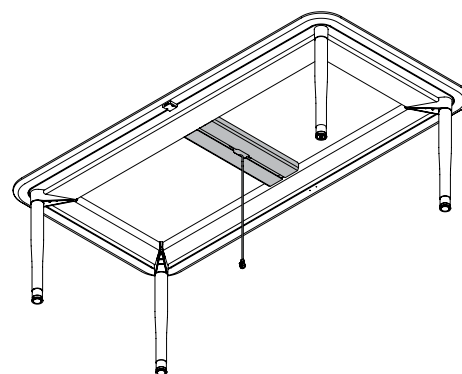
Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 120" wide x 48" deep



The User-Edge USB Hub **cannot** be used with Power Pills or a Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) or the Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) as the cables will not be able to extend to the center of the table.



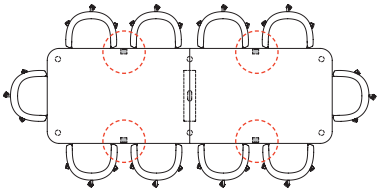
It is recommended that when the User-Edge USB Hub is specified that the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEW) also be specified to cover and facilitate cable management.



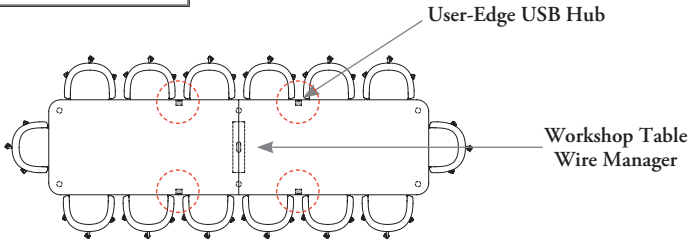
planning with user-edge usb hub (continued)

The following are recommended locations for the User-Edge USB Hub with Long Workshop Tables (ZNTWN).

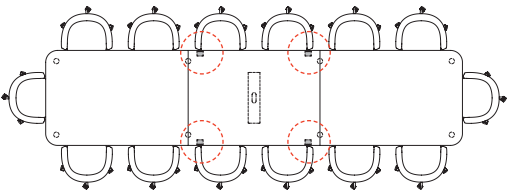
Table size	People	Cord Lengths	USB Ports
12'	10	6'	8
16'	14	6'	8
18'	14	6'	8
24'	20	11' x 2'	16



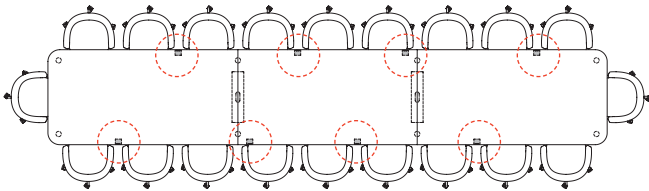
12' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



16' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

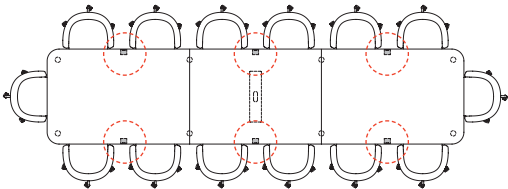


18' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

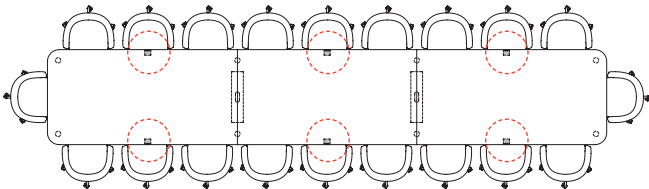


24' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

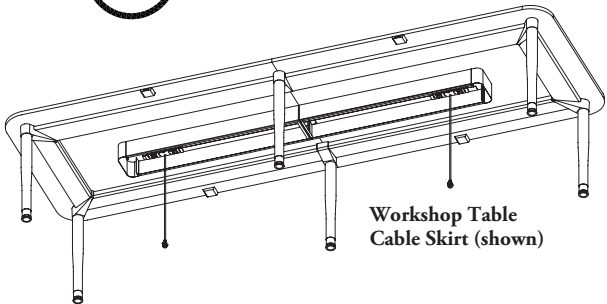
When 6 module options are used, modules will be connected as shown:



18' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



24' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

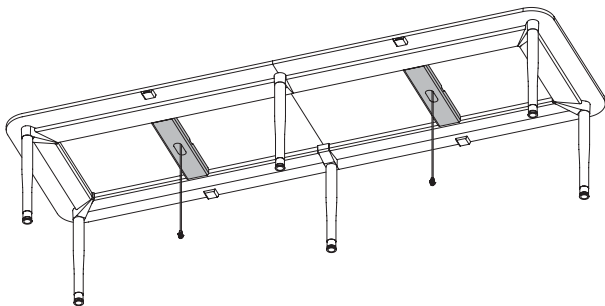


Workshop Table Cable Skirt (shown)

The User-Edge USB Hub **cannot** be used with Power Pills or a Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) or the Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) as the cables will not be able to extend to the center of the table.

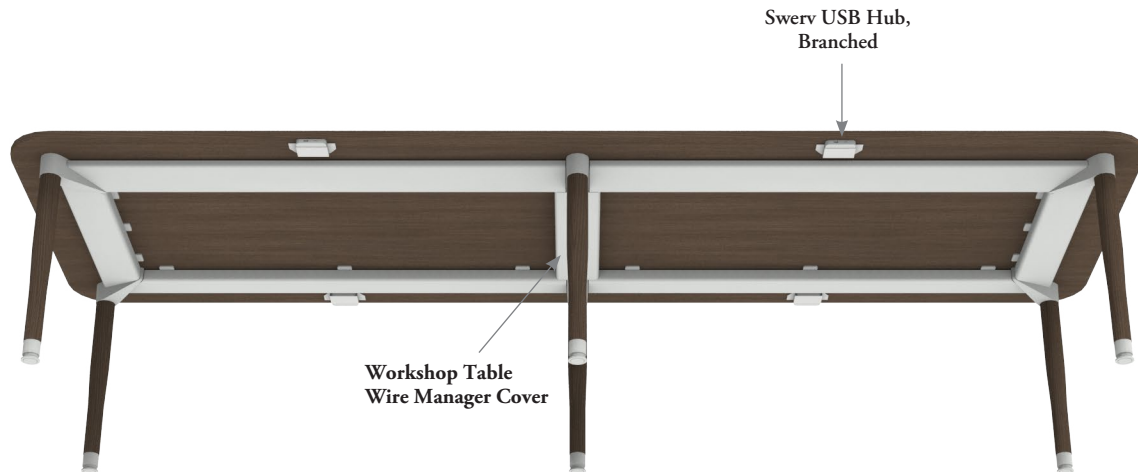


It is recommended that when the User-Edge USB Hub is specified that the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEW) also be specified to cover and facilitate cable management.



# worksurface user-edge usb hub with long workshop tables basics

Zones Long Workshop Tables are available with options for USB access below the worksurface.



YMSUB, Swerv USB Hub, Branched,  
shown on Long Workshop Table

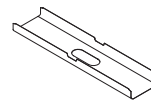


## Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

*\*Available through the Complements catalog*

- Used when no Power Pill is specified and USB access is required
- Mounts to the underside of the worksurface
- Contains four USB ports with two plug-in points each
- Option of two or four USB hubs
- Three feet or eight feet long cords
- Cables, power adapter, region specific cord and mounting brackets are included
- Used only with the following tables:
  - Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM and ZNTWN)
- Can be retrofitted to an existing table

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

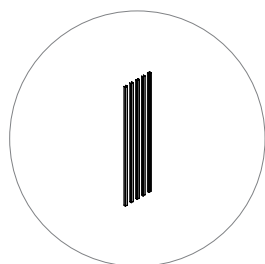


## Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)

- Used with Workshop Tables to manage USB cables
- Available on 48" and 60" deep tables

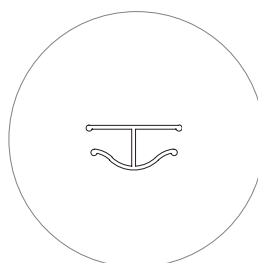
## cable management basics

Zones offers a variety of cable management solutions that can be mounted to Enclosures, Screens or Tables.



### Power Cable Manager (ZNEN)

- Mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure for horizontal cable management or can be used to route cables down a Canteen Table leg
- Available in one, three or five piece configuration
- 24" long
- Always finished in Black



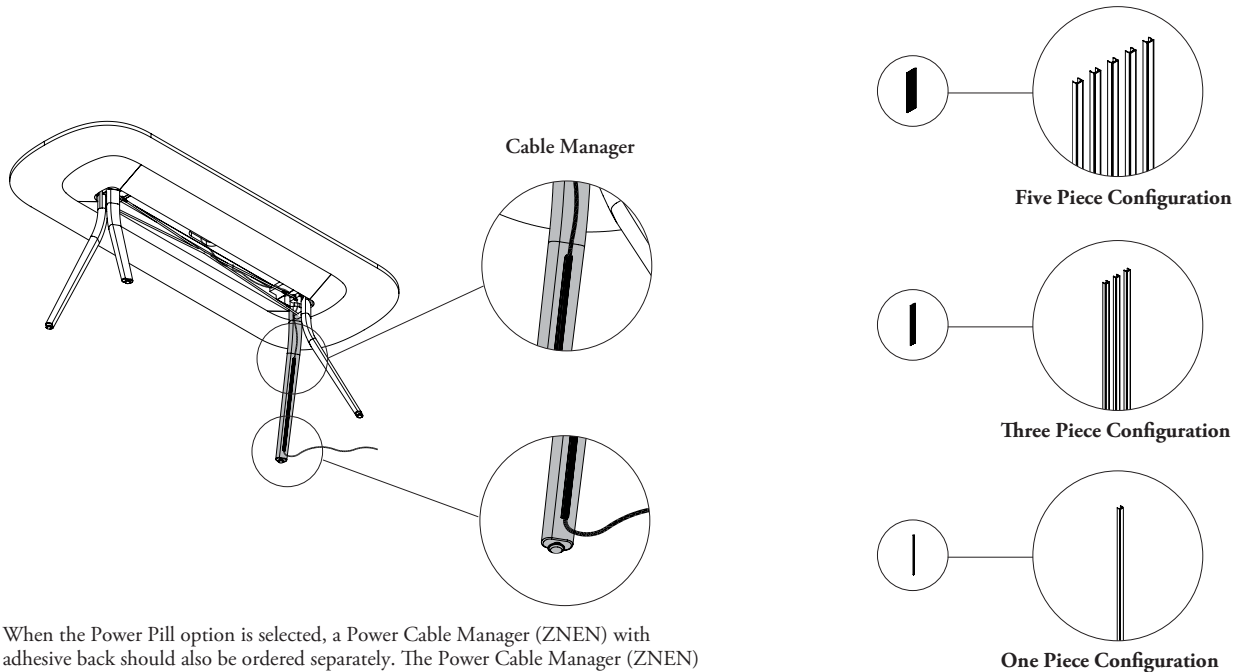
### Screen Cable Manager (ZNEM)

- Mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure or Screen to route multiple cables along the trim
- Available:
  - Small (8 pieces)
  - Medium (12 pieces)
  - Large (16 pieces)

# planning with cable management

The following should be considered when planning with Zones cable management.

## power cable manager

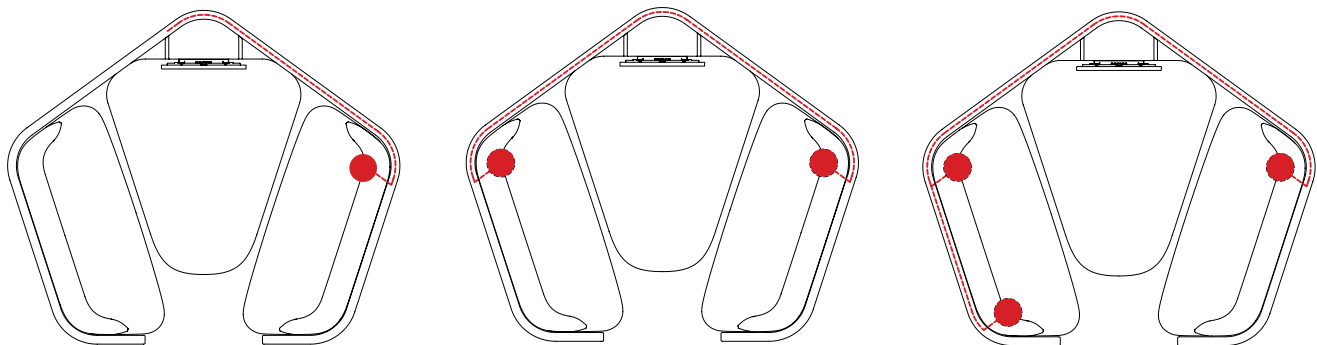


When the Power Pill option is selected, a Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) with adhesive back should also be ordered separately. The Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) routes down the inside of the leg.

## screen cable manager

When planning with the Screen Cable Manager the amount of bends in the Enclosure or Screen will determine what size of Screen Cable Manager is needed.

Example: Lounge Meeting Zone-Four (shown)



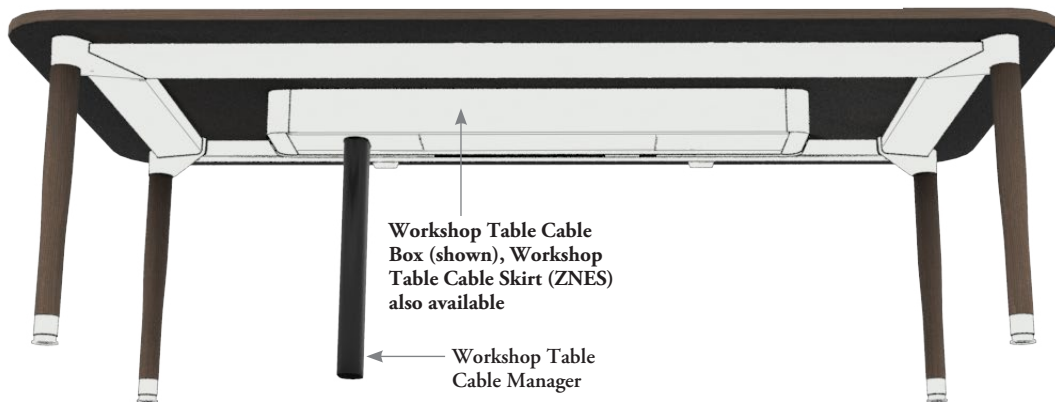
If cable management is required for two bends, small is required.

If cable management is required for three bends, medium is required.

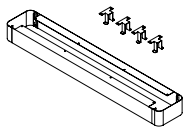
If cable management is required for four bends, large is required.

## workshop table electrics basics

Zones below worksurface electrics allow for wire management and below worksurface power.

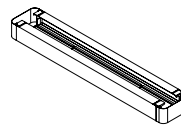


Below worksurface electrics are only available on Workshop Tables.



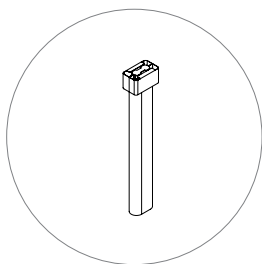
### Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

- Provides a visual cover for under worksurface electrics and wire management
- Available on all Workshop Tables



### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

- Provides a higher aesthetic full cover for all under worksurface electrics and wire management
- Available on all Workshop Tables



### Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)

- Used to provide vertical cable management below the worksurface
- Available in all Workshop Tables
- Available in Black only
- Adjustable top mount to accommodate 25" and 29" high Workshop Tables



### Power Bar (YEPD8) \*Ordered through the Complements catalog

- Works in conjunction with cable management brackets and the Large Power Pill brackets within the Workshop Table Cable Skirt and Workshop Table Cable Box
- Includes a bracket specific to Zones Workshop Table applications
- \*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

#### Electrical Finish:



Greystone

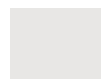


Crisp Grey



Sand

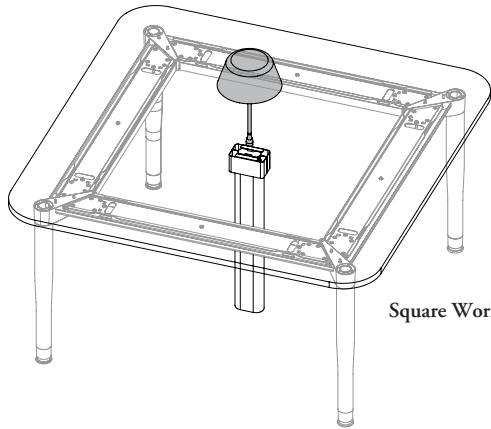
#### Power Bar (YEPD8) Finish:



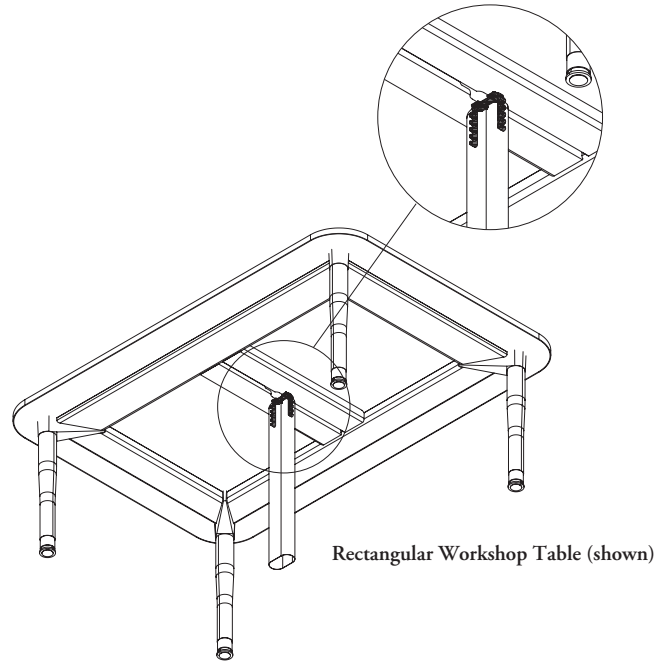
Clear  
Anodized

# planning with workshop table electrics

## Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)



Square Workshop Table (shown)



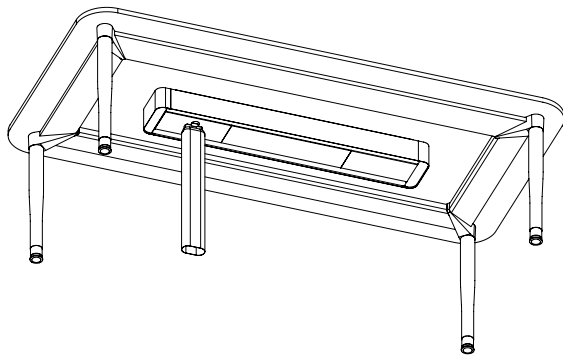
Rectangular Workshop Table (shown)

When the Workshop Table Cable Manager is specified with a Table Lamp, the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC) includes the brackets required to mount the Table Lamp on to the Square Workshop Tables (ZNTWS) or Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR).

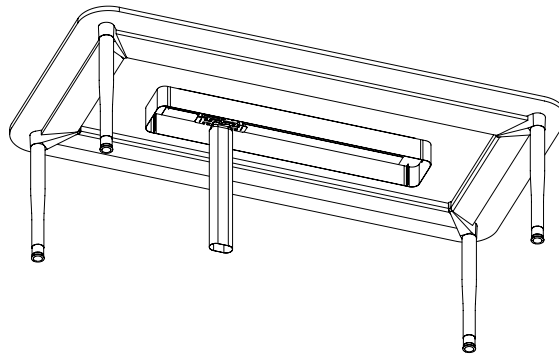
The Workshop Table Cable Manager has top mounting clips to adjust the height to accommodate Dialogue and Task Height Workshop Tables.

## Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) and Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

At standing or sitting height the aesthetics of the electrical box and skirt look the same, however the Workshop Table Cable Box comes with doors to conceal cables whereas the Workshop Table Cable Skirt does not.



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

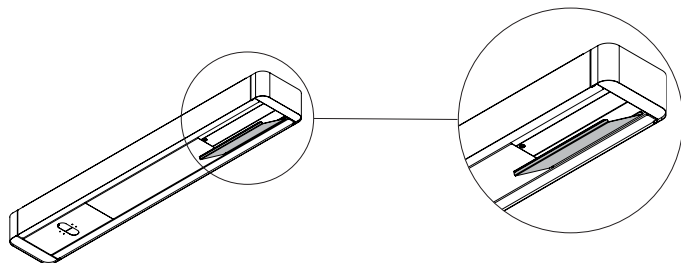


Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

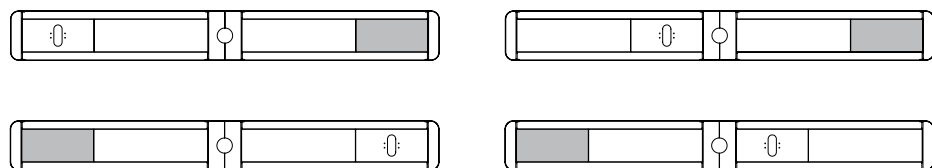
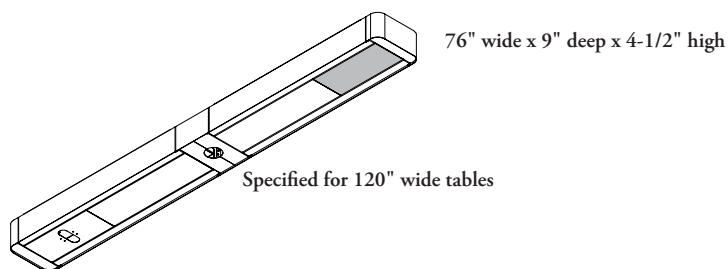
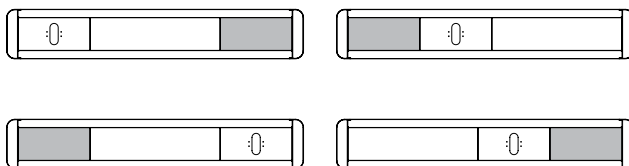
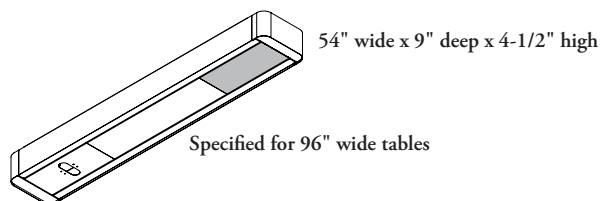
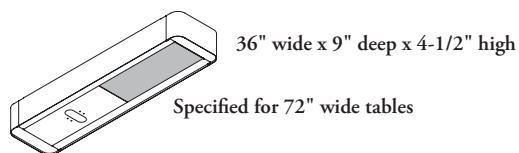
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes a movable flip down door that is attached with magnets and allows access to the Power Bar mounted inside the box and a movable cable cut out panel that allows cables to route to the floor.



The door and cut out can be in four locations along the box to help align with floor monuments.



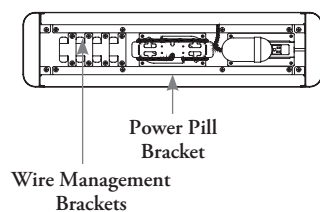
# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEP) and the Power Rod (YEPD8). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

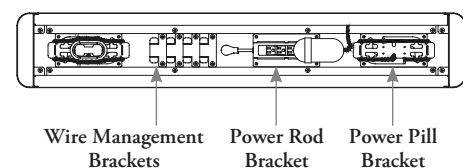
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

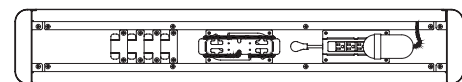


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

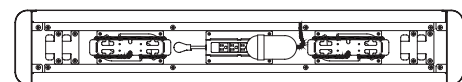
### Power Pills - Outer



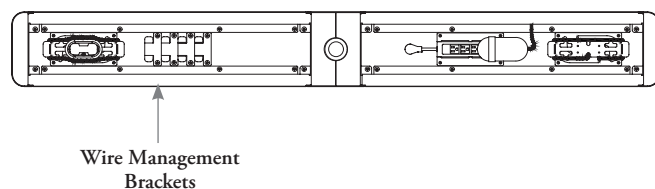
### Power Pills - Inner



### Power Pills - Center



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.

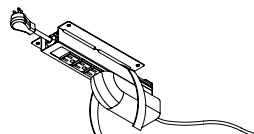


### Power Rod (YEPD8)

It is recommended that when lights are specified with a Table Runner, the Power Rod is specified also to allow for visual aesthetic within the Workshop Table Cable Box or Workshop Table Cable Skirt.

Velcro securely holds and accommodates various sized power adapters.

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



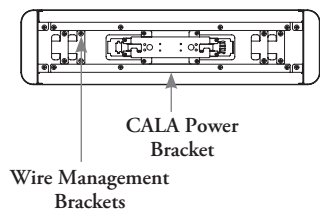
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the CALA Power Module (ZNEB). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

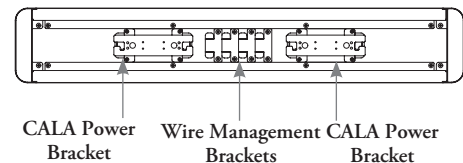
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

#### Power Pills - Outer

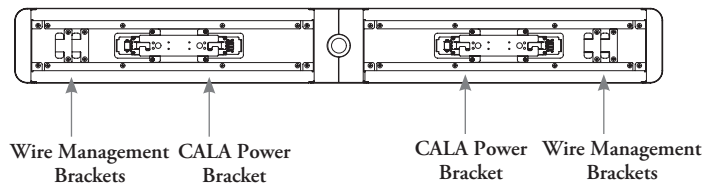


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

#### Power Pills - Outer



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.



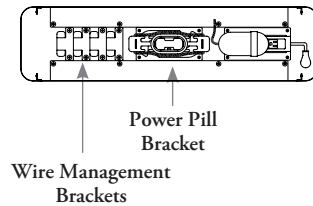
# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

The Workshop Table Cable Skirt includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEP) and the Power Rod (YEPD8). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

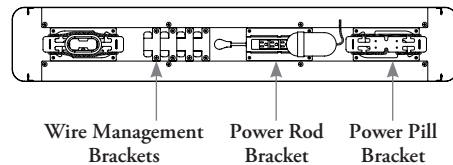
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Skirt will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

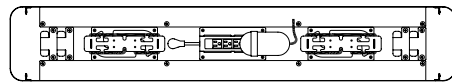


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Skirt will have four wire management brackets.

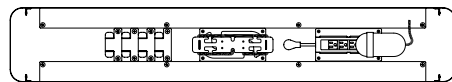
### Power Pills - Outer



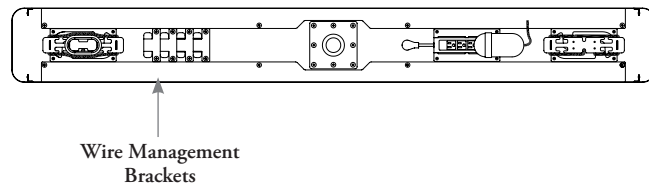
### Power Pills - Inner



### Power Pills - Center



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.



## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

The following outlines the electrical and lighting options available on Workshop Tables.

### Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

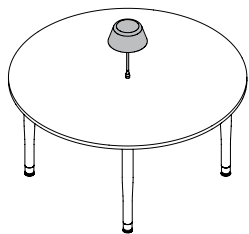
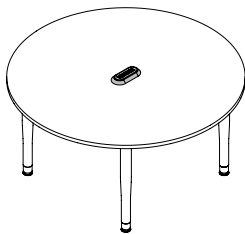
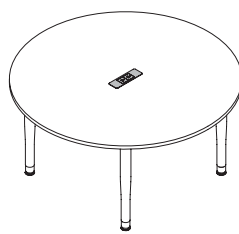


Table Lamp (ZNETL)

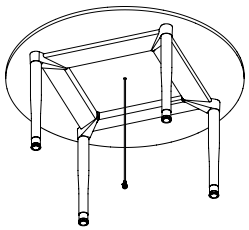


Power Pill (ZNEP)

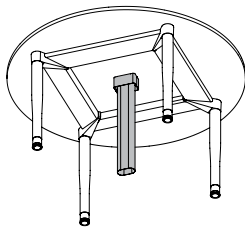


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

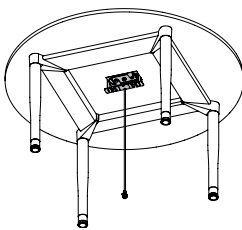
#### below worksurface



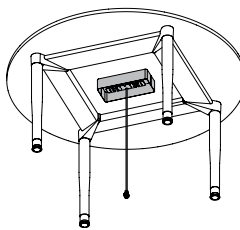
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



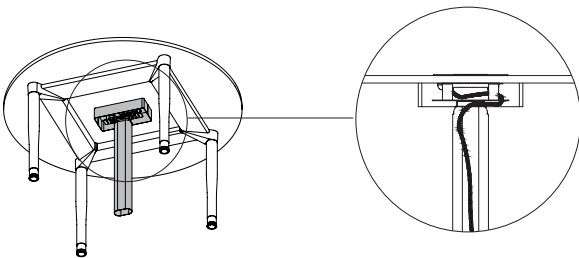
Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



No cable management,  
cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Skirt  
(ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible



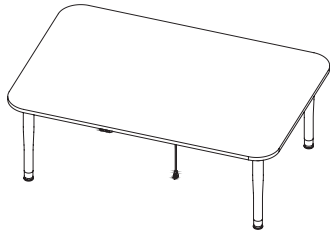
Workshop Table Cable  
Skirt (ZNES) and  
Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
CALA Power Module  
will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

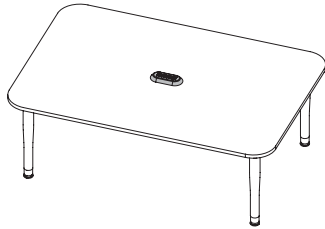
## Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)

25" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)



Power Pill (ZNEP)

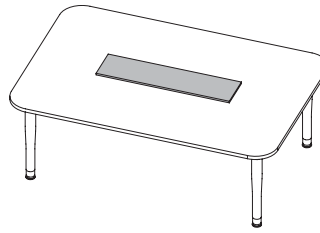


Table Runner

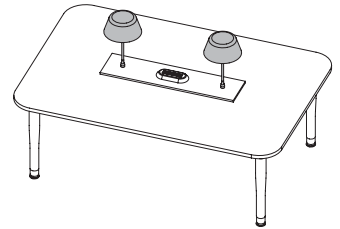
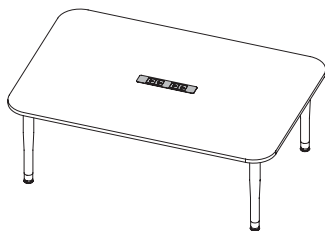
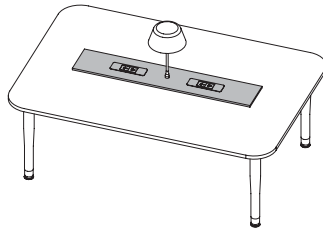


Table Lamp (ZNETL)

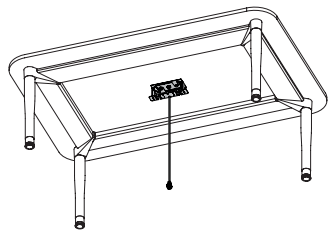


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

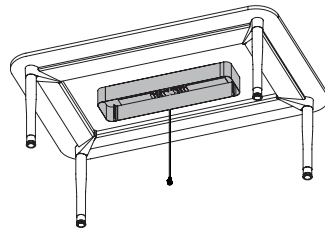


CALA Power Module with Runner (ZNEB)

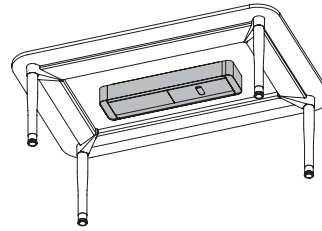
### below worksurface



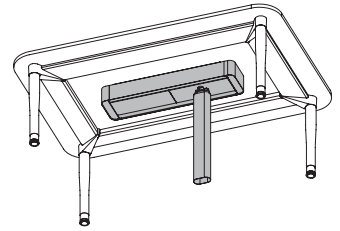
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



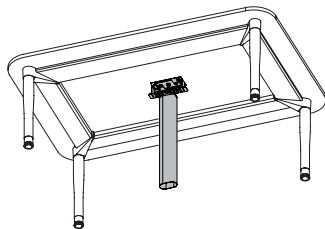
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Cable will be visible



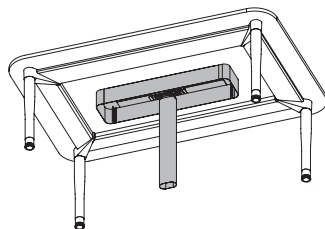
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

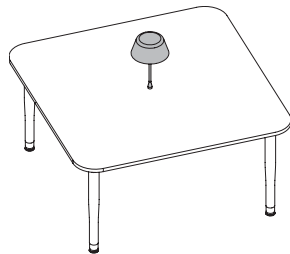
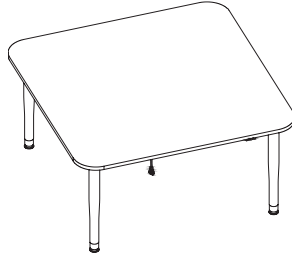
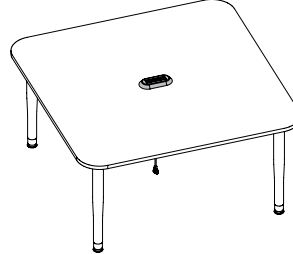


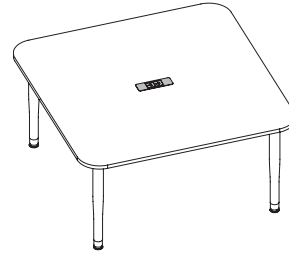
Table Lamp (ZNETL)



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

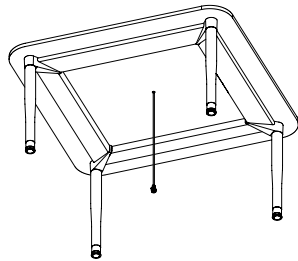


Power Pill (ZNEP)

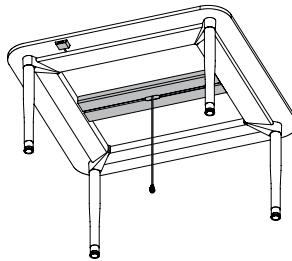


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

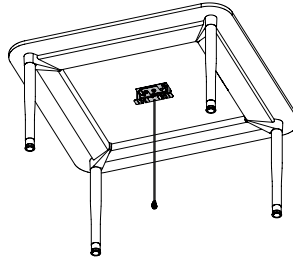
#### below worksurface



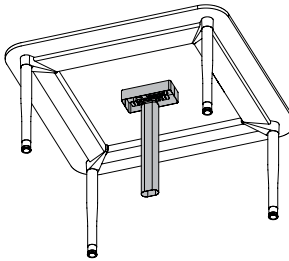
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



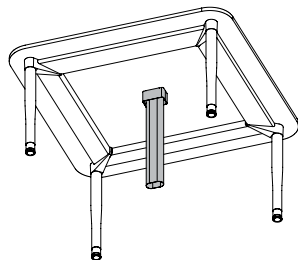
Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
Cable will be concealed under the  
table but visible to the floor



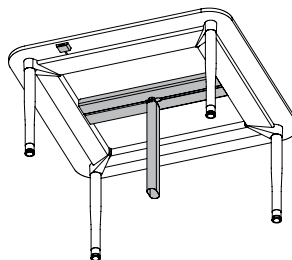
No cable management,  
Cable will be visible



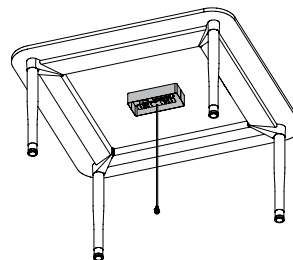
Workshop Table Cable  
Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable  
will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
and Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



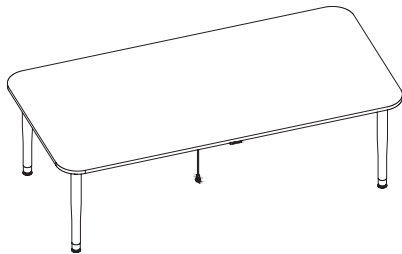
Workshop Table Cable Skirt  
(ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide

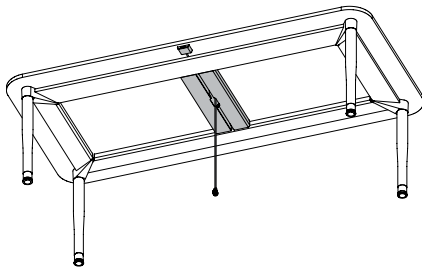
29" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

### below worksurface



Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
Cable will be concealed under the table  
but visible to the floor

### above worksurface

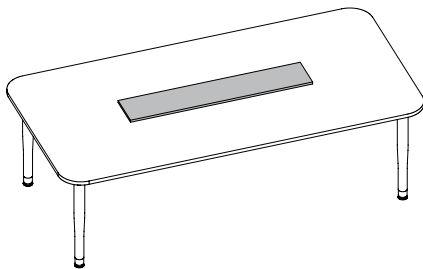
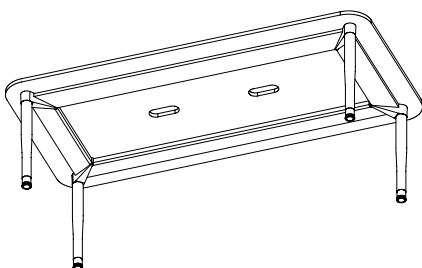


Table Runner

### below worksurface



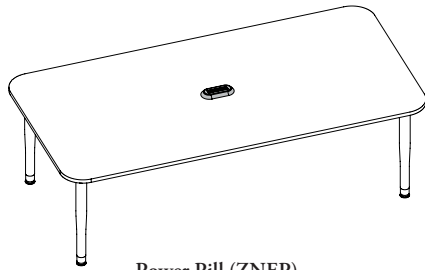
No cable management, cable will be visible

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

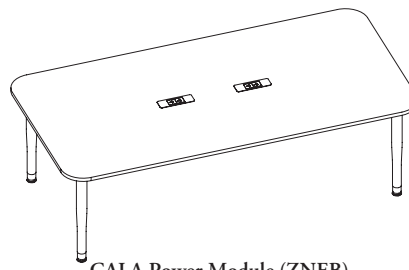
### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT) , 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

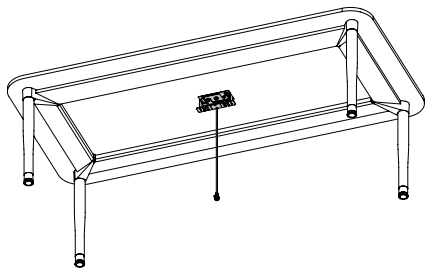


Power Pill (ZNEP)  
One Power Pill centered

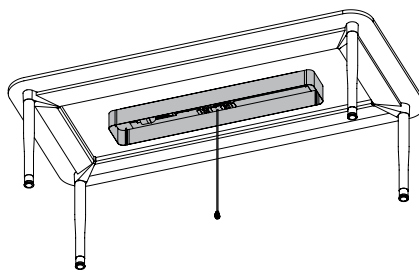


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

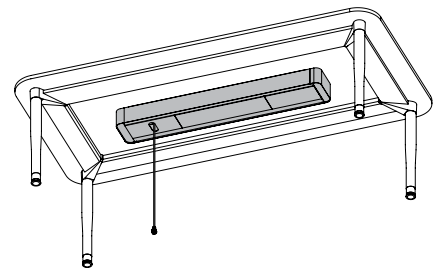
#### below worksurface



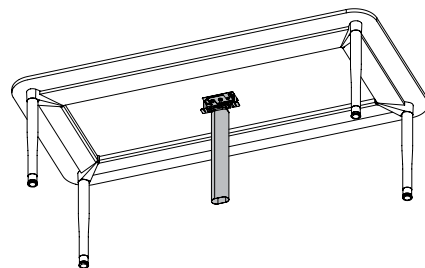
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



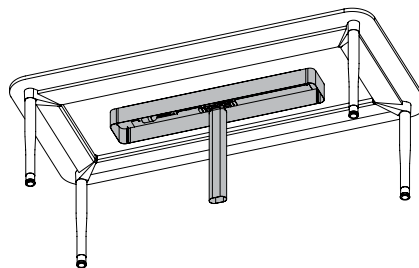
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



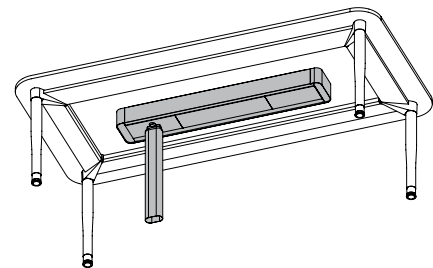
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



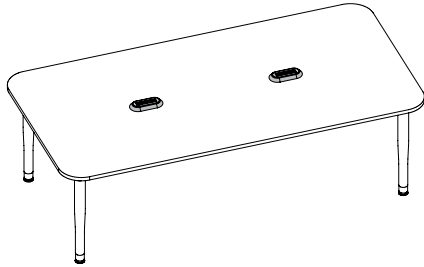
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

above worksurface



Power Pill (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

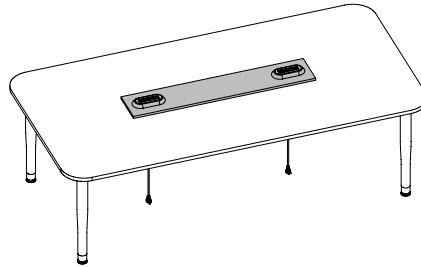
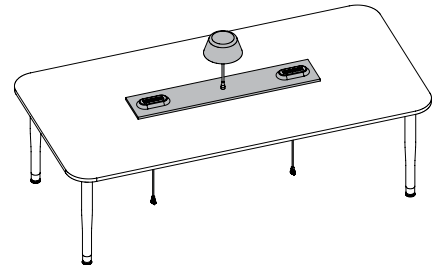
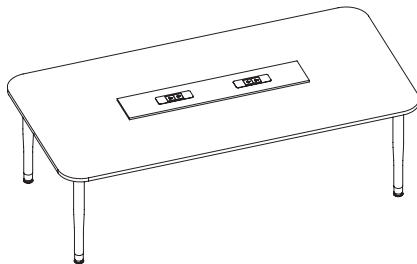


Table Runner and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and one light center



Power Pill (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills inner

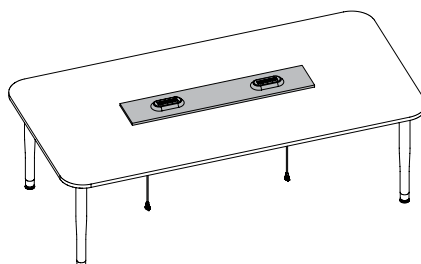
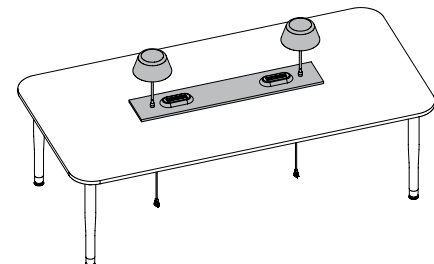


Table Runner and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills inner



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills inner and two lights outer

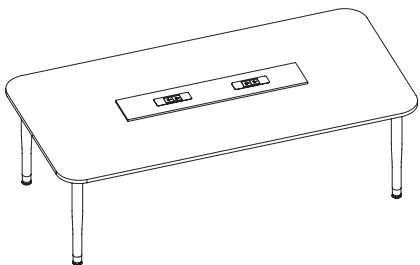
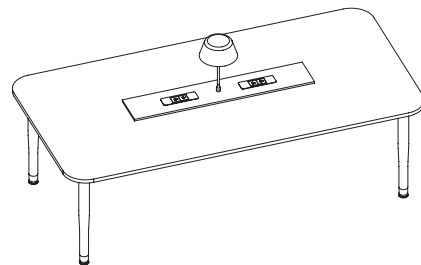
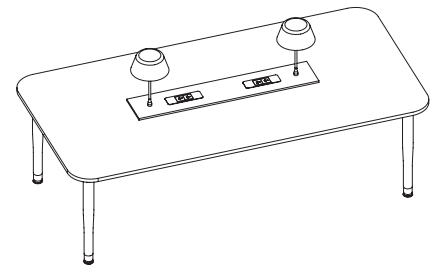


Table Runner and CALA Power Module (ZNEB)  
Two CALA Power Modules



CALA Power Module (ZNEB),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two CALA Power Modules outer and  
one light center



CALA Power Module (ZNEB),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two CALA Power Modules inner and  
two lights outer

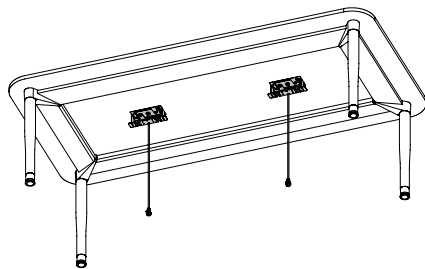
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

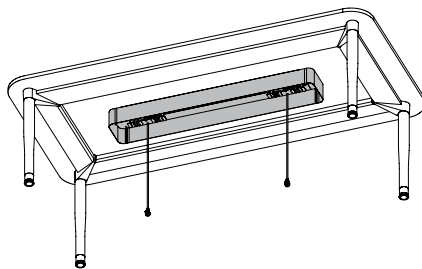
29" high table shown

#### below worksurface

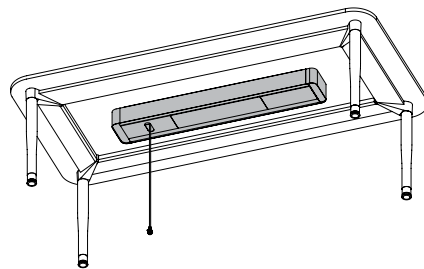
Outer Power Pill location shown only



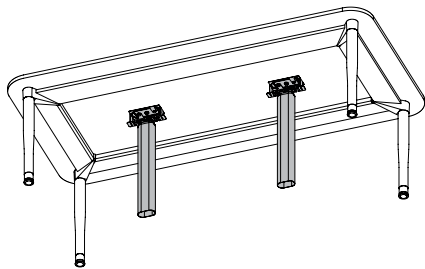
No cable management, cable will be visible



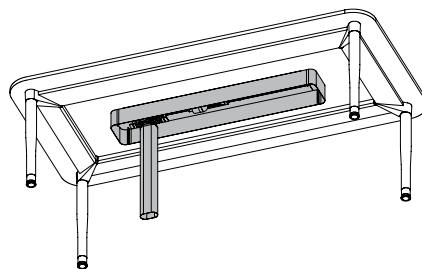
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cables will be visible



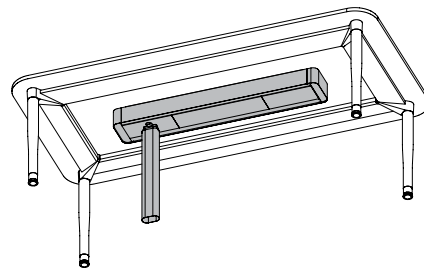
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cables will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



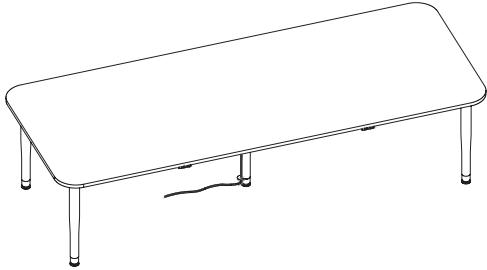
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide

29" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

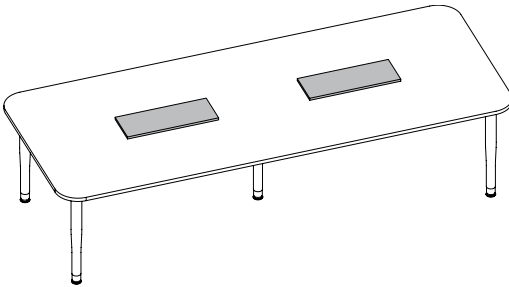


Table Runner  
Two-piece

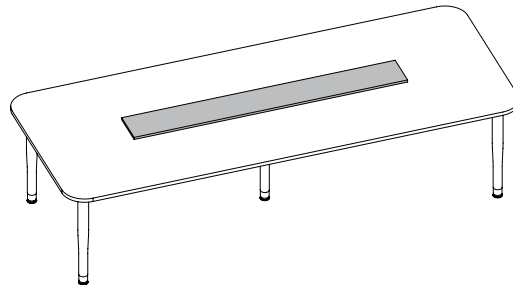
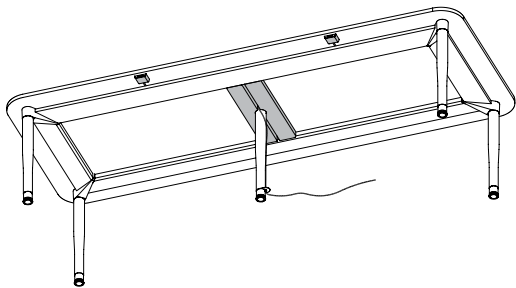
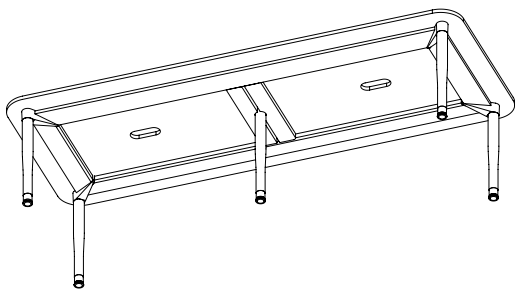


Table Runner

### below worksurface



No cable management, cable will be visible



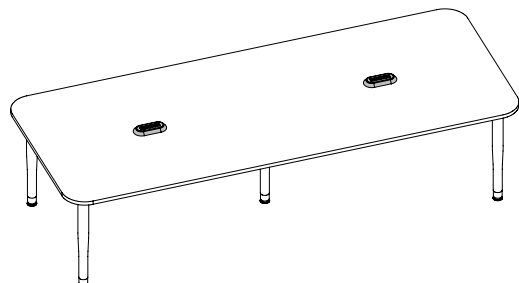
No cable management, cable will be visible

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

above worksurface



Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

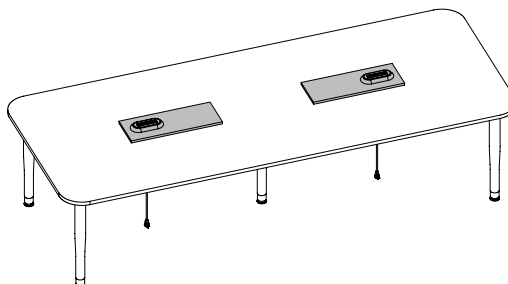


Table Runner  
Two piece  
and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

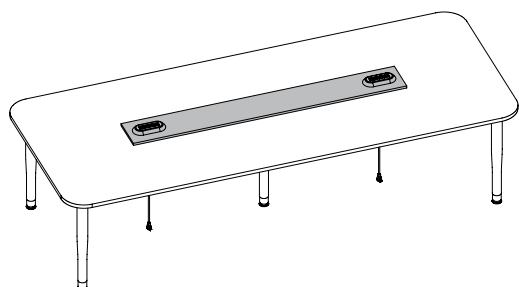
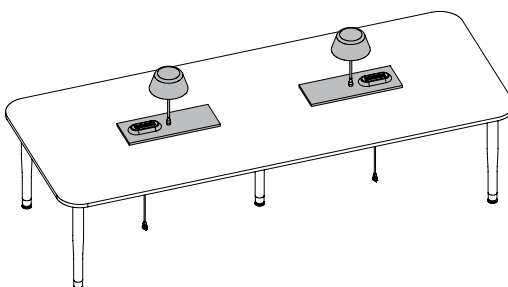
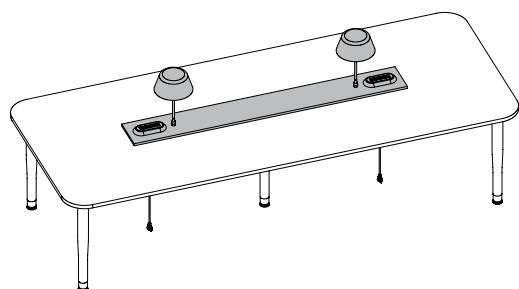


Table Runner  
and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer



Power Pills (ZNEP), Table Runner  
Two piece  
and Table Lamps (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and two lights inner



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner  
and Table Lamps (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and two lights inner

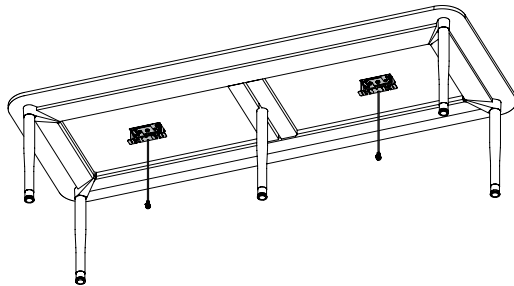
NOTE: No Split Runner in CALA electric offerings

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

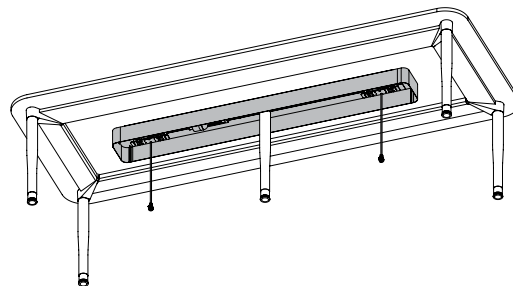
## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

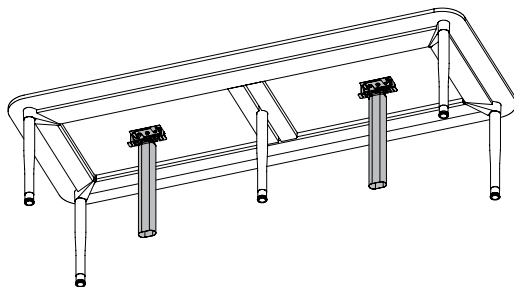
below worksurface



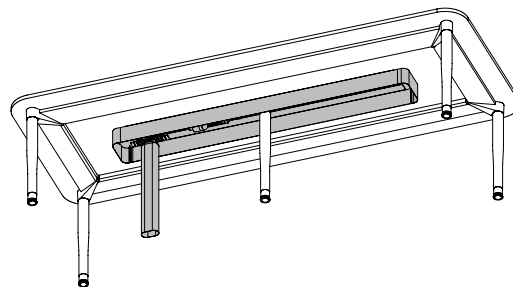
No cable management, cable will be visible



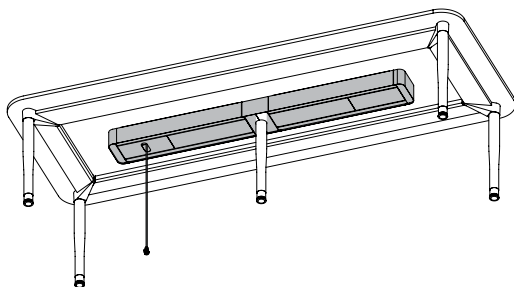
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cables will be visible



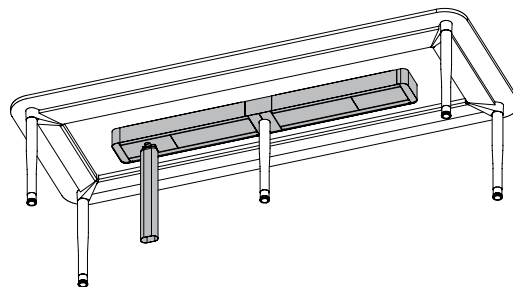
Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cables will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

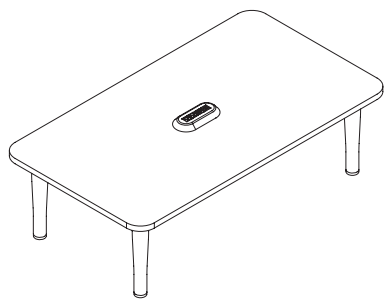
NOTE: No Split Runner in CALA electric offerings

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

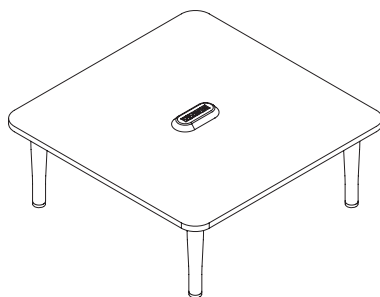
### Lounge Workshop Tables

16" high tables shown

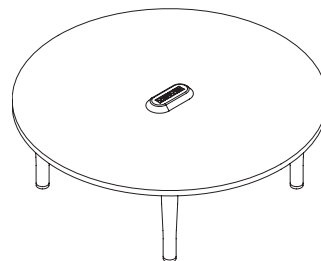
#### above worksurface



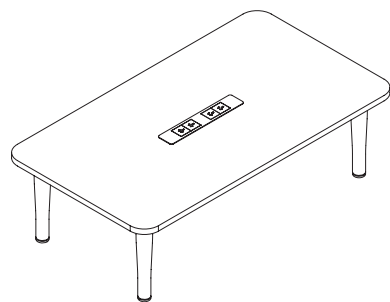
Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



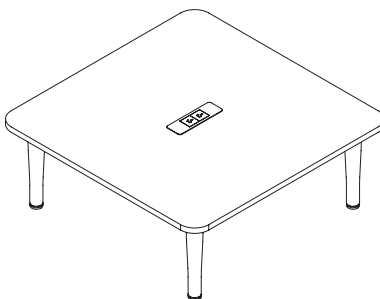
Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



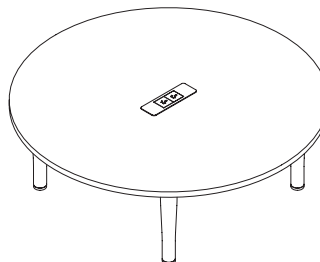
Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible



Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible

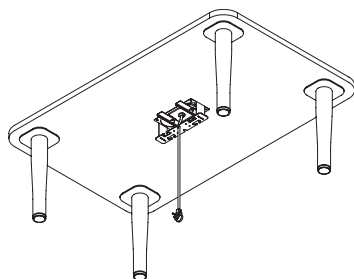


Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible

---

#### below worksurface

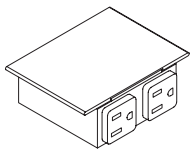
- Lounge Workshop Tables are 16" off of the floor and include wire management cut out if a power pill is specified.
- The following power and wire management **cannot** be used on the rectangular, square or round lounge workshop table:
  - Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)
  - Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)
  - Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)
  - Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)



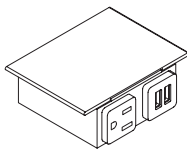
No cable management, cable will be visible

# ledge table electrics basics

Zones provides a plug-in power solution for Ledge Table runs.



Two AC Outlets



AC and USB Outlets

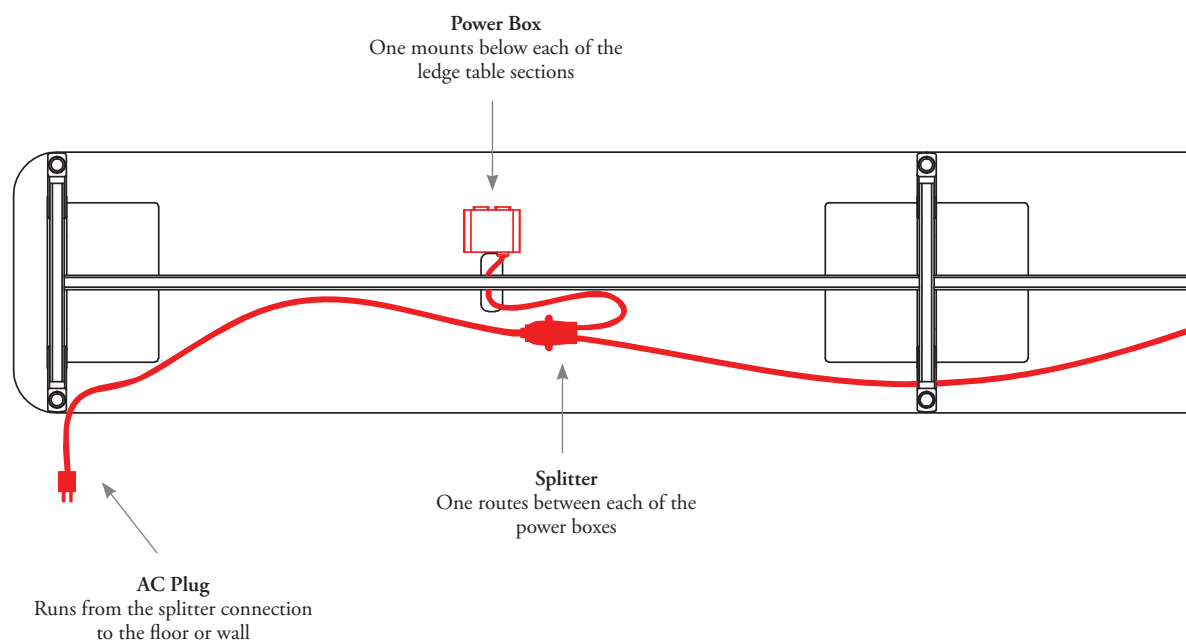
## Ledge Table Electric (ZNEL)

- Used on connected table runs with two or three segments
- Table segments must be 60" or 72" w
- Includes the power boxes, splitters and plug in cable
- Power options:
  - 2 AC outlets
  - 1 AC outlet, 1 USB
- Finish: Black

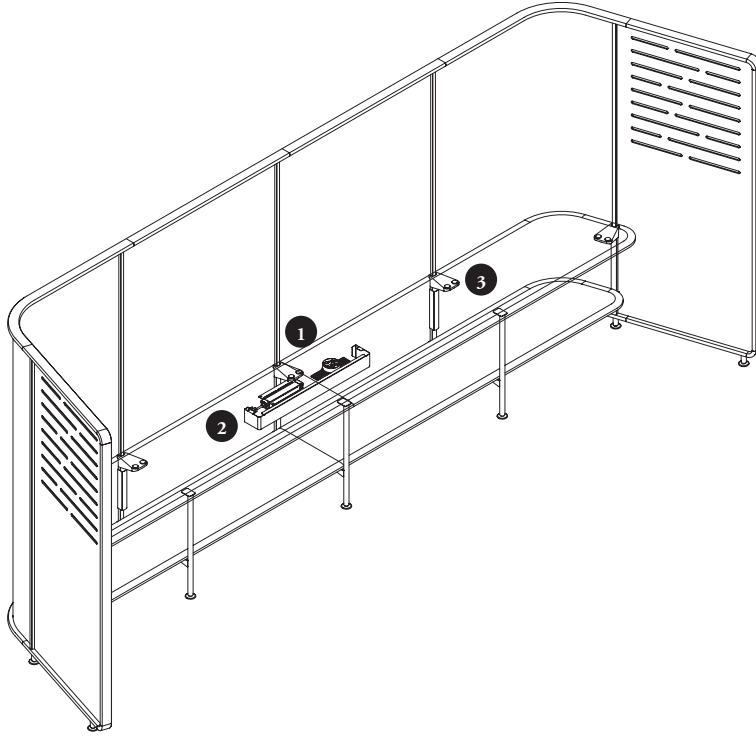
## planning with ledge table electrics

The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Table Electrics.

The Ledge Table Electric is a continuous assembly that includes the power boxes, splitters and plug for the entire run it is being used on. The components are not specified separately.



# understanding cable box with ledge kit

**Ledge Kit with Cable Box (ZNFK)**

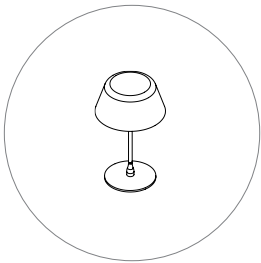
When a Cable Box is specified with the Media configuration of the Ledge Kit, the electrical shrouding and cable managers are included to route wires cleanly for a TV or media device

- 1 One plastic Cord Wrap manager
- 2 One 30" wide electrical shroud (painted to match supports)
- 3 Two 9" long screen vertical wire managers (color matched to supports)

**Ordered separately**

One under worksurface mount (YEPD) (same as workshop table)

ZNETL  
Table Lamp



The Table Lamp is mounted either to the Table Runner on the Workshop Table or directly to a worksurface for localized lighting.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Zones Table Lamp as specified with integrated LED light source

**NOTES**  
Color temperature of 3000K.  
50000 hour lifespan.  
Color Rendition Index of 80+ CRI.  
Power Consumption of 12W.  
3m cord.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Finish	Country of Installation
1 Zones Workshop Table Runner	Foundation	A US/Canada
2 Zones Through-Mount	Mica	C Europlug (Schuko)
3 Freestanding	Accent	G United Kingdom (BS1363)
4 Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNETL 1	25	A
---------	----	---

STYLE

Workshop Table Runner
Through-Mount
Freestanding
Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
490	510
451	471
543	562
484	504

The Floor Lamp features freestanding wooden base and provides cozy lighting for lounge, meeting and workshop settings.

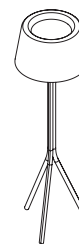
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Zones Floor Lamp as specified, LED light bulb

#### NOTES

9W LED light bulb in warm white (2700K) with 25000 hour lifespan.

## ZNEWL Floor Lamp



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation	Shade Finish	Wood Frame Finish
<b>A</b> US/Canada	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
<b>C</b> Europlug (Schuko)	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
<b>G</b> United Kingdom (BS1363)	<b>27</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

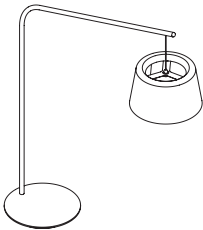
#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEWL A</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------

#### PRICING

2790
------

ZNEAL  
Arc Floor Lamp



**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Zones Arc Lamp as specified, LED light bulb

**NOTES**  
9W LED light bulb in warm white (2700K) with 25000 hour lifespan.  
If 56" Reach is specified, only Freestanding (F) style is available.  
Freestanding (F) style is only available in height 55".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Reach	Style	Country of Installation	Shade Finish	Frame and Base Finish
55, 72	42, 56	F Freestanding	A US/Canada	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
		E Enclosure Mounted	C Europlug (Schuko)	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
			G United Kingdom (BS1363)	27 Sand	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEAL 55	42	F	A	24	24
----------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	Reach
55 / 1397	42 / 1067
55 / 1397	56 / 1422
72 / 1829	42 / 1067

PRICING

Freestanding (F)	Enclosure Mounted (E)
2996	2845
3093	n/a
n/a	3131

The Power Pill provides access to power and USB to a worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

LA, LB Mounting Kit (1 Bracket + 2 Brackets, x 1)

Hardware Kit (4 Wood Screws + 2 Standoffs

2 Set Screws + 2 Thumb Screws)

x 1 Cable Clips

x 2 SA, SB Mounting Brackets

x 1 Hardware Kit (4 Wood Screws + 2 Thumb Screws)

x 1 Skirt + 4 Wood Screws, x 2 Cable Clips, x 2

#### NOTES

Complete wired Power Pill with cord. Mounting bracket assembly with wire management and mounting hardware. Not all configurations apply to all Zones worksurface types. Refer to the Application Guides for more details. The small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) is for use only on Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) and on smaller sized Lounge Workshop Tables (ZNTWG, ZNTWE, ZNTWC).

Each USB -A module supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Length of Cord	Finish
<b>LA</b> Two Power, Two USB Modules	120, 180	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>LB</b> Three Power, One USB Module		<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>SA</b> One Power, One USB Module		<b>27</b> Sand
<b>SB</b> Two Power		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEP LA</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	------------	-----------

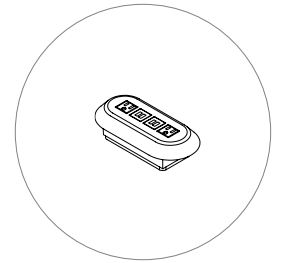
#### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES

L
120 / 120
180 / 180

#### PRICING

Two Power (SB)	One Power, One USB Module (SA)	Three Power, One USB Module (LB)	Two Power, Two USB Modules (LA)
314	359	426	458
345	390	458	489

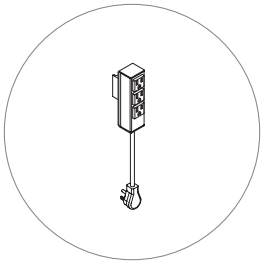
## ZNEP Power Pill



ZNYEPS  
Compact Power Bar

Compact Power Bar attaches to screens or under worksurface to provide casual power to various settings.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 3 Simplex slim power bar with screen or under worksurface mount bracket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cord Length	Mount	Finish
3P Three x Power	072 72" 120 120"	N None Z Zones Screen Mount G Under Worksurface Mount	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNYEPS 3P	072	Z	24
-----------	-----	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
CODE / INCHES

L
072 / 72
120 / 120

PRICING

No Mount	Zones Screen Mount	Under Worksurface
192	205	205
198	216	216

The Ledge Table Electric can be mounted to the underside of a Zones Ledge Table with segment lengths of 60" and 72" at pre-determined locations and provides access to two AC power outlets or one AC with two USB-A power outlets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

The electric comes as one fully wired assembly with all mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

The electric is finished in black.

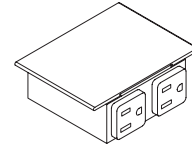
Wire Management option is recommended when ordering the ledge tables, which provides a wire manager to route the cord down the leg to the floor.

Each USB -A module supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

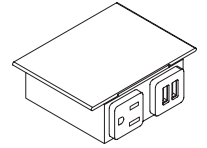
When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details.

## Z N E L Ledge Table Electric



Two AC Outlets



AC and USB Outlets

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Segments	Segment Width	Power	Country of Installation
2 Two segments	60, 72	1 AC x 2	A US/Canada
3 Three segments		2 AC x 1 + USB-A x 2	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEL 2	60	2	A
--------	----	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

#### PRICING

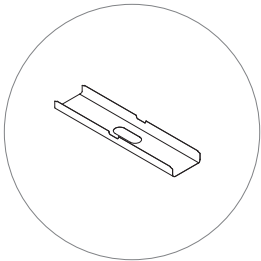
##### TWO TABLE SEGMENTS

AC x 2	AC x 1 + USB-A x 2
319	616
322	620

##### THREE TABLE SEGMENTS

AC x 2	AC x 1 + USB-A x 2
447	893
456	900

ZNEW  
Workshop Table Wire Manager  
Cover



This cover is to be used on Workshop Tables only when the User Edge USB module within the Complements catalog is used.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Two piece cover with mounting hardware.

**NOTES**  
Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB) must be ordered separately from Complements catalog.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Depth	Finish
48, 60	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEW 48	24
---------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Table Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

PRICING

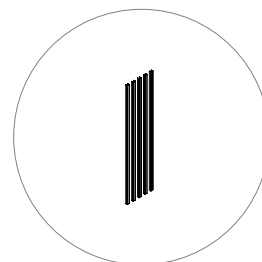
43
53

The Power Cable Manager mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure for horizontal cable management or can be used to route cables down a Canteen leg.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Cable manager extrusion with PSA mounting tape.

## Z N E N Power Cable Manager



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Length
<b>1</b> One Piece <b>3</b> Three Piece <b>5</b> Five Piece	<b>24</b> 24"

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEN 1</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

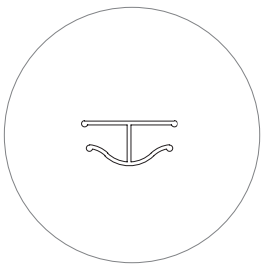
L
24 / 609

#### PRICING

One Piece	Three Piece	Five Piece
19	33	56

Z N E M

Screen Cable Manager



Screen Cable Manager provides clear wire management in situations when the Compact Power Bar is used.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Small 2 x 24" long cable manager and  
8 x 2" long cable manager

Medium 4 x 24" long cable manager and  
12 x 2" long cable manager

Large 6 x 24" long cable manager and  
16 x 2" long cable manager

NOTES

Can be cut to size on-site as required.

All have self-adhesive foam tape for mounting.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	
S	Small
M	Medium
L	Large

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEM S

PRICING

Small (S)	Medium (T)	Large (L)
92	137	167

The Workshop Table Cable Skirt provides a visual cover to all under worksurface electrics and wire management.

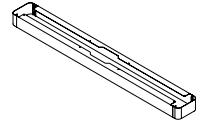
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Complete assembly with mounting hardware and wire management kit.

#### NOTES

Available for Workshop Table only.

## Z N E S Workshop Table Cable Skirt



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Style	Finish
<b>S</b> Square/Round Workshop Table	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>T</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W96"	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W120"	<b>27</b> Sand
<b>D</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W72"	
<b>K</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W96"	
<b>P</b> Long Workshop Table W144"	
<b>Q</b> Long Workshop Table W192"	
<b>W</b> Long Workshop Table W216"	
<b>X</b> Long Workshop Table W288"	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNES T</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------

#### PRICING

Square/Round Workshop Table (S)	Rectangular Workshop Table 96" wide (T)	Rectangular Workshop Table 120" wide (R)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 72" wide (D)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 96" wide (K)
75	117	130	100	117

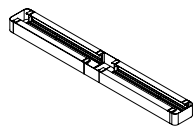
  

Long Workshop Table 144" wide (P)	Long Workshop Table 192" wide (Q)	Long Workshop Table 216" wide (W)	Long Workshop Table 288" wide (X)
264	338	391	566

Z N E H  
Workshop Table Cable Box

The Workshop Table Cable Box provides a high aesthetic full cover for all under worksurface electrics and wire management.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Pre-assembled Cable Box (1 piece for (T) Table Styles, 2 pieces for (R ) Table Style) with wire management brackets, mounting hardware and removable bottom covers.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Style	Finish
<b>T</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W96"	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W120"	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>D</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W72"	<b>27</b> Sand
<b>K</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W96"	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEH T	24
--------	----

PRICING

Rectangular Workshop Table 96" wide (T)	Rectangular Workshop Table 120" wide (R)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 72" wide (D)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 96" wide (K)
384	421	345	384

The Workshop Table Cable Manager vertically routes cables from the worksurface to the floor.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

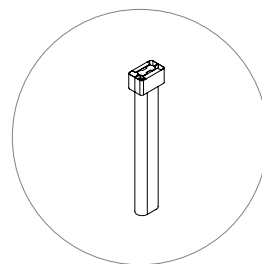
1 Workshop Table Cable Manager with mounting brackets and hardware.

ZNECTS 2 Piece Bracket

4 Wood Screws + 4 Sheet Metal Screws

ZNECTR 4 Sheet Metal Screws

## Z N E C Workshop Table Cable Manager



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Table Style
<b>T</b> Task	<b>S</b> Square/Round Workshop Table <b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table <b>G</b> Long Workshop Table

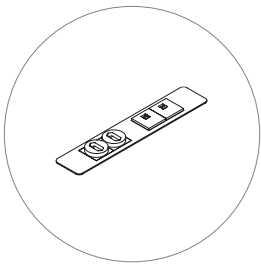
#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEC T	R
--------	---

#### PRICING

Square/Round Workshop Table	Rectangular Workshop Table	Long Workshop Table
247	247	247

ZNEB  
CALA Power Module



CALA Power Module provides either one or two duplexes mounted into a Zones Meeting Table.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 power module (1 or 2 duplexes), mounting brackets and power cord

**NOTES**  
If Greystone (24) is specified, outlets will be finished in Black.  
If Crisp Grey (25) is specified, outlets will be finished in Very White.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Module	Configuration	Length of Cord	Connection	Country of Installation	Finish
<b>S</b> Single Power Module	<b>400</b> Four Power Module	120	<b>P</b> Plug-In	<b>R</b> Argentina	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>D</b> Double Power Module	<b>320</b> Three Power, One USB Module			<b>N</b> Brazil	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>240</b> Two Power, Two USB Module			<b>L</b> Chile	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>200</b> Two Power Module				
	<b>120</b> One Power, One USB Module				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEB D</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------

PRICING

SINGLE POWER MODULE (S)

Two Power, Module	One Power, One USB Module
345	421

DOUBLE POWER MODULE (D)

Four Power Module	Three Power, One USB Module	Two Power, Two USB Module
496	527	575

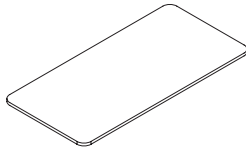


workstation integration

# product map

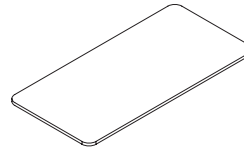
## **ZNWSU Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration**

Page 442



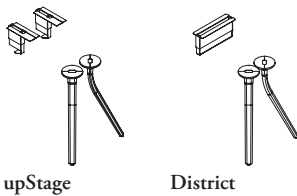
## **ZNWSD Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration**

Page 446



## **ZNWSK Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit**

Page 450



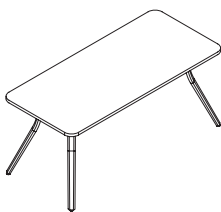
## **ZNWRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

Page 451



## **ZNTCT Systems Canteen Table – Task Height**

Page 452



## **ZNTCB Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height**

Page 454



## **ZNDCF Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric**

Page 456



## **ZNDCW Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood**

Page 457



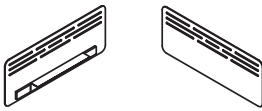
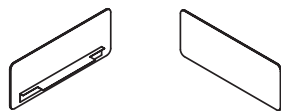
product map

ZNDSF Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

Page 458

ZNDSW Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood

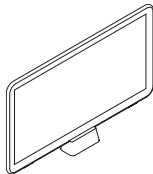
Page 459



---

ZNDST Table Top Screen

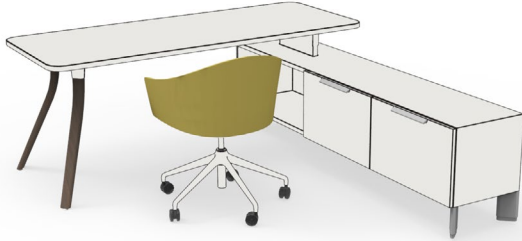
Page 460





## understanding workstation integration

Zones offers a collection of screens, worksurfaces with canteen legs, and tables that can be seamlessly integrated into other Teknion product lines.



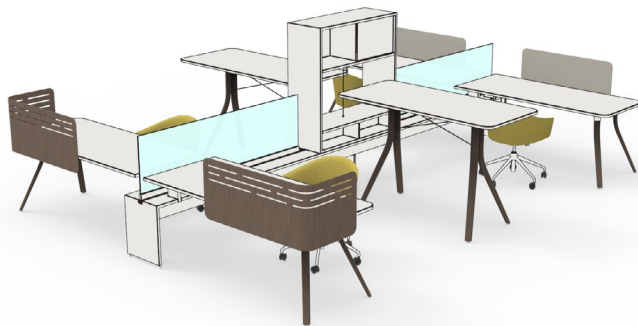
### semi-supported worksurfaces for District and upStage

- Designed to work in a semi-suspended application with District credenzas or upStage stages
- Available with two or four radius corners for different planning applications
- Used with Canteen style legs



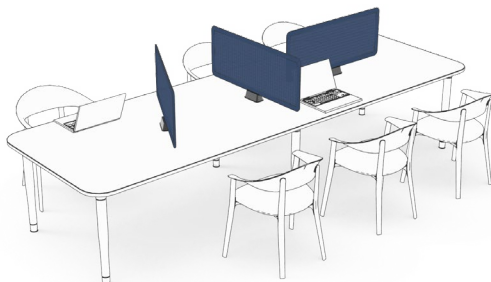
### systems canteen tables

- Can be integrated into District and upStage applications
- Available in task and bar height
- Used with Canteen style legs



### desk edge screens

- Available for flat or corner desk applications
- Available in fabric or wood (fabric shown on flat application and wood shown on corner application)
- Can be mounted to semi-suspended or freestanding desks
- 42" datum height

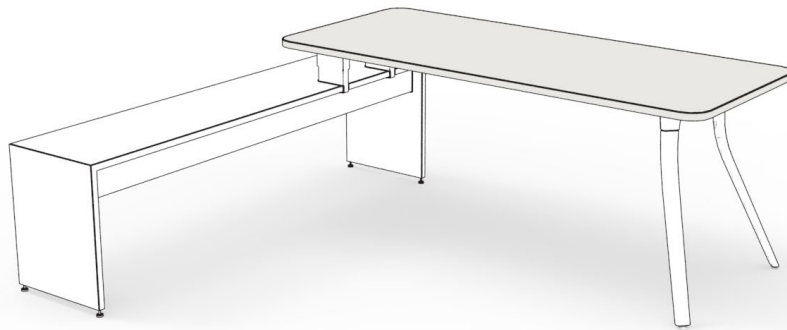


### table top screens

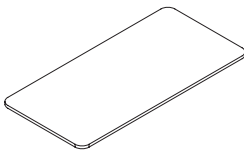
- The table top screen sits casually on the worksurface and provides personal space division and privacy
- Designed for easy movement
- Available in Knit Linx

## semi-supported worksurfaces for upstage basics

The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage is used with a support kit to mount to an upStage stage, seamlessly integrating the Zones aesthetic.



Four radius corners (shown)



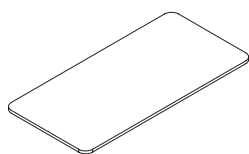
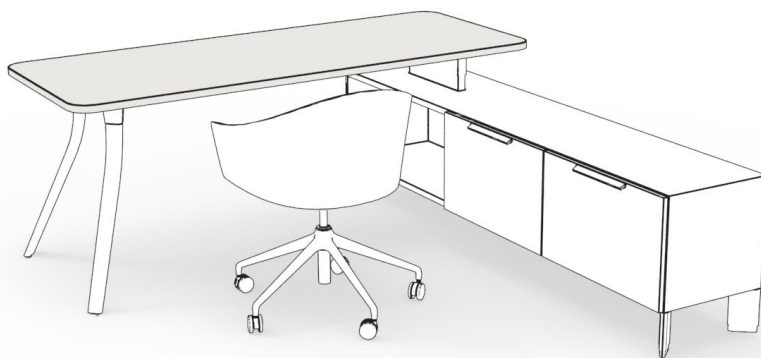
### Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration (ZNWSU)

- Sizes:
  - 24", 30" and 36" deep
  - 46" –70" wide (6" increments)
- Styles:
  - Two radius corners
  - Four radius corners
- With or without cut out, grommet is **not** included
- Edge Styles:
  - Flat edge
  - Knife edge

## semi-supported worksurfaces for district basics

The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for District is used with a support kit to mount to a District credenza, seamlessly integrating the Zones aesthetic into District.

Four radius corners (shown)



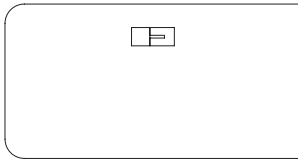
### Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (ZNWSD)

- Sizes:
  - 23", 29" and 35" deep
  - 48" - 72" wide (1" increments)
- Styles:
  - Two radius corners
  - Four radius corners
- With or without District round grommet, grommet is included
- Edge styles:
  - Flat edge
  - Knife edge

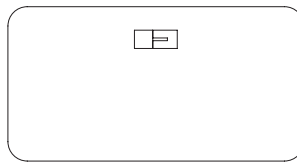
# planning with semi-supported worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with semi-supported worksurfaces.

The following illustrates upStage and District worksurfaces with radius corners and grommets. Grommets are centered.



upStage with two radius corners



upStage with four radius corners

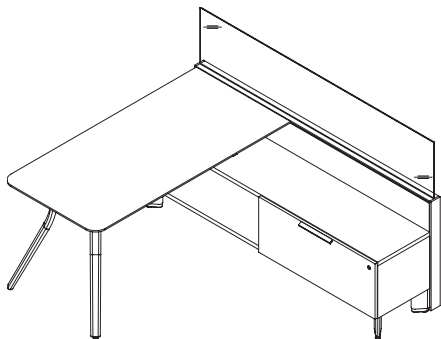


District with two radius corners



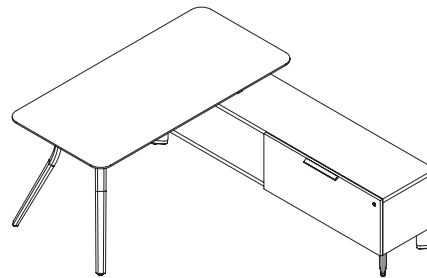
District with four radius corners

Semi-supported worksurfaces are offered with two or four radius corners for different planning applications.



Worksurfaces with two radius corners should be specified in the following applications:

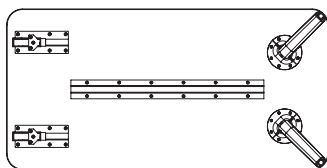
- The surface is planned up against a District Panel
- Two upStage worksurfaces are planned side by side



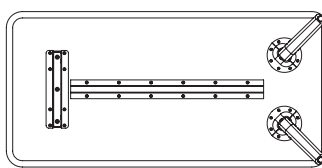
Worksurfaces with four radius corners should be specified in the following applications:

- A single sided application of upStage
- A freestanding District application

Reinforcement channels must be used with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces and are specified separately.



upStage Below Worksurface



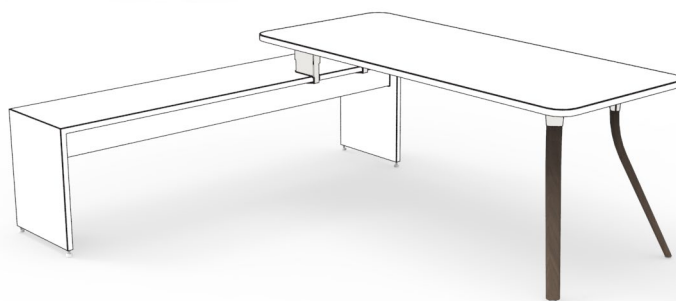
District Below Worksurface

## semi-supported worksurface support kit basics

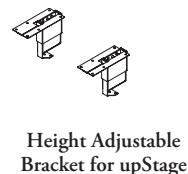
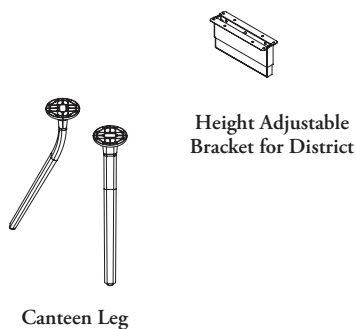
The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurfaces support kit for District and upStage allows the worksurface to be suspended from a District credenza or upStage stage.



Semi-Supported Worksurface with Support Kit for District application



Semi-Supported Worksurface with Support Kit for UpStage application



### Semi-supported Worksurface Support Kit for District (ZNWSKD)

- Includes two components:
  - Height-adjustable bracket
  - Canteen Legs
- Height-adjustable bracket:
  - Can be attached to 21" high District credenza
  - Bracket includes height-adjustment with 1/2" leveling increments

### Semi-supported Worksurface Support Kit for upStage (ZNWSKU)

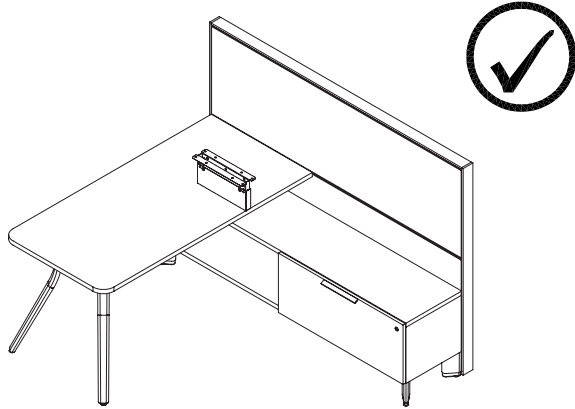
- Includes two components:
  - Height-adjustable bracket
  - Canteen Legs
- Height-adjustable bracket:
  - Can be attached to 21" high upStage stage
  - Bracket includes height-adjustment with 1/2" leveling increments

# planning with semi-supported worksurface support kits

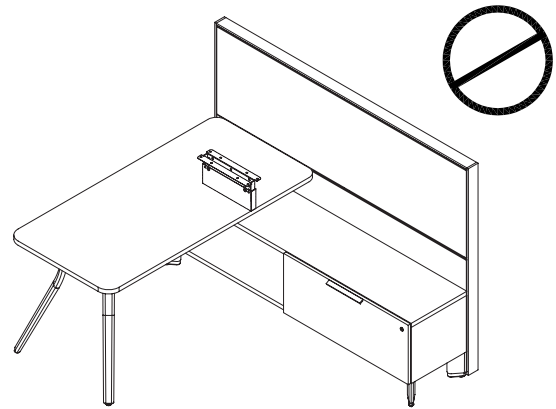
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Semi-Supported Worksurfaces and District Panels.

When planning with Zones Semi Supported Worksurfaces and District Panels, a Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK) must be specified

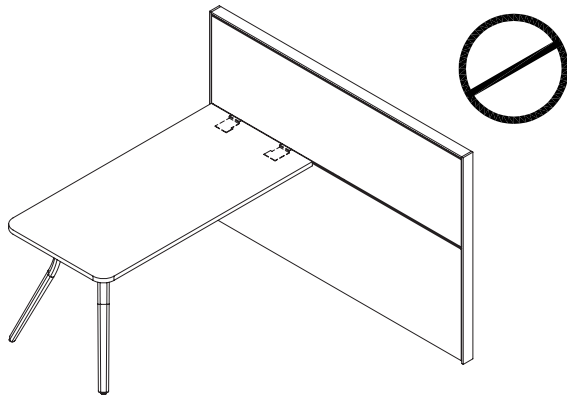
- District worksurface supports **cannot** accommodate the leveling restrictions of the Canteen leg
- Worksurface with two radius corners must be specified when used with a District panel



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with two radius corners and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit, District Storage and Panel.



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with four radius corners and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit, District Storage and Panel.



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with two or four radius corners (two shown), mounted directly to a District Panel.

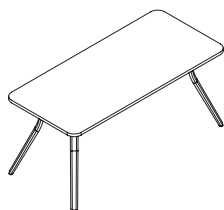
## systems canteen table basics

The Zones System Canteen Table integrates into District or upStage workstations planned with Semi Supported Worksurfaces. The 3" corner radius match the radius of Semi-Supported worksurfaces.



Canteen Table Bar Height -  
42" high (shown)

- Heights:
  - Task Height (29")
  - Bar Height (42")
- 3" radius corners



### Systems Canteen Table –Task Height (ZNTCT)

- Sizes:
  - 24", 30", and 36" deep
  - 60", 66" and 72" wide
  - 29" high
- Cut out options:
  - District round grommet centered on back
  - upStage rectangular cut out centered on back (grommet is not included, and must be order from the upStage catalogue)
- Edge styles:
  - Knife edge
  - Flat edge

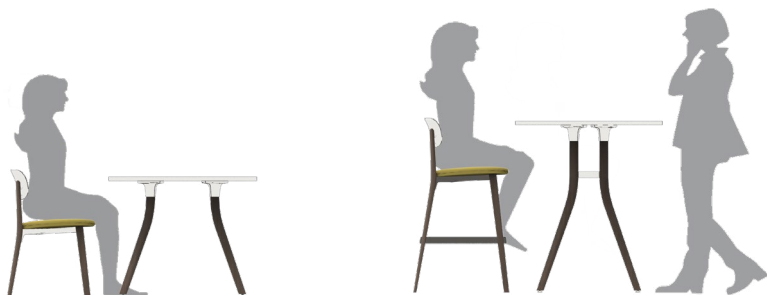


### Systems Canteen Table –Bar Height (ZNTCB)

- Sizes:
  - 30" and 36" deep
  - 60", 66" and 72" wide
  - 42" high
- Grommet options:
  - District round grommet top centered
  - upStage rectangular cut out top centered (grommet is not included, and must be order from the upStage catalogue)
- Edge styles:
  - Knife edge
  - Flat edge
- Available with or without options for:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut-out
  - International electrics CALA Power Module

## datum height

Systems Canteen Tables are available in task and bar height to allow for different meeting styles.

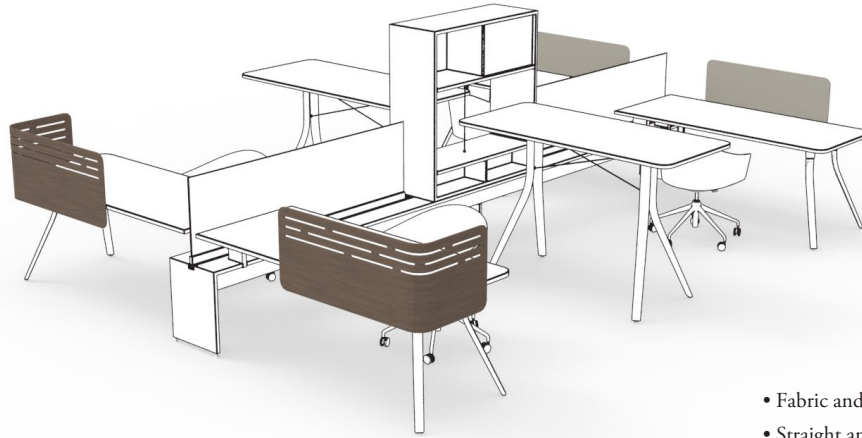


Task Height, 29" high

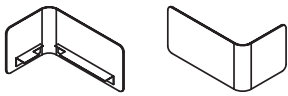
Bar Height, 42" high

# desk edge screen basics

Zones Desk Edge Screens mount to Semi-Supported Worksurfaces to provide seated privacy.

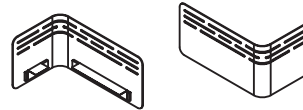


- Fabric and wood
- Straight and cornered



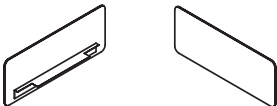
## Corner Desk Edge Screen -Fabric (ZND CF)

- Sizes:
  - 20", 29", 35" and 41" wide
  - 20" deep
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Fabric without slots



## Corner Desk Edge Screen –Wood (ZND CW)

- Sizes:
  - 20", 29", 35" and 41" wide
  - 20" deep
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Wood with slots
  - Wood without slots



## Straight Desk Edge Screen -Fabric (ZND SF)

- Sizes:
  - 36", 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Fabric without slots



## Straight Desk Edge Screen –Wood (ZND SW)

- Sizes:
  - 36", 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Wood with slots
  - Wood without slots

# workstation integration finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Workstation Integrated products.

**Corner and Desk Edge Screens:**

**Wood Screen Finishes:**

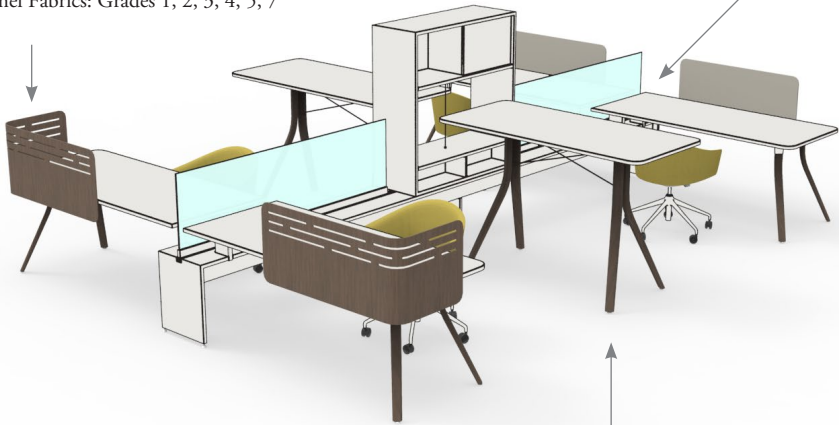
- Zones Vertical Laminate

**Fabric Screen Finishes:**

- Panel Fabrics: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7

**Worksurface:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



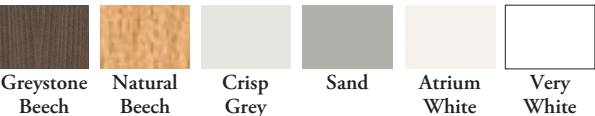
**Supports:**

**Wood Leg Finishes:**

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

## worksurface

**Laminate (HPL):**



## worksurface (continued)

**Veneer:**



## screen

**Wood:**



## support

**Wood Leg Finish:**

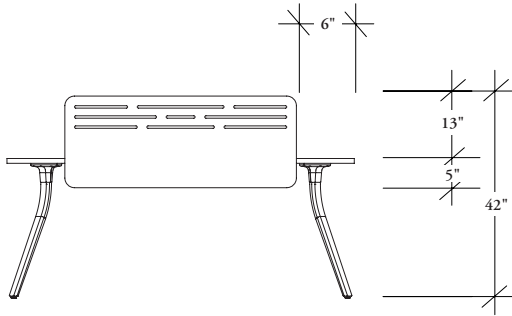


# planning with desk edge screens

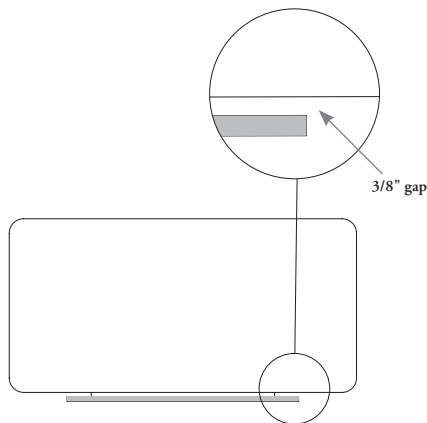
The following should be considered with planning with Desk Edge Screens.

## straight desk edge screens

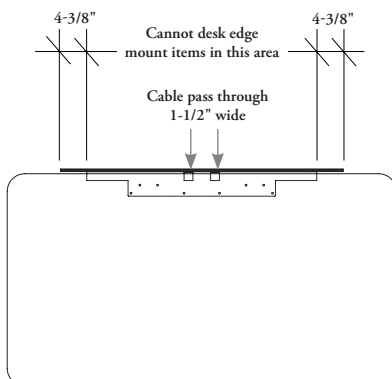
Mounts to System Integration semi-suspended worksurfaces or freestanding tables.



- 42" high datum (5" below work surface modesty)
- It is recommended that the desk edge screen be 6" inset from either side to avoid interference with leg brackets



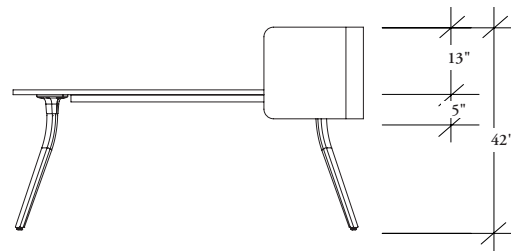
- There is a 3/8" wire gap when mounted to a worksurface to allow for cable routing



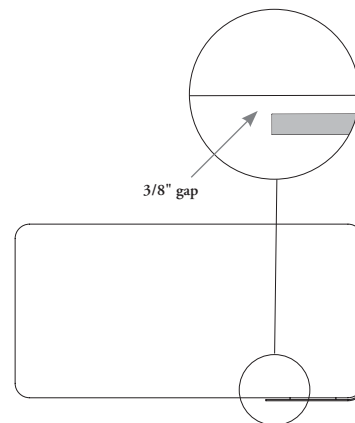
- Desk edge mounted items **cannot** be planned with the Straight Desk Edge Screens due to interference with the mounting bracket. There is 4-3/8" on either side of the bracket which will allow desk edge mounting

## corner desk edge screens

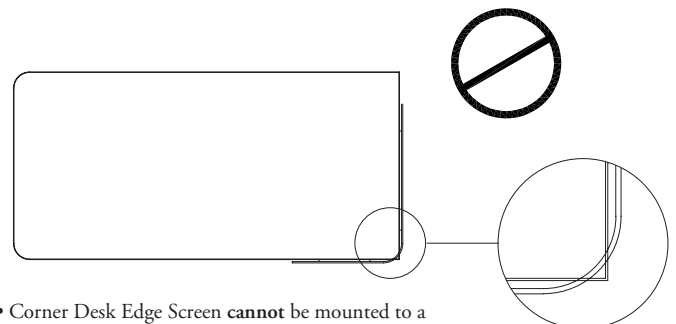
Mounts to semi-suspended worksurfaces or freestanding desks.



- 42" high datum (5" below work surface modesty)
- It is recommended that the desk edge screen be 6" inset from either side to avoid interference with leg brackets



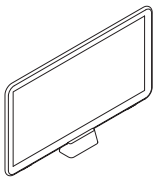
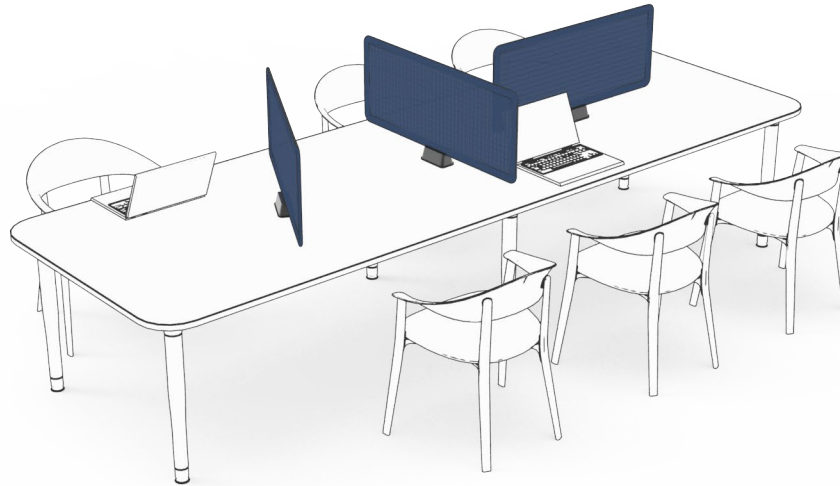
- There is a 3/8" wire gap when mounted to a worksurface



- Corner Desk Edge Screen **cannot** be mounted to a worksurface with square corners

## table top screen basics

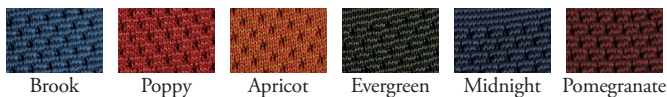
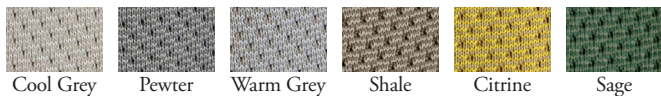
The Zones Table Top Screen provides space division and personal privacy to create more effective work settings for individual and collaborative work. The screen sits on the tabletop and can be easily repositioned.



### Table Top Screen (ZNDST)

- Widths: 30" and 40"
- Heights: 18" (47" Datum)
- Material options available:
  - Knit Linx
- Diecast Base with Felt Bottom
- Available in Knit Linx with a foundation or mica painted box

### Knit Linx Finishes:

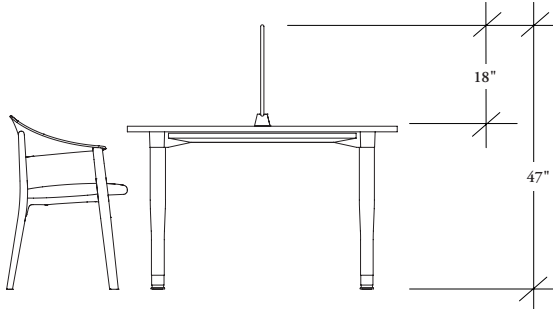


# planning with table top screens

The following should be considered with planning with Table Top Screens.

## datum heights

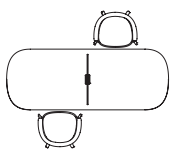
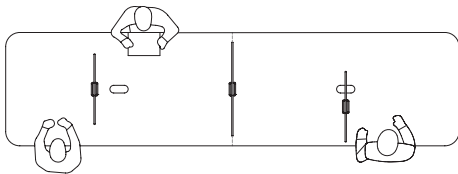
The Table Top Screen is 18" high for a 47" high overall datum height.



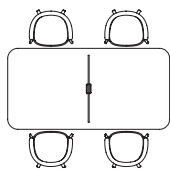
## recommended occupancy

The Table Top Screen is designed to be freestanding on the surface. The following outline a number of planning ideas for a communal setting.

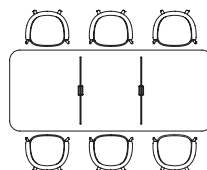
### Lateral



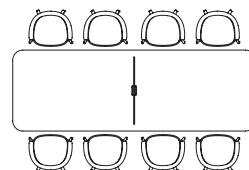
30" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



40" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide



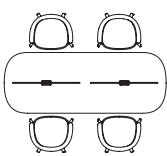
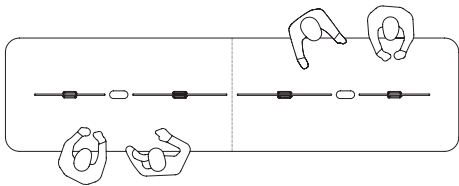
40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide



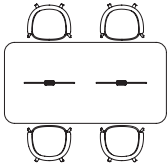
40" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

planning with table top screens (continued)

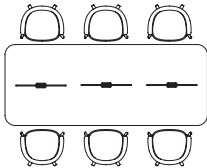
Parallel



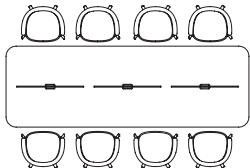
40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide

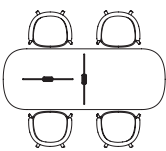
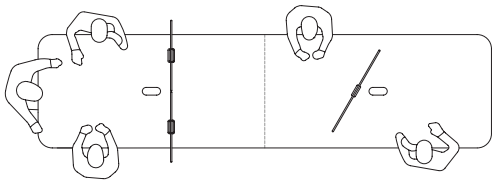


30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide

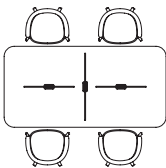


40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

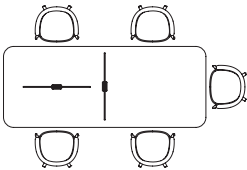
Mixed



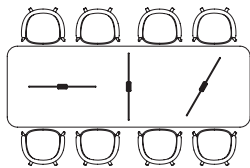
30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



30" wide and 40" wide  
Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide



40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide



40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide



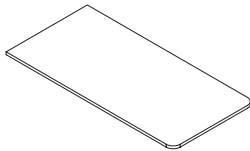
Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration

Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration is sized and shaped precisely to fit within upStage line of products. In combination with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK), it brings Zones refined aesthetic to systems workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (1" increments)	Cut Out	Edge Radius	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30, 36	46 - 70	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>U</b> upStage Cut Out	<b>2</b> Two Corners <b>4</b> Four Corners	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWSU 24</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

## Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
upStage Integration (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	46 / 1168	294	379	383	469	721	829
24 / 610	47 / 1198	295	381	384	470	731	838
24 / 610	48 / 1219	295	383	426	513	769	884
24 / 610	49 / 1244	385	496	516	628	776	895
24 / 610	50 / 1270	386	496	517	628	783	904
24 / 610	51 / 1295	386	497	517	629	793	912
24 / 610	52 / 1320	387	501	518	632	801	923
24 / 610	53 / 1346	389	502	519	633	810	934
24 / 610	54 / 1371	390	505	520	637	817	941
24 / 610	55 / 1397	390	508	520	639	828	951
24 / 610	56 / 1422	391	509	522	640	837	960
24 / 610	57 / 1448	391	510	522	641	844	969
24 / 610	58 / 1473	392	511	525	642	853	977
24 / 610	59 / 1499	393	512	526	644	863	988
24 / 610	60 / 1524	394	513	527	646	884	1017
24 / 610	61 / 1549	394	516	560	681	894	1025
24 / 610	62 / 1575	396	517	561	682	902	1036
24 / 610	63 / 1600	398	518	562	684	911	1044
24 / 610	64 / 1625	398	519	562	685	919	1053
24 / 610	65 / 1651	399	520	564	686	928	1064
24 / 610	66 / 1676	399	522	564	687	937	1073
24 / 610	67 / 1702	404	525	568	688	943	1082
24 / 610	68 / 1727	404	526	568	689	953	1090
24 / 610	69 / 1753	406	527	571	691	961	1101
24 / 610	70 / 1778	406	529	571	694	971	1109
30 / 762	46 / 1168	321	413	431	522	823	948
30 / 762	47 / 1198	322	414	432	525	834	958
30 / 762	48 / 1219	322	416	441	533	855	988
30 / 762	49 / 1244	393	511	559	676	868	999
30 / 762	50 / 1270	394	512	560	677	877	1008
30 / 762	51 / 1295	396	516	561	681	884	1020
30 / 762	52 / 1320	398	517	562	682	895	1031
30 / 762	53 / 1346	398	518	562	684	905	1039
30 / 762	54 / 1371	399	519	564	685	913	1050
30 / 762	55 / 1397	400	520	565	686	923	1062
30 / 762	56 / 1422	404	522	568	687	934	1072
30 / 762	57 / 1448	406	525	571	688	941	1082
30 / 762	58 / 1473	406	526	571	689	952	1093
30 / 762	59 / 1499	407	527	572	691	961	1103
30 / 762	60 / 1524	410	529	575	694	972	1114
30 / 762	61 / 1549	412	532	576	696	981	1124
30 / 762	62 / 1575	413	533	577	697	991	1134
30 / 762	63 / 1600	413	536	577	702	1029	1183
30 / 762	64 / 1625	414	537	578	703	1038	1195
30 / 762	65 / 1651	416	541	581	705	1047	1204
30 / 762	66 / 1676	417	542	582	706	1057	1215
30 / 762	67 / 1702	418	544	583	709	1067	1226
30 / 762	68 / 1727	419	545	584	710	1076	1235
30 / 762	69 / 1753	419	546	584	711	1084	1246
30 / 762	70 / 1778	421	548	585	712	1095	1256

Pricing is continued on the following page

Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
upStage Integration (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
36 / 914	46 / 1168	436	576	611	752	909	1047
36 / 914	47 / 1198	440	577	615	753	920	1060
36 / 914	48 / 1219	442	578	617	754	932	1072
36 / 914	49 / 1244	615	809	834	1028	941	1082
36 / 914	50 / 1270	616	810	836	1029	952	1095
36 / 914	51 / 1295	617	813	837	1032	965	1107
36 / 914	52 / 1320	618	814	838	1034	1001	1156
36 / 914	53 / 1346	620	815	840	1036	1011	1167
36 / 914	54 / 1371	621	817	841	1038	1023	1179
36 / 914	55 / 1397	622	822	842	1041	1034	1191
36 / 914	56 / 1422	623	823	844	1043	1044	1201
36 / 914	57 / 1448	625	825	846	1045	1055	1214
36 / 914	58 / 1473	629	828	848	1047	1065	1226
36 / 914	59 / 1499	630	829	849	1048	1075	1236
36 / 914	60 / 1524	631	832	851	1053	1084	1248
36 / 914	61 / 1549	631	834	960	1164	1096	1261
36 / 914	62 / 1575	633	836	964	1165	1107	1272
36 / 914	63 / 1600	636	837	965	1166	1117	1284
36 / 914	64 / 1625	638	840	967	1168	1156	1332
36 / 914	65 / 1651	639	841	968	1170	1166	1344
36 / 914	66 / 1676	640	842	969	1171	1177	1357
36 / 914	67 / 1702	641	844	971	1173	1188	1366
36 / 914	68 / 1727	642	846	972	1176	1198	1381
36 / 914	69 / 1753	644	848	973	1179	1211	1391
36 / 914	70 / 1778	646	849	975	1180	1220	1403

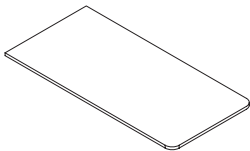
If upStage Cut-Out is specified, add 31 (Grommet must be specified separately)



**Z N W S D**  
**Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration**

Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration is sized and shaped precisely to fit within District line of products. In combination with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK), it brings Zones refined aesthetic to systems workstations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface, 1 grommet (if District Cut Out is selected).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (1" increments)	Cut Out	Edge Radius	Orientation
24, 30, 36	48 - 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>D</b> District Cut Out	<b>2</b> Two Corners <b>4</b> Four Corners	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNWSD 24</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>L</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED**

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish (District Cut Out only)
Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>Q</b> Storm White <b>7</b> Platinum <b>V</b> Very White

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED**

<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>V</b>
-----------	----------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

## Z N W S D

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
District Integration (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	48 / 1219	295	383	384	471	769	884
24 / 610	49 / 1244	385	496	516	628	776	895
24 / 610	50 / 1270	386	496	517	628	783	904
24 / 610	51 / 1295	386	497	517	629	793	912
24 / 610	52 / 1320	387	501	518	632	801	923
24 / 610	53 / 1346	389	502	519	633	810	934
24 / 610	54 / 1371	390	505	520	637	817	941
24 / 610	55 / 1397	390	508	520	639	828	951
24 / 610	56 / 1422	391	509	522	640	837	960
24 / 610	57 / 1448	391	510	522	641	844	969
24 / 610	58 / 1473	392	511	525	642	853	977
24 / 610	59 / 1499	393	512	526	644	863	988
24 / 610	60 / 1524	394	513	527	646	884	1017
24 / 610	61 / 1549	394	516	560	681	894	1025
24 / 610	62 / 1575	396	517	561	682	902	1036
24 / 610	63 / 1600	398	518	562	684	911	1044
24 / 610	64 / 1625	398	519	562	685	919	1053
24 / 610	65 / 1651	399	520	564	686	928	1064
24 / 610	66 / 1676	399	522	564	687	937	1073
24 / 610	67 / 1702	404	525	568	688	943	1082
24 / 610	68 / 1727	404	526	568	689	953	1090
24 / 610	69 / 1753	406	527	571	691	961	1101
24 / 610	70 / 1778	406	529	571	694	971	1109
24 / 610	71 / 1803	407	529	572	694	979	1118
24 / 610	72 / 1829	410	532	575	696	988	1129
30 / 762	48 / 1219	322	416	441	533	855	988
30 / 762	49 / 1244	393	511	559	676	868	999
30 / 762	50 / 1270	394	512	560	677	877	1008
30 / 762	51 / 1295	396	516	561	681	884	1020
30 / 762	52 / 1320	398	517	562	682	895	1031
30 / 762	53 / 1346	398	518	562	684	905	1039
30 / 762	54 / 1371	399	519	564	685	913	1050
30 / 762	55 / 1397	400	520	565	686	923	1062
30 / 762	56 / 1422	404	522	568	687	934	1072
30 / 762	57 / 1448	406	525	571	688	941	1082
30 / 762	58 / 1473	406	526	571	689	952	1093
30 / 762	59 / 1499	407	527	572	691	961	1103
30 / 762	60 / 1524	410	529	575	694	972	1114
30 / 762	61 / 1549	412	532	576	696	981	1124
30 / 762	62 / 1575	413	533	577	697	991	1134
30 / 762	63 / 1600	413	536	577	702	1029	1183
30 / 762	64 / 1625	414	537	578	703	1038	1195
30 / 762	65 / 1651	416	541	581	705	1047	1204
30 / 762	66 / 1676	417	542	582	706	1057	1215
30 / 762	67 / 1702	418	544	583	709	1067	1226
30 / 762	68 / 1727	419	545	584	710	1076	1235
30 / 762	69 / 1753	419	546	584	711	1084	1246
30 / 762	70 / 1778	421	548	585	712	1095	1256
24 / 610	71 / 1803	422	551	586	716	1103	1268
24 / 610	72 / 1829	422	552	586	717	1114	1277

Pricing is continued on the following page

Z N W S D

Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
36 / 914	48 / 1219	442	578	661	798	932	1072
36 / 914	49 / 1244	615	809	834	1028	941	1082
36 / 914	50 / 1270	616	810	836	1029	952	1095
36 / 914	51 / 1295	617	813	837	1032	965	1107
36 / 914	52 / 1320	618	814	838	1034	1001	1156
36 / 914	53 / 1346	620	815	840	1036	1011	1167
36 / 914	54 / 1371	621	817	841	1038	1023	1179
36 / 914	55 / 1397	622	822	842	1041	1034	1191
36 / 914	56 / 1422	623	823	844	1043	1044	1201
36 / 914	57 / 1448	625	825	846	1045	1055	1214
36 / 914	58 / 1473	629	828	848	1047	1065	1226
36 / 914	59 / 1499	630	829	849	1048	1075	1236
36 / 914	60 / 1524	631	832	851	1053	1084	1248
36 / 914	61 / 1549	631	834	960	1164	1096	1261
36 / 914	62 / 1575	633	836	964	1165	1107	1272
36 / 914	63 / 1600	636	837	965	1166	1117	1284
36 / 914	64 / 1625	638	840	967	1168	1156	1332
36 / 914	65 / 1651	639	841	968	1170	1166	1344
36 / 914	66 / 1676	640	842	969	1171	1177	1357
36 / 914	67 / 1702	641	844	971	1173	1188	1366
36 / 914	68 / 1727	642	846	972	1176	1198	1381
36 / 914	69 / 1753	644	848	973	1179	1211	1391
36 / 914	70 / 1778	646	849	975	1180	1220	1403
24 / 610	71 / 1803	647	853	976	1183	1230	1415
24 / 610	72 / 1829	647	854	976	1184	1242	1427

If District Cut-Out is specified, add 88 (Comes with District Grommet)

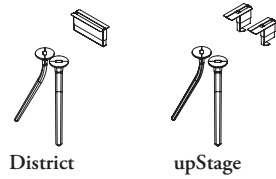


Z N W S K

Semi-Supported Worksurface  
Support Kit

Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit is to be ordered with Semi-Supported Worksurface for either upStage or District (ZNWSD/ZNWSU), it instrumental in introducing Zones aesthetic into systems workstations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
2 leg assemblies with levelers and mounting hardware.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
D District	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
U upStage	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNWSK D	BR	24
---------	----	----

PRICING

436
-----

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for upStage and District interpretation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

**Z N W R C**

**Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
60, 66

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWRC 54</b>
-----------------

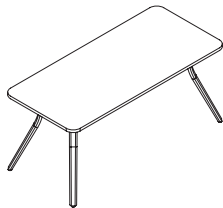
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
60 / 1524	34
66 / 1676	37

ZNTCT  
Systems Canteen Table –  
Task Height

Systems Canteen Table – Task Height is a work table featuring Zones aesthetics and parameters to fit perfectly with District and upStage workstations. It combines best of both worlds by introducing Zones refinement and style into robust and highly functional systems products.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and mounting hardware, 1 reinforcement channel and mounting hardware, 1 grommet (if option is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>U</b> upStage Cut Out <b>D</b> District Cut Out (Grommet included)	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCT 30	66	N	2T
----------	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Grommet Finish (District Cut Out only)
<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>Q</b> Storm White <b>7</b> Platinum <b>V</b> Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

8	4G	BR	24	V
---	----	----	----	---

See pricing on following page.

# Z N T C T

## Systems Canteen Table – Task Height (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

### PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1025	1095	1158	1226	1717	1781
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1034	1102	1198	1268	1789	1860
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1045	1114	1211	1278	1874	1950
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1032	1101	1197	1267	1887	1966
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1039	1109	1204	1274	1961	2046
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1052	1121	1216	1287	2048	2135
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1256	1340	1477	1559	2035	2126
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1264	1349	1593	1678	2123	2221
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1276	1362	1606	1692	2219	2320

If District Cut-Out is specified, add 88 (Comes with District Grommet)

If upStage Cut-Out is specified, add 31 (Grommet specified separately)

Z N T C B  
Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height



Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height is a bar height work table featuring Zones aesthetics and parameters to fit perfectly with District and upStage workstations. It combines best of both worlds by introducing Zones refinement and style into robust and highly functional systems products.

- WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 4 pairs of leg assemblies with levelers, mounting brackets and hardware, 1 under worksurface cover kit and retention rod kit.
- NOTES**  
Cut-Out for International Electrics (T) accommodates four outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
		<b>Y</b> One Center Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
		<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCB 36	72	N	2T	H	4G	BR	24
----------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1373	1464	1536	1629	1464	2440
1391	1484	1556	1647	1492	2525
1409	1502	1574	1667	1520	2621
1574	1677	1795	1897	1589	2593
1590	1698	1920	2028	1620	2696
1610	1718	1940	2048	1651	2797

If Cut-Out is specified, add 31

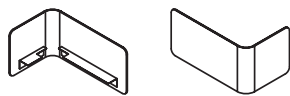


Z N D C F  
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

The Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric is a casual privacy screen that introduces a soft domestic aesthetic to systems workstation environments.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 corner screen with attached mounting brackets.

**NOTES**  
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Desk Edge Screen Fabric Finish	Bracket Finish
42	20	20, 29, 35, 41	L Left R Right	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDCF 42	20	29	R	E380	24
----------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
568	568	568	606	639	660	687	558	572	606	618	646	660	677	711	745	760	
613	620	631	673	706	732	758	620	631	673	685	716	736	752	788	829	844	
647	660	669	713	752	778	824	653	669	713	727	759	781	801	844	884	904	
694	727	743	793	836	863	896	727	743	793	807	844	868	887	934	979	999	

The Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood is a casual privacy screen that introduces Zones aesthetic to systems workstation environments. Can be specified with or without slots for varying degree of privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner screen with attached mounting brackets.

## Z N D C W Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Slots	Orientation	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42	20	20, 29, 35, 41	N No Y Yes	L Left R Right	Zones Vertical Laminate	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDCW 42	20	29	Y	R	2T	24
----------	----	----	---	---	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS

695
736
765
793

##### WITH SLOTS

813
853
881
911

Z N D S F

Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

The Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric is a casual privacy screen that introduces a soft domestic aesthetic to systems workstation environments.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 straight screen with attached mounting brackets.

**NOTES**  
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Desk Edge Screen Fabric Finish	Bracket Finish
42	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDSF 42	42	E380	24
----------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
482	488	496	527	552	568	589		485	496	527	549	542	565	589	614	644	654
525	529	542	575	601	622	647		526	542	575	598	581	614	647	676	706	721
568	578	588	623	655	682	708		568	588	623	654	644	676	708	738	832	840
606	614	625	668	703	731	759		608	625	668	700	671	713	759	793	788	848
673	682	695	744	782	809	842		676	695	744	776	760	801	842	877	921	941

The Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood is a casual privacy screen that introduces Zones aesthetic to systems workstation environments. Can be specified with or without slots for varying degree of privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 straight screen with attached mounting brackets.

## Z N D S W Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Slots	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	N No Y Yes	Zones Vertical Laminate	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNDSW 42</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS

478
510
536
565
590

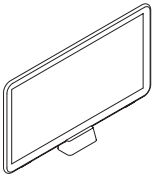
##### WITH SLOTS

560
593
621
650
677

ZNDST  
Table Top Screen

The Table Top Screen provides personal varying degrees of privacy and division to create more effective work settings for solo and collaborative work. It sits on a tabletop and designed to be easily re-positioned.

WHAT'S INCLUDED  
1 table top screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Knit Linx Finish	Base Finish
47	30, 40	K440 Cool Grey K441 Pewter K442 Warm Grey K443 Shale K444 Citrine K445 Sage K446 Brook K447 Poppy K448 Apricot K449 Evergreen K450 Midnight K451 Pomegranate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDST 47	40	K444	74
----------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
47 / 1194	30 / 762
47 / 1194	40 / 1016

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
360	374
385	396

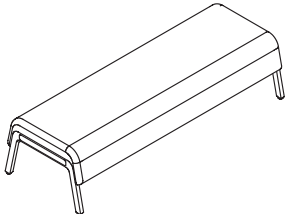


modular seating

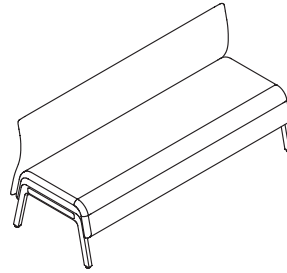
## product map

**ZNQB Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back**

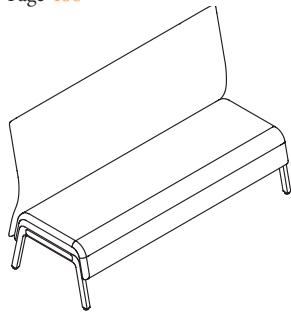
Page 478

**ZNQC Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back**

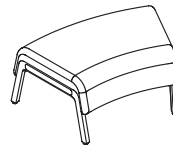
Page 482

**ZNQD Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back**

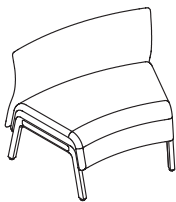
Page 486

**ZNQE Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back**

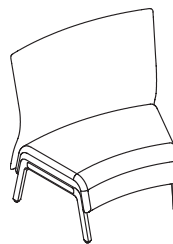
Page 490

**ZNQF Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back**

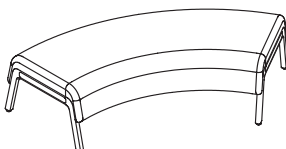
Page 491

**ZNQG Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back**

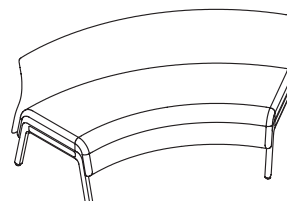
Page 492

**ZNQH Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back**

Page 496

**ZNQI Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back**

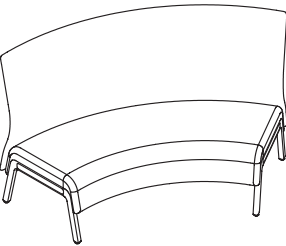
Page 497



product map

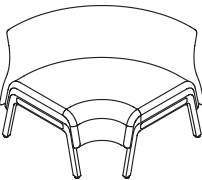
**ZNQJ** Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back

Page 498



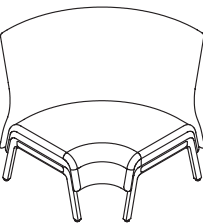
**ZNQL** Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back

Page 502



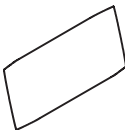
**ZNQM** Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back

Page 503



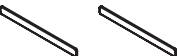
**ZNQP** Zones – Pillow

Page 505



**ZNQR** Zones – Bench End Caps (Set of 2)

Page 507



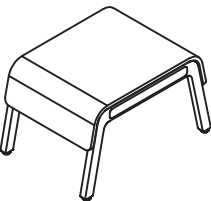
**ZNQS** Zones – Add-On Tablet

Page 513



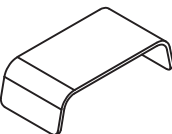
**ZNQT** Zones – In-Line Table

Page 515



**ZNQU** Zones – End of Line Table

Page 517



## product map

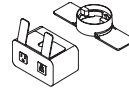
### ZNQW Zones – Arm

Page 519



### ZNSQ Zones – Power Cube

Page 522



## understanding zones modular seating

**Zones Modular Seating is a complete and cohesive collection of upholstered benches, tables, and accessories designed to create a soft residential look while performing for commercial applications.**

- All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be applied Off-the-Bolt. (See Fabric Direction Guidelines page in the Textiles & Finishes + Materials section for more information)



### upholstered benches

A collection of straight and curved modular seating designed to go beyond the traditional requirements of lounge seating.

- Curved profile creates a soft domestic mood and enhanced back support
- Accommodates up to three people
- Based on a 24" wide planning module for efficient planning in architectural spaces
- Available in backless, low back and high back for various levels of support and privacy
- Optional electrical Power Cube mounts below the seat



### tables & tablets

Tables and Tablets add functionality to a Modular Seating configuration.

- In-Line Tables with optional Table Lamps provide an integrated surface with a profile that coordinates with the curved profile of the upholstered seat
- End-of-Line Table is cantilevered to the end of a run
- Add on tablets are fixed above seat level and are sized for personal or shared use
- Ledge Tables are sized to fit behind benches providing an elevated, tiered table solution



### accessories

Zones Modular accessories finish the details of a layout to create settings that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions.

Options include:

- Bench End Caps
- Arms (End of Run and Mid Run)
- Pillows

# understanding zones modular seating (continued)

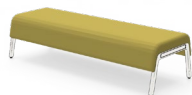
The following family of Zones Modular Seating products can be combined together or with additional Zones furnishings.

- Designed to minimize complexity in specification and offering, while maximizing planning capabilities.
- This makes it easy to understand for quick, small projects yet comprehensive for larger installations.
- Benches are available in single and dual upholstery
- Power/Data is mounted is available in two options:
  - predetermined locations at time of order
  - ordered separately as a Power Cube and installed on site

## straight upholstered – no back



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – No back, Two  
Seat (ZNQB2NS)



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – No back, Three  
Seat (ZNQB3NS)

## straight upholstered – low back



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – Low back, Two  
Seat (ZNQC2NS)



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – Low back, Three  
Seat (ZNQC3NS)

## straight upholstered – high back



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – High back, Two  
Seat (ZNQD2NS)



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – High back, Three  
Seat (ZNQD3NS)

## 30° concave bench



30° Concave  
Bench – No Back  
(ZNQENS)



30° Concave  
Bench – Low Back  
(ZNQFNS)



30° Concave  
Bench – High Back  
(ZNQGNS)

## 60° concave bench



60° Concave  
Bench – No Back  
(ZNQHNS)



60° Concave  
Bench – Low Back  
(ZNQINS)



60° Concave  
Bench – High Back  
(ZNQJNS)

## 90° concave bench



90° Concave  
Bench – Low Back  
(ZNQLS)



90° Concave  
Bench – High Back  
(ZNQMS)

## tables and tablets



Add-On Tablet, End  
of Run – Personal  
(ZNQSE)



Add-On Tablet,  
Mid-Run – Personal  
(ZNQSM)



Add-On Tablet,  
Mid-Run – Shared  
(ZNQSS)



In-Line Table,  
No Cut out  
(ZNQTN)



In-Line Table,  
Cut out For Light  
(ZNQTY)



End of Line Table  
(ZNQU)

## accessories



Bench End Caps (Set of 2)  
(Specified separately)  
(ZNQR)



Arm, End of Run  
(ZNQWE)



Arm, Mid-Run  
(ZNQWM)



Power Cube  
(ZNSQ)



Pillow  
(ZNQPR)

## understanding zones modular seating (continued)

Unlimited configurations can be created with Zones Modular Seating that address the needs of today's work behaviors and planning scenarios.

- One layout can service different purposes to different users
- The need and the context within the space will help to define the appropriate solution

The following outlines typical zones that can be planned with Modular Seating.



### 1 paused activity zone

Traditional reception or lobby areas can take on a more casual 'resimercial' tone with Zones Modular Seating. There will always be a need for a destination that allows one to sit down and wait or take a short break.



### 2 digital and analog collaboration zone

Provides a contemporary and informal space where teams can meet for presentations and training.



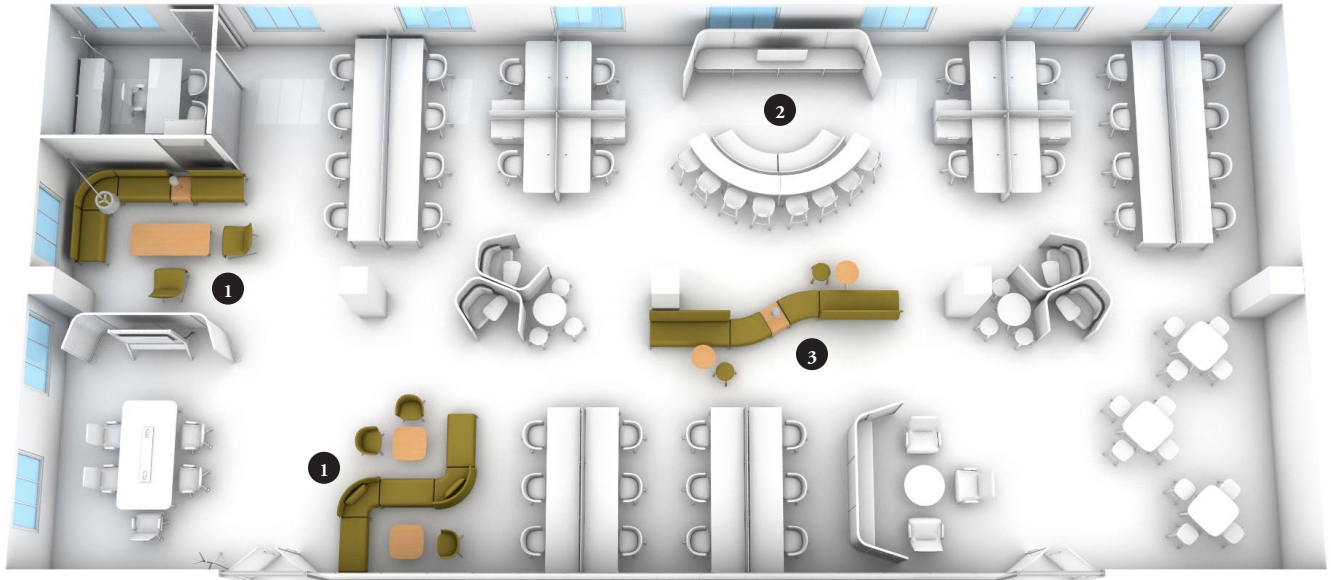
### 3 multi-activity zone

New hybrid spaces allow a small team meeting to occur outside of a traditional room, provide a touchdown space to work away from your desk or a gathering spot to share a moment with a colleague.

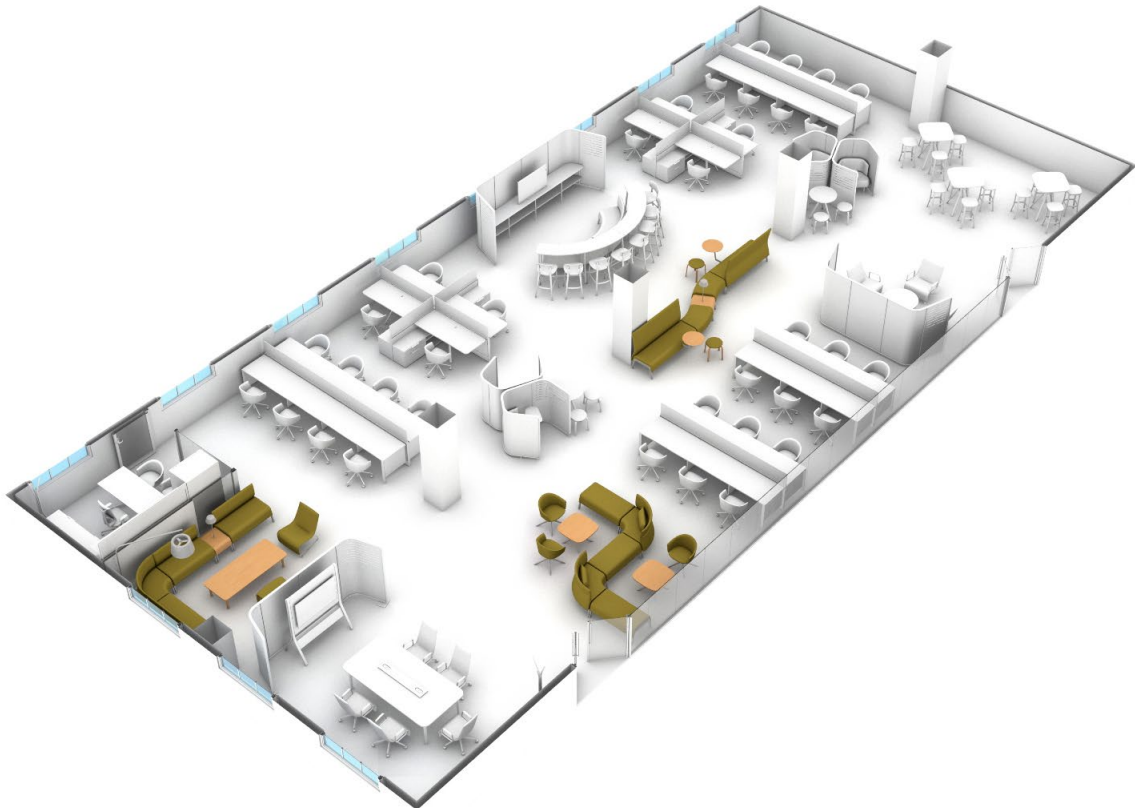
# understanding zones modular seating (continued)

Zones Modular Seating furthers the ability to "add a little, add a lot" to suit customer needs, workplace values, brand and style.

- 1 paused activity zone
- 2 digital and analog collaboration zone
- 3 multi-activity zone



To expand the planning opportunities further, incorporate individual furniture pieces such as Zones chairs, enclosures, screens, tables and lamps



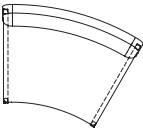
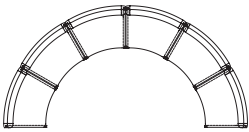

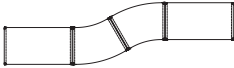
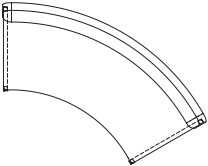
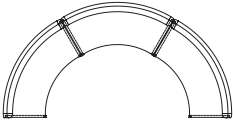
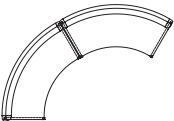
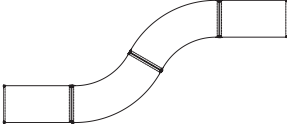
planning with zones modular seating

The following should be considered when planning with Zones Modular Seating.

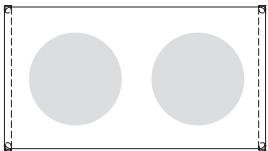
Zones Modular Seating is available:

- Straight
- Concave, 30° and 60°
- Corner, 90°

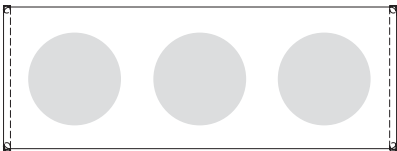
The following configurations are possible when using 30° and 60° concave benches.

concave bench	semi-circle	quad-circle	jog
 30°	 • 90 sq ft footprint • Six benches	 • 44 sq ft footprint • Three benches	 • 50 sq ft footprint • Four benches
 60°	 • 90 sq ft footprint • Three benches	 • 80 sq ft footprint • Two benches	 • 120 sq ft footprint • Four benches

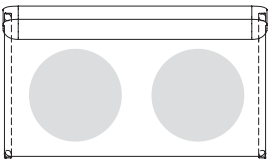
The following outlines the number of users that each seating unit can accommodate. The weight capacity of each bench is based on a maximum of 300 lbs per person (for example a three-seater is rated for three individuals each weighing no more than 300 lbs).



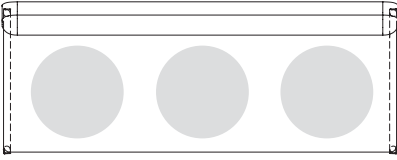
Straight Upholstered Bench – Two Seater (No Back)



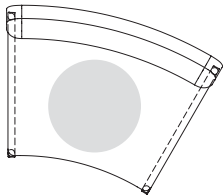
Straight Upholstered Bench – Three Seater (No Back)



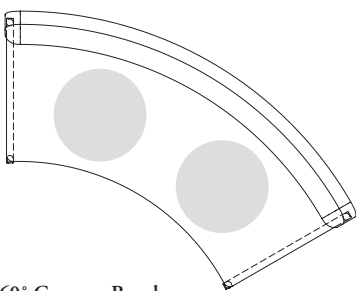
Straight Upholstered Bench – Two Seater



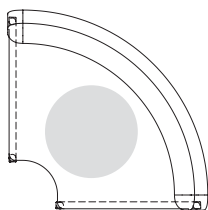
Straight Upholstered Bench – Three Seater



30° Concave Bench



60° Concave Bench



90° Concave Bench

# planning with zones modular seating (continued)

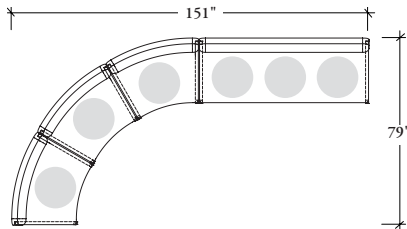
## curved modules: l-shape and j-shape

Planning with various angles and back heights can create many different, traditional and contemporary configurations,

- No back, 18" high is ideal for an open look and dual sided access
- Low back, 33" high is ideal when directionality is required but low sight lines are important
- High back, 44" high is ideal when additional privacy and separation of space is required

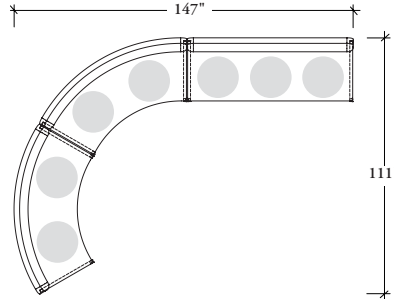
Various heights combined, and the addition of lamps, tables and lounge seating create a contemporary setting.

30°



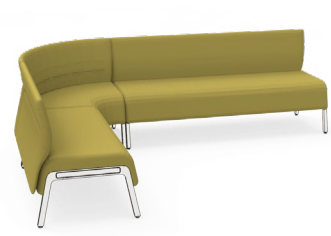
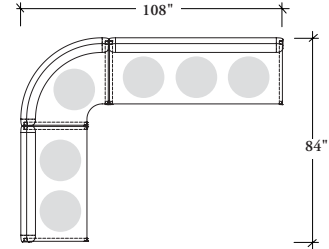
Low Back - 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

90°



Low Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater



High Back - 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater



High Back - 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.

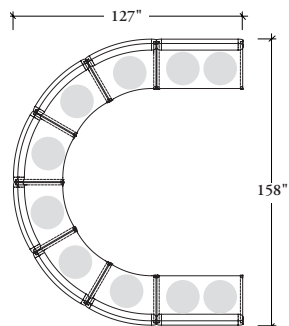
## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

### curved modules: u-shape

U-shaped configurations can be created using either 30° or 60° benches

- The 30° bench allows for delineation of each seat including finishes
- The 60° bench provides a clean, continuous solution with few legs

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



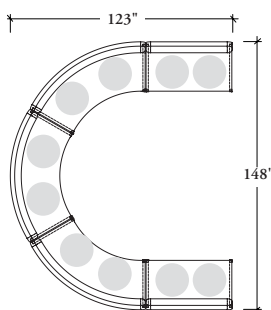
High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table.

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



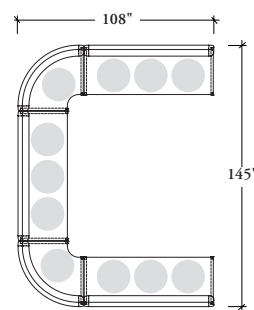
High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table.

90°



Low Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater

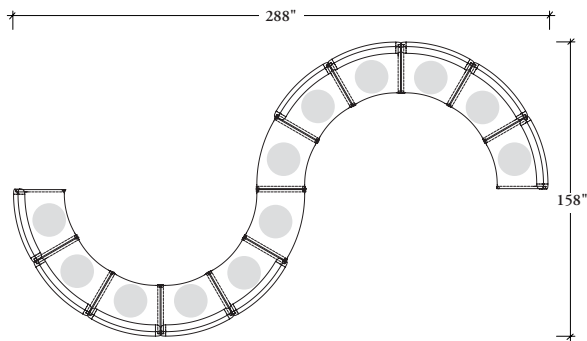
Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Square Lounge Workshop Table.

# planning with zones modular seating (continued)

## curved modules: s-shape

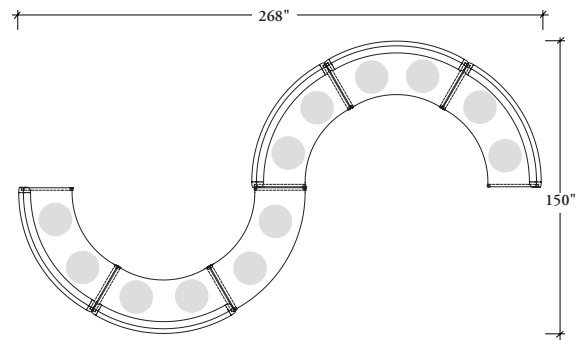
Fluid “S” curves can be created to allow for seating on both sides of a configuration by combining No Back, Low Back and High Back benches.

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches



High Back – 30° Concave Benches



High Back - 60° Concave Benches



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Tables and Zones Sled Lounge Chairs.

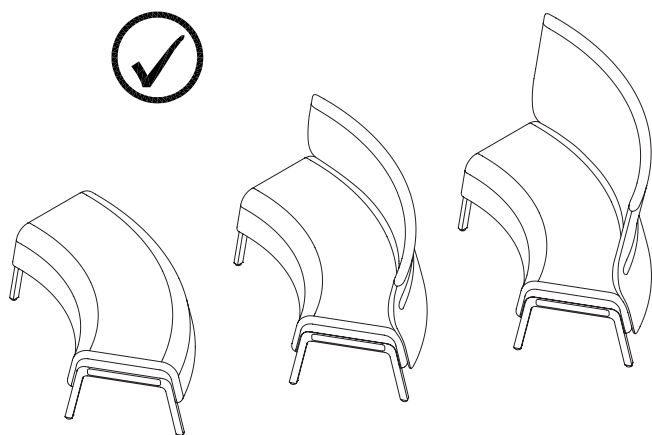


High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Tables and Zones Sled Lounge Chairs.

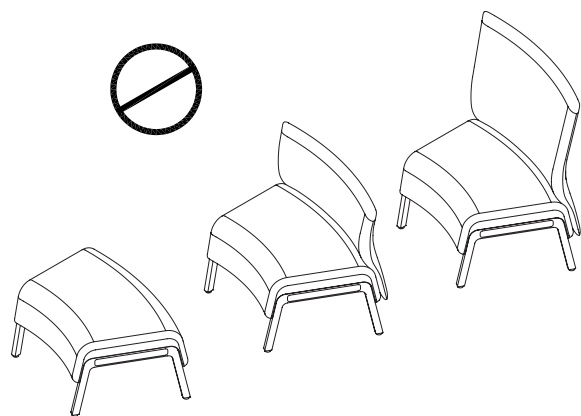
## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

- Modular seating can be either freestanding or ganged
- Each bench unit comes with one factory installed ganging device, allowing the units to be combined

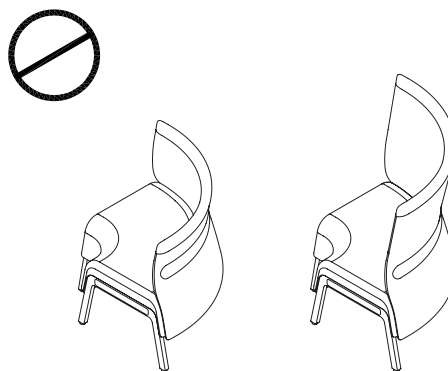
The following outlines the options available.



60° concave seating can be planned as freestanding units or ganged.



30° concave seating can only be planned so that it is ganged side by side with other seating units or tables.

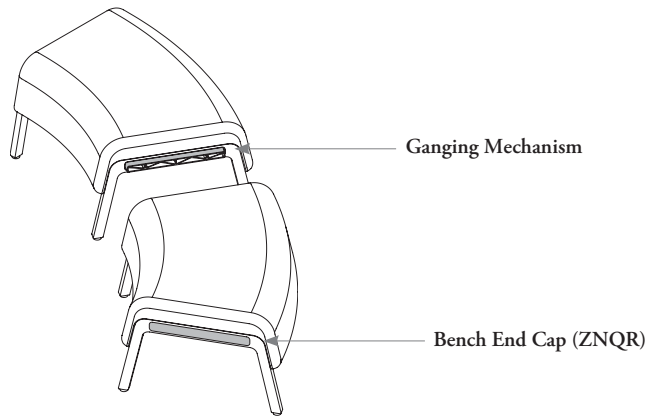


90° concave seating can only be planned so that it is ganged side by side with other seating units or tables.

## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

Zones Modular Seating is designed with a common linking method used between each bench and table.

- Each bench includes one non-handed ganging mechanism that comes factory installed on the left hand side and is removable on-site for ease of planning and reconfigurability
- At the end of a run, the ganging device is removed and covered with a Bench End Cap (ZNQR), which ensures that all fastenings are concealed

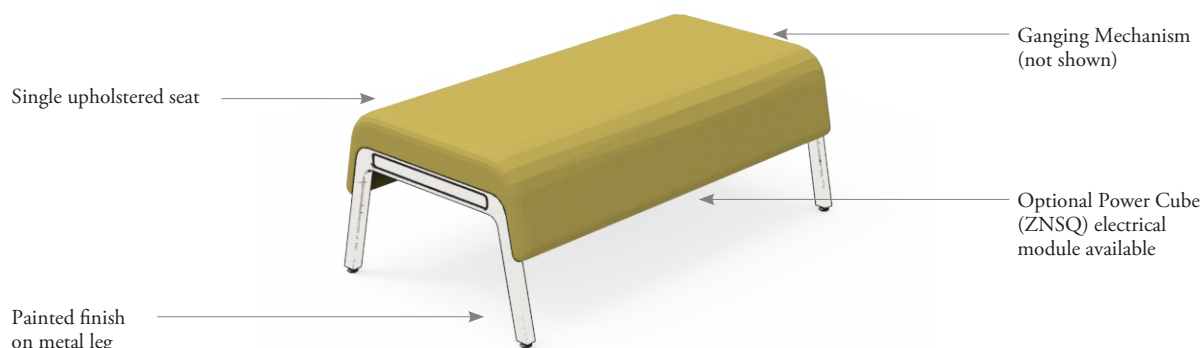


- Bench End Caps (ZNQR) must be ordered separately and come as a set of 2 with one end cap installed at the beginning and one at the end of the run
- When specifying an Add-on Tablet, End of Run (ZNQSE), End of Line Table (ZNQU) or an Arm, End of Run (ZNQWE), a Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required
- It is recommended that Bench End Caps (ZNQR) should be specified in the same finish as the benches frame finish

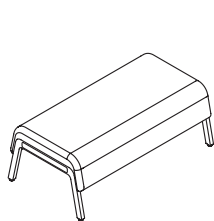
## zones straight upholstered bench, no back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with no back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 18" height is ideal for providing multi-directional seating with open sight lines.

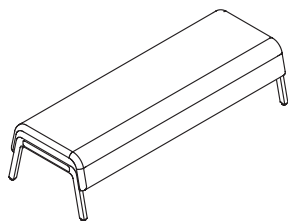
ZNQB2/ZNQB3



Zones Straight Upholstered  
Two Seater Bench, No Back (ZNQB2N)  
(shown)



Zones – Straight Upholstered  
Bench No Back, Two Seater  
(ZNQB2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered  
Bench No Back, Three Seater  
(ZNQB3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – No Back Benches:

**Base Finish:**

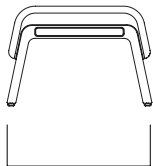
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench no back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with no back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

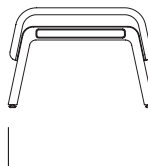
WEIGHT	
Bench, Two Seater	46 lbs
Bench, Three Seater	62 lbs

**straight upholstered bench  
no back, two Seater**

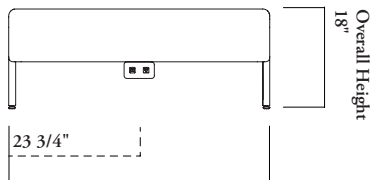


Overall Depth  
26 3/8"

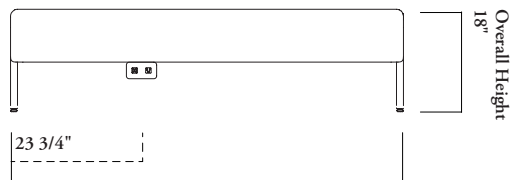
**straight upholstered bench  
no back, three seater**



Overall Depth  
26 3/8"



Overall Width  
47 1/2"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"

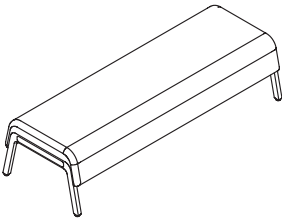
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, No Back, Two Seater	2	27
Bench, No Back, Three Seater	2	33-3/4

Z N Q B

Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench,  
No Back



- FEATURES**
- Width options to accommodate two persons or three persons
  - No Back Bench is unhandled when No Electrical Module is specified. Users may access the seat from both sides
  - Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
  - 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Ships fully assembled

- EXTRAS**
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
  - When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
  - The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**  
If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater	U Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C		Leather	Mica Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQB 2	U	S	E515	25	A
--------	---	---	------	----	---

STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

PRICING

TWO SEATER (2)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2505	2540	2577	2597	2622	2646	2672	2699	2724	2755
3192	3228	3265	3284	3313	3335	3360	3386	3412	3443

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2779	2804	2829	2856	2881	2907	2931	2982	2982	3008
3468	3495	3519	3545	3569	3594	3620	3671	3671	3696

THREE SEATER (3)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3269	3305	3340	3361	3388	3411	3437	3464	3490	3519
3955	3992	4030	4049	4078	4097	4122	4150	4176	4207

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3545	3569	3594	3620	3644	3671	3696	3746	3746	3771
4232	4257	4282	4309	4333	4358	4383	4434	4434	4458

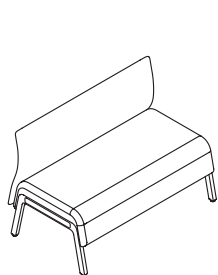
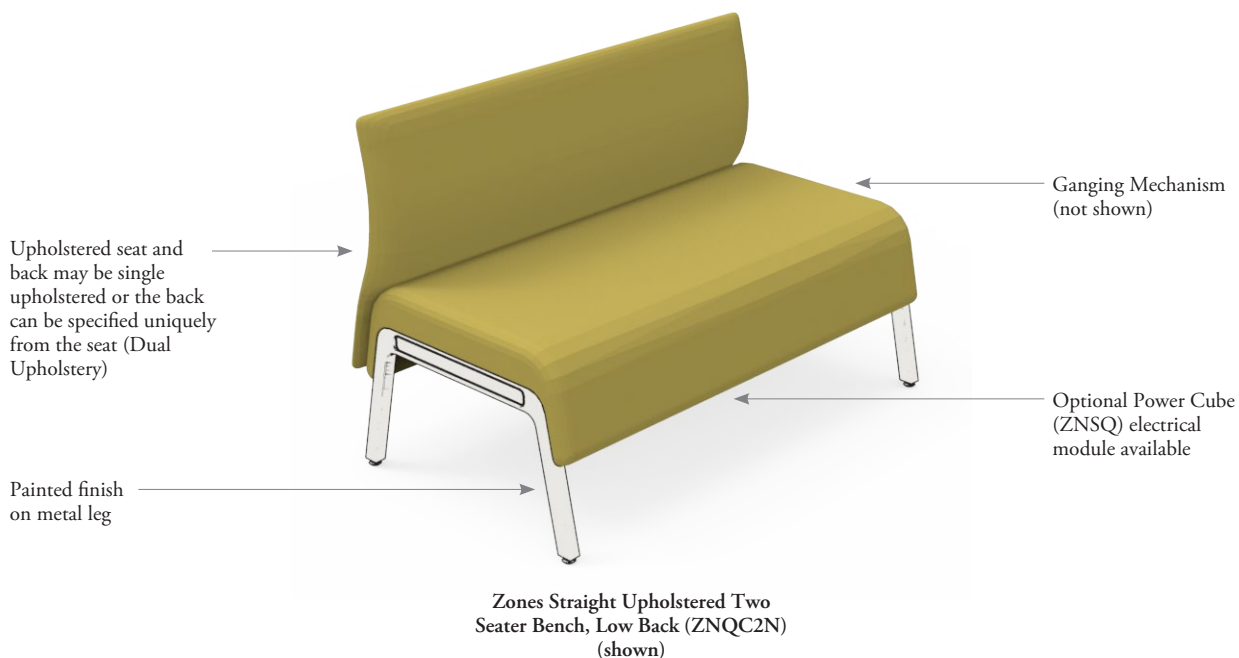
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38



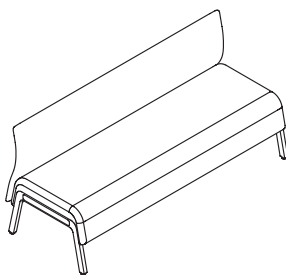
## zones straight upholstered bench, low back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with low back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 33" back height provides support for your back while maintaining a more visually open space than a high back.

ZNQC2/ZNQC3



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench Low Back, Two Seater (ZNQC2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench Low Back Three Seater (ZNQC3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – Low Back Bench:

**Base Finish:**

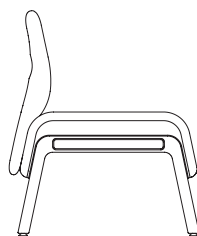
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench, low back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with low back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

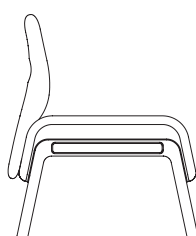
WEIGHT	
Bench Low Back, Two Seater	61 lbs
Bench Low Back, Three Seater	85 lbs

straight upholstered bench  
low back, two seater

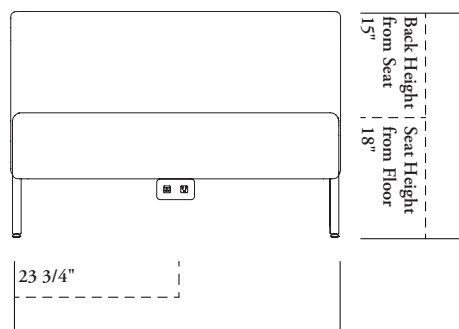


Overall Depth  
27 5/8"

straight upholstered bench  
low back, three seater



Overall Depth  
27 5/8"

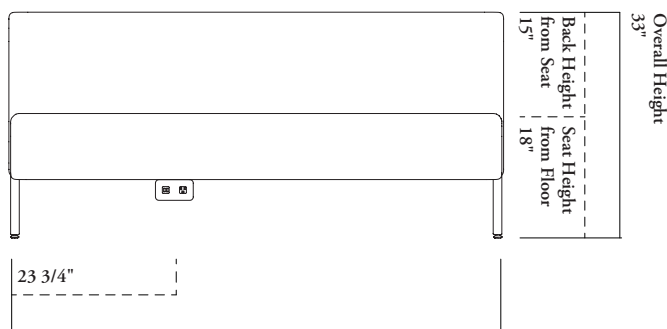


Overall Width  
47 1/2"

Overall Height  
33"

Back Height  
from Seat  
15"

Seat Height  
from Floor  
18"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"

Overall Height  
33"

Back Height  
from Seat  
15"

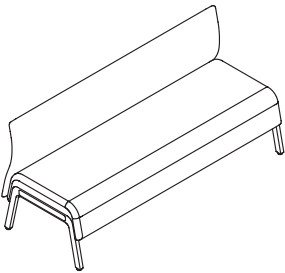
Seat Height  
from Floor  
18"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, Low Back, Two Seater	4	54	2	27	2	27
Bench, Low Back, Three Seater	6	81	2-1/2	33-3/4	3-1/2	47-1/4

**ZNQC**  
**Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench,  
Low Back**



- FEATURES**
- Option of Two Seater or Three Seater. Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
  - Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
  - 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
  - Single or Dual Upholstery is available
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Ships fully assembled

- EXTRAS**
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
  - When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
  - The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**  
If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module U Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater		D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNQC 2	U	S	E515	E515	25	A
--------	---	---	------	------	----	---

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

TWO SEATER (2)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3618	3676	3752	3802	3841	3886	3935	3985	4034	4095
4306	4367	4439	4489	4532	4573	4624	4671	4724	4783
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4152	4209	4267	4323	4381	4438	4495	4552	4609	4666
4840	4897	4957	5014	5070	5127	5184	5242	5299	5356
THREE SEATER (3)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4689	4768	4864	4932	4988	5043	5111	5177	5246	5324
5375	5454	5552	5620	5675	5731	5798	5866	5932	6011
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5382	5439	5495	5552	5611	5668	5724	5781	5838	5896
6069	6126	6183	6239	6297	6355	6412	6468	6525	6583

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 270  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38

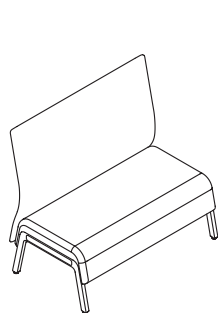
Grades 1-4 270  
Grades 5-9 374  
Grades 10-14 478  
Grades 15-19 582  
Grade 20 685



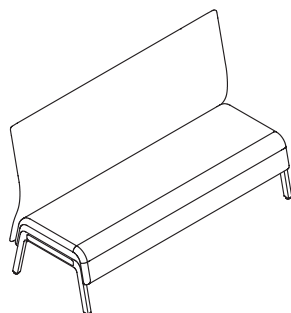
## zones straight upholstered bench, high back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with high back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 44" back height provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy and support than the low back.

ZNQD2/ZNQD3



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back, Two Seater (ZNQD2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Three Seater (ZNQD3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – High Back Bench:

**Base Finish:**

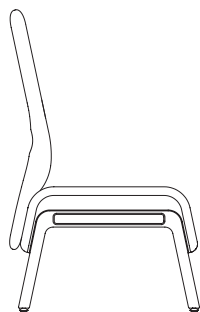
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench high back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with high back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

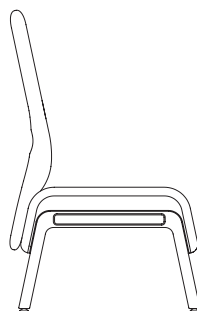
WEIGHT	
Bench High Back, Two Seater	67 lbs
Bench High Back, Three Seater	95 lbs

straight upholstered bench  
high back, two seater

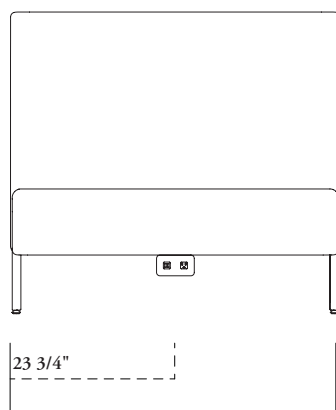


Overall Depth  
27 5/8"

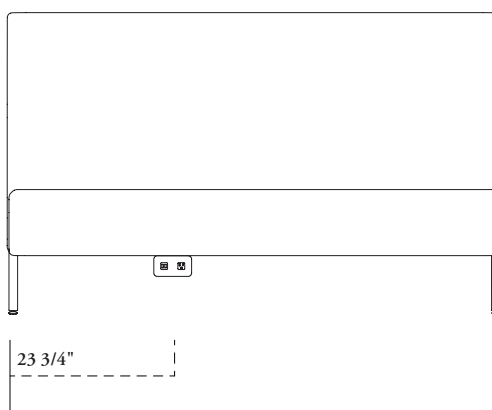
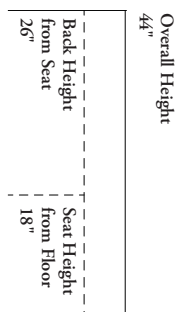
straight upholstered bench  
high back, three seater



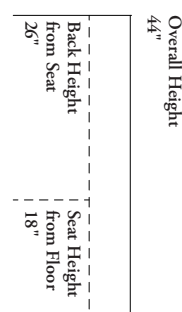
Overall Depth  
27 5/8"



Overall Width  
47 1/2"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"

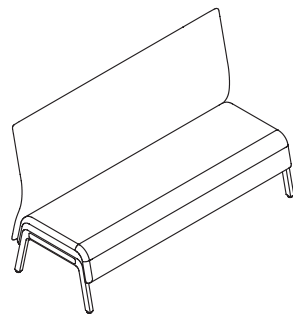


## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, High Back, Two Seater	5-1/2	74-1/4	2	27	3-1/2	47-1/4
Bench, High Back, Three Seater	7	94-1/2	2-1/2	33-3/4	4-1/2	60-3/4

**Z N Q D**  
**Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back**



- FEATURES**
- Option of Two Seater or Three Seater
  - High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
  - Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
  - 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
  - Single or Dual Upholstery is available
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Ships fully assembled

- EXTRAS**
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
  - When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
  - The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**  
If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module U Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater		D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQD 2</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

TWO SEATER (2)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4078	4167	4277	4352	4415	4479	4554	4632	4706	4799
4765	4856	4965	5041	5104	5165	5245	5318	5395	5484
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4886	4971	5057	5144	5230	5317	5404	5490	5576	5664
5571	5656	5743	5830	5917	6004	6091	6176	6262	6349
THREE SEATER (3)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5300	5419	5566	5668	5749	5832	5932	6034	6134	6253
5988	6107	6253	6355	6436	6521	6620	6721	6821	6942
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
6339	6427	6514	6599	6685	6772	6858	6945	7032	7117
7029	7115	7202	7289	7374	7460	7547	7633	7720	7807

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 270  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38

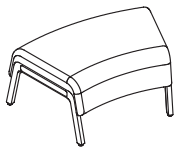
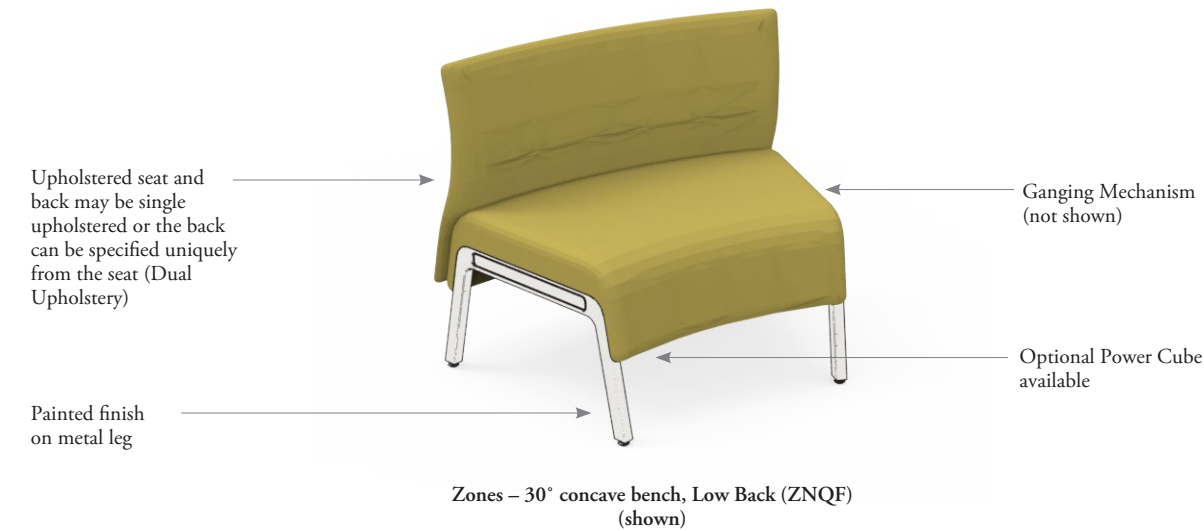
Grades 1-4	Grades 5-9	Grades 10-14	Grades 15-19	Grade 20
270	374	478	582	685



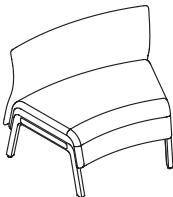
zones 30° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 30° Upholstered Bench is available with 18" high with no back, 33" high, with a low back and 44" high with a high back. It is used to create a curved configuration and can accommodate one person.

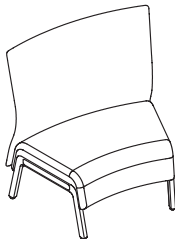
ZNQE/ZNQF/ZNQG



Zones – 30° Concave Bench No Back  
(ZNQE)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench Low Back  
(ZNQF)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench High Back  
(ZNQG)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 30° Concave Benches:

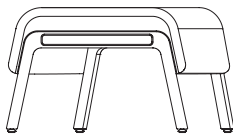
- Base Finish:**  
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones 30° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 30° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

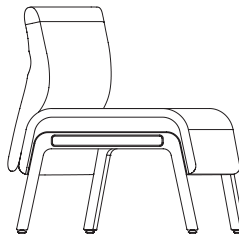
WEIGHT	
30° Concave Bench, No Back	40 lbs
30° Concave Bench, Low Back	52 lbs
30° Concave Bench, High Back	57 lbs

30° concave bench  
no back



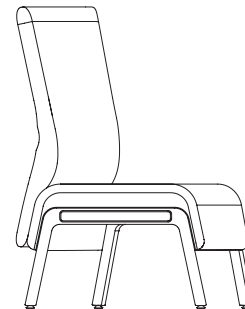
Overall Depth  
28"

30° concave bench  
low back

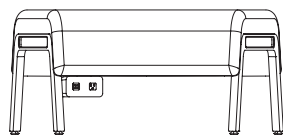


Overall Depth  
29 1/2"

30° concave bench  
high back

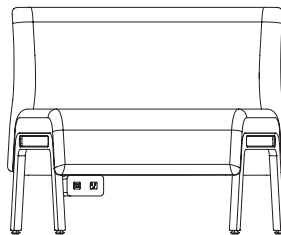


Overall Depth  
29 1/2"



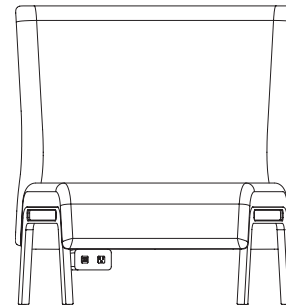
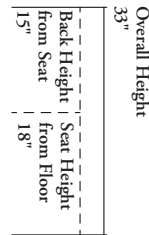
Overall Width  
39 3/4"

Optional Power Cube



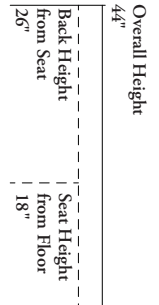
Overall Width  
40 5/8"

Optional Power Cube



Overall Width  
40 5/8"

Optional Power Cube

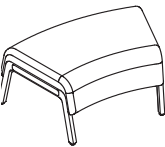


## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
30° Concave Bench, No Back	1-1/2	20-1/4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
30° Concave Bench, Low Back	3-1/2	47-1/4	1-1/2	20-1/4	2	27
30° Concave Bench, High Back	4	54	1-1/2	20-1/4	2-1/2	33-3/4

**Z N Q E**  
**Zones – 30° Concave Bench,**  
**No Back**



**FEATURES**

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- No Back Bench can be accessed and used from both sides
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQE U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2505	2534	2572	2597	2618	2639	2666	2692	2717	2748
3192	3222	3257	3284	3306	3328	3354	3380	3407	3437
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2772	2797	2824	2849	2875	2899	2925	2949	2975	3000
3463	3488	3512	3537	3563	3588	3612	3639	3664	3690

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38

**FEATURES**

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

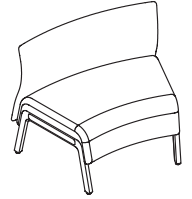
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

## ZNQF

### Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQF U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3745	3804	3879	3927	3970	4011	4060	4113	4162	4221
4434	4494	4566	4614	4660	4698	4750	4800	4853	4911
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4271	4320	4369	4417	4468	4517	4566	4614	4664	4713
4961	5009	5059	5108	5158	5207	5255	5305	5355	5404

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
270

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38

Grades 1-4  
270

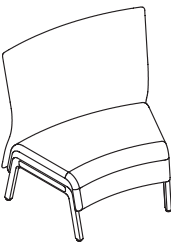
Grades 5-9  
374

Grades 10-14  
478

Grades 15-19  
582

Grade 20  
685

**Z N Q G**  
**Zones – 30° Concave Bench,**  
**High Back**



**FEATURES**

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQG U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4663	4741	4838	4906	4962	5018	5085	5151	5219	5299
5350	5428	5527	5593	5648	5704	5772	5838	5906	5986
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4271	4320	4369	4417	4468	4517	4566	4614	4664	4713
4961	5009	5059	5108	5158	5207	5255	5305	5355	5404

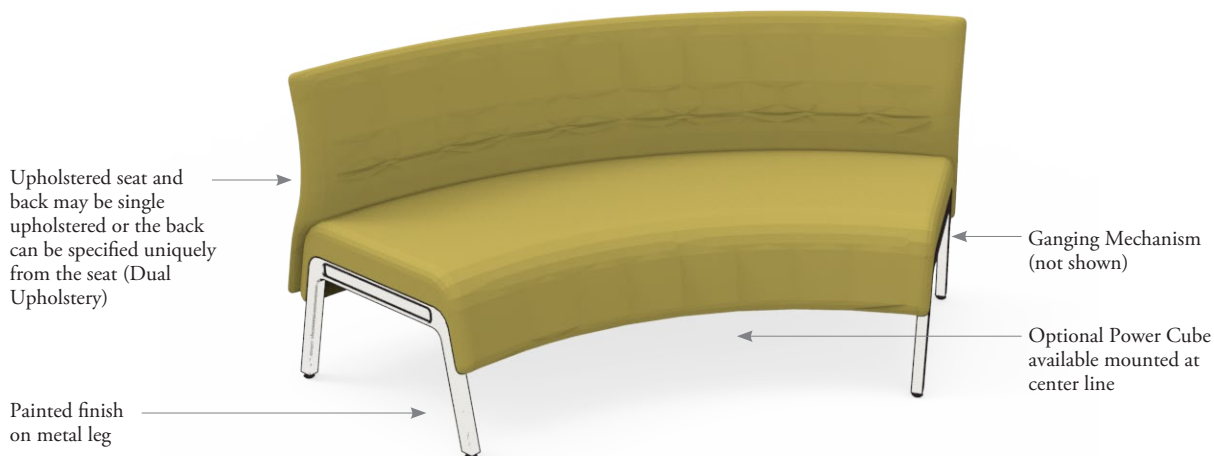
If Dual Upholstery is specified, add	Grades 1-4 270	Grades 5-9 374	Grades 10-14 478	Grades 15-19 582	Grade 20 685
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38					



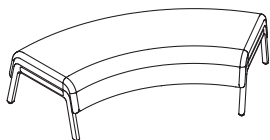
## zones 60° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 60° Upholstered Bench is available with no back, low back and high back. It is used to create a curved configuration and can accommodate up to two persons.

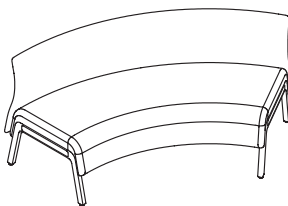
ZNQH/ZNQI/ZNQJ



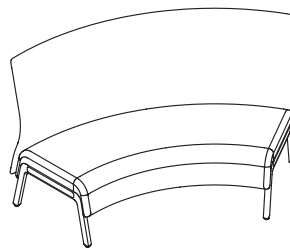
Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench, Low Back (ZNQI)  
(shown)



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench No Back (ZNQH)



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench Low Back (ZNQI)



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench High Back (ZNQJ)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 60° Concave Benches:

**Base Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

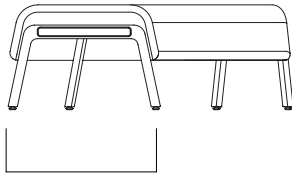
# zones 60° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 60° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

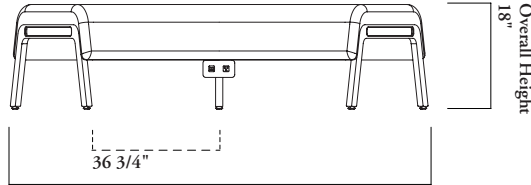
## WEIGHT

60° Concave Bench, No Back	67 lbs
60° Concave Bench, Low Back	91 lbs
60° Concave Bench, High Back	102 lbs

### 60° upholstered bench no back



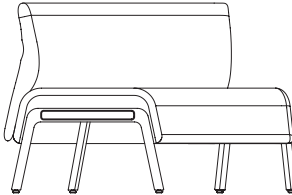
Overall Depth  
32 3/4"



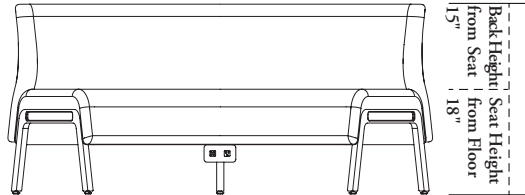
Overall Width  
72 3/8"

Overall Height  
18"

### 60° upholstered bench low back



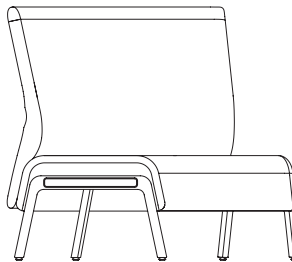
Overall Depth  
34 3/8"



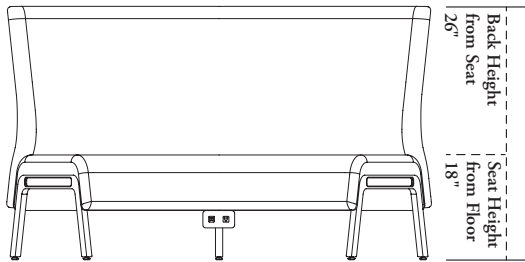
Overall Width  
73 1/2"

Overall Height  
33"  
Back Height from Seat  
15"  
Seat Height from Floor  
18"

### 60° upholstered bench high back



Overall Depth  
34 3/8"



Overall Width  
73 1/2"

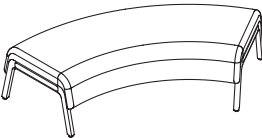
Overall Height  
44"  
Back Height from Seat  
26"  
Seat Height from Floor  
18"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
60° Concave Bench, No Back	3	40-1/2	3	40-1/2	n/a	n/a
60° Concave Bench, Low Back	6-1/2	87-3/4	3	40-1/2	3-1/2	47-1/4
60° Concave Bench, High Back	7-1/2	101-1/4	3	40-1/2	4-1/2	60-3/4

**Z N Q H**  
**Zones – 60° Concave Bench,**  
**No Back**



**FEATURES**

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- No Back Bench can be accessed and used from both sides
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQH U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3478	3529	3588	3633	3667	3702	3745	3787	3831	3882
4165	4216	4277	4318	4353	4389	4434	4474	4519	4569
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3923	3963	4006	4047	4088	4129	4171	4212	4254	4294
4609	4650	4693	4734	4774	4816	4857	4897	4940	4981

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38

**FEATURES**

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

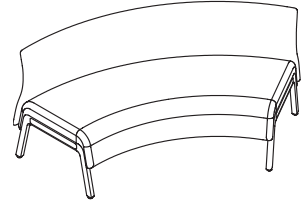
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

## Z N Q I

### Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQI U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

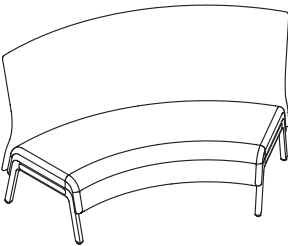
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4242	4342	4465	4546	4614	4686	4769	4855	4936	5035
4929	5029	5151	5234	5305	5373	5455	5541	5623	5724
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5117	5197	5279	5359	5441	5523	5603	5684	5765	5846
5806	5885	5967	6047	6130	6211	6292	6373	6454	6534

	Grades 1-4 270	Grades 5-9 445	Grades 10-14 618	Grades 15-19 792	Grade 20 967
If Dual Upholstery is specified, add					
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38					

**ZNQJ**  
**Zones – 60° Concave Bench,**  
**High Back**



**FEATURES**

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQJ U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5312	5451	5621	5740	5836	5932	6050	6167	6286	6426
5999	6138	6309	6428	6524	6620	6738	6856	6974	7113
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
6540	6654	6769	6883	6997	7112	7226	7339	7455	7568
7227	7341	7456	7569	7684	7798	7913	8026	8142	8256

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add	Grades 1-4 270	Grades 5-9 445	Grades 10-14 618	Grades 15-19 792	Grade 20 967
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38					



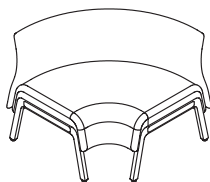
## zones 90° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 90° Upholstered Bench is available with a low and high back. It is used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person.

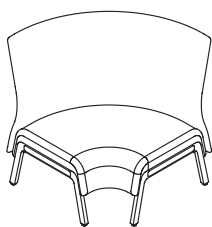
ZNQL/ZNQM



Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back(ZNQL)  
(shown)



Zones – 90° Concave Bench Low Back  
(ZNQL)



Zones – 90° Concave Bench High Back  
(ZNQM)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 90° Concave Benches:

**Base Finish:**

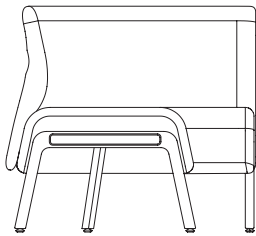
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones 90° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

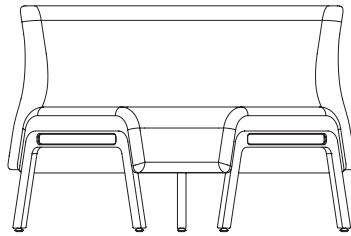
- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 90° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
90° Concave Bench, Low Back	84 lbs
90° Concave Bench, High Back	91 lbs

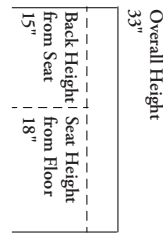
## 90° concave bench low back



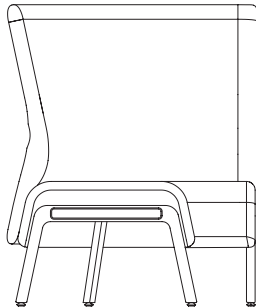
Overall Depth  
40"



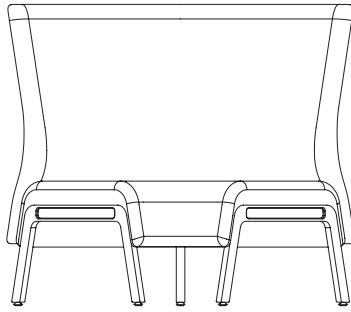
Overall Width  
50 1/2"



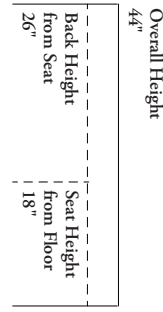
## 90° concave bench high back



Overall Depth  
40"



Overall Width  
50 1/2"



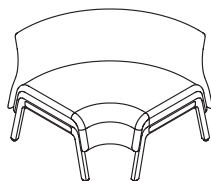
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	BACK ONLY COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
90° Concave Bench, Low Back	6	81	2-1/2	33-3/4	3-1/2	47-1/4
90° Concave Bench, High Back	7	94-1/2	2-1/2	33-3/4	4-1/2	60-3/4

**Z N Q L**

### **Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back**



## FEATURES

- The 90° Concave Bench is unit used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

## EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Power Cube not offered on this bench

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Style		Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg
S	Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation
D	Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQL S	E515	E515	25
--------	------	------	----

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3975	4046	4130	4189	4240	4287	4346	4407	4468	4537
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4596	4653	4712	4770	4829	4888	4945	5004	5063	5121

	Grades 1-4	Grades 5-9	Grades 10-14	Grades 15-19	Grade 20
If Dual Upholstery is specified, add	270	374	478	582	685
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38					

**FEATURES**

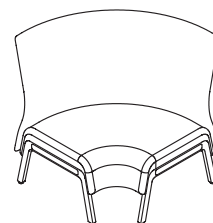
- The 90° Concave Bench is unit used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Power Cube not offered on this bench

## Z N Q M

### Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg
<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation
<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQM S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4892	4992	5113	5196	5264	5335	5419	5504	5587	5686
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5770	5851	5934	6016	6099	6182	6264	6347	6429	6513

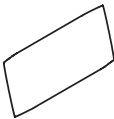
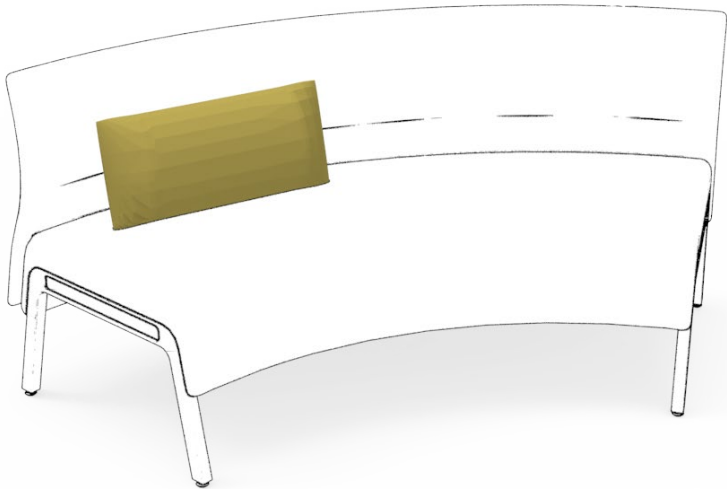
	Grades 1-4 270	Grades 5-9 374	Grades 10-14 478	Grades 15-19 582	Grade 20 685
If Dual Upholstery is specified, add					
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 38					

modular seating

zones pillow overview

Zones Modular Seating pillow is a rectangular lumbar style pillow sized specifically to fit on an individual Zones Modular Seat.

ZNQPR



Pillow, Single Rectangular (ZNQPR)

- Single Upholstery available

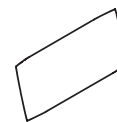
COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Pillow	1/2	6-3/4

## FEATURES

- Loose pillow is sized specifically to fit on an individual Zones Modular Seat
- Includes removable pillow slip cover and pillow insert
- Rectangular pillow is 24" wide x 11" high
- Specified upholstery is applied on both sides of pillow
- Pillows are randomly upholstered (no pattern matching from pillow to pillow)

**Z N Q P**  
**Zones – Pillow**


## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Upholstery Finish
<b>R</b> Single Rectangle	Fabric Leather

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQP S</b>	<b>E515</b>
---------------	-------------

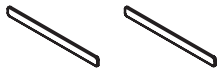
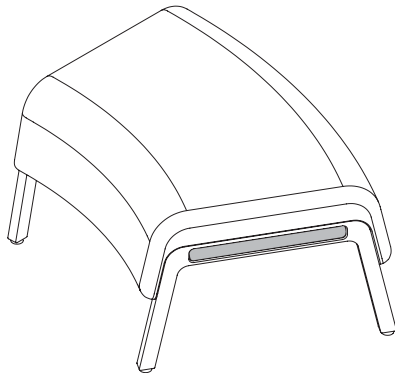
## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
247	255	266	279	285	293	301	312	319	330
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
338	349	358	367	376	386	394	404	414	423

## zones bench end caps overview

The Zones Modular Seating Bench End Cap conceals all fasteners and aesthetically finishes the start and end of a modular seating run.

ZNQR



Bench End Caps – Set of 2  
(ZNQR)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – Bench End Caps

**Paint Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

**FEATURES**

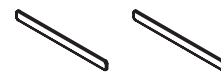
- Bench End Caps cover the fastenings on the legs of the bench at the beginning or end of a run
- Painted finish on metal
- Includes one pair of Bench End Caps (set of 2)
- Installed on-site

**EXTRAS**

- Bench End Caps are non-handed and must be installed on the exposed bench leg at the beginning and end of run. One Ganging Mechanism must be removed to accommodate the End Cap
- Specify the paint finish to coordinate with the Bench's Paint Finish on Metal Leg

**NOTES**

A Bench End Cap is not required when and Arm (ZNQWE), Add-on Tablet - Personal, End of Run (ZNQSE) or End of Line Table (ZNQU) are specified at the beginning or end of the run.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS****Paint Finish**

Foundation

Mica

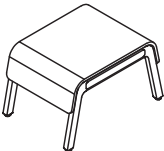
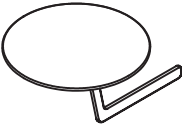
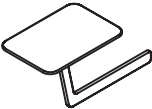

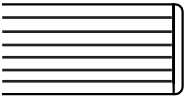
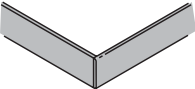
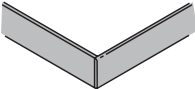
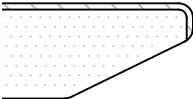
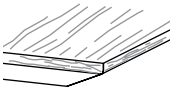
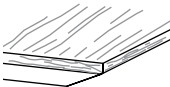
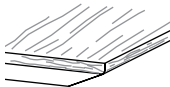
Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE****ZNQR 25****PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
192 (set of 2)	200 (set of 2)

zones modular tables and tablets edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with each Zones Modular table and tablet.

	In-line Table and End of Line Table	Add-On Tablet - Shared	Add-On Tablet - Personal	Ledge Table (Straight and Curved)
				
Flat Edge 		n/a	n/a	
Full Knife User Edge 	n/a			



## zones modular add-on tablet overview

Zones Modular Add-On Tables are fixed between two benches or at the end of a run to provide a secure tablet for work or for eating on.

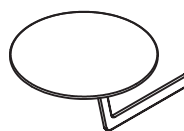
ZNQSE/ZNQSM/ZNQSS



**Add-on Tablet, Personal, End of Run (ZNQSE)**  
• Personal Tablet, 11" wide x 16" deep for individual use



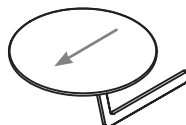
**Add-on Tablet, Personal, Mid-Run (ZNQSM)**  
• Personal Tablet, 11" wide x 16" deep for individual use



**Add-on Tablet, Shared, Mid-Run (ZNQSS)**  
• Shared Table, 22" diameter for use by two users  
- it must be located mid-run, between two benches  
- both users may be sitting on the bench or one user on the bench and one on a freestanding chair

### grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



#### Paint Finish:



#### Veneer:



#### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:

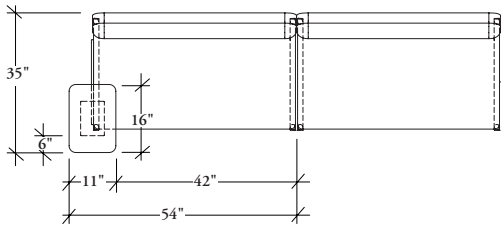


# planning with zones modular add-on tablet

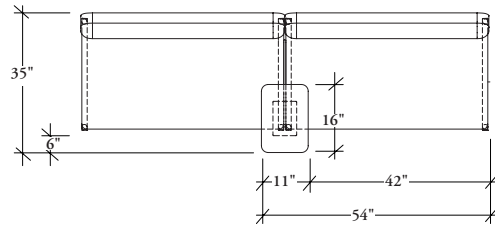
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Add-on Tablets.

## zones modular straight seating, two seat, with add-on tablets

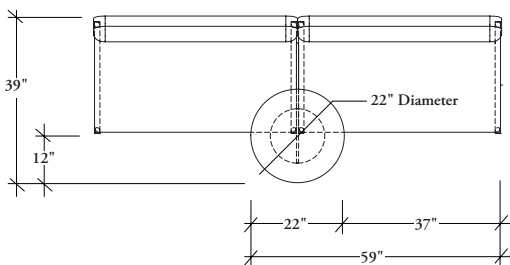
Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)

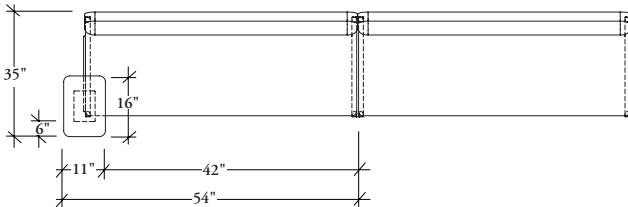


Add-on Tablet - Shared Mid-Run (ZNQSS)

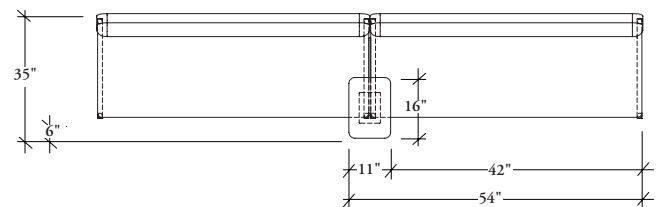


## zones modular straight seating, three seat, with add-on tablets

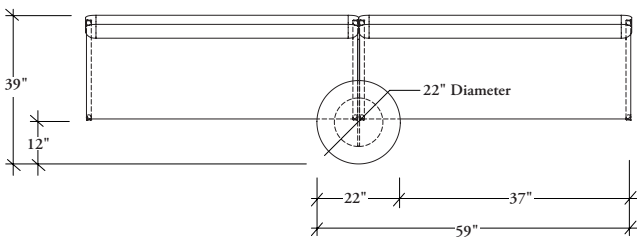
Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)



Add-on Tablet - Shared Mid-Run (ZNQSS)

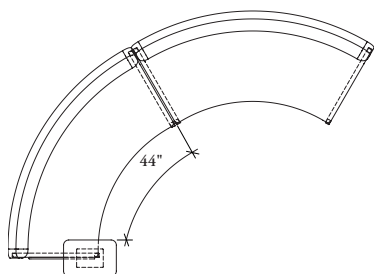


## planning with zones modular add-on tablet (continued)

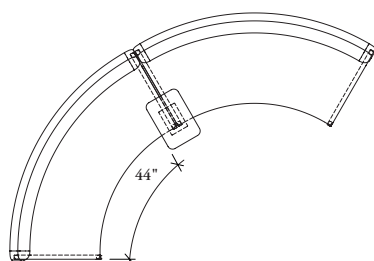
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Add-on Tablets with Zones Modular Seating.

### zones modular 60° concave seating with add-on tablets

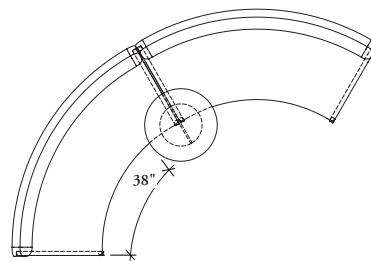
The following indicates the distances that tables are offset from the ends of modular units.



Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)

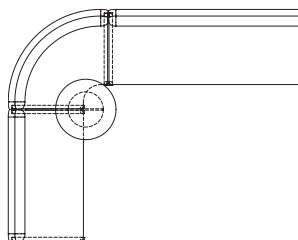
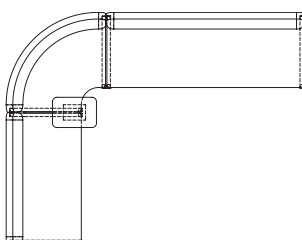
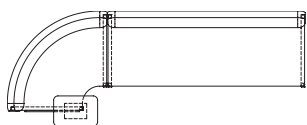


Add-on Tablet - Shared End of Run (ZNQSS)

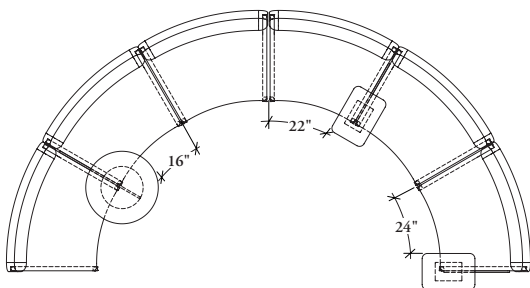


The following configurations should not be planned with Add-On Tablets, as they do not provide sufficient seating space for a user.

### 90° applications



### 30° applications

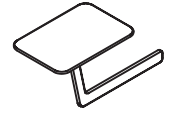


**FEATURES**

- Add-On Tablets are installed on-site in a fixed position
- Personal, End of Run Add-On Tablets are handed left and right from the seated position and provide a finished end to the Modular Seating run
- Painted finish on metal support
- Tablets are Baltic-Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Personal Tablet style is rectangular 11" wide x 16" deep and for individual use for an individual sitting on the bench using a laptop, with books or beverage
- Shared Tablet Style is 22" diameter and intended for up to two users with books or beverages. Both users may be sitting on the bench or one user on the bench and one on a free-standing chair
- Metal support is mounted to bench leg (at the location where a Bench End Cap (ZNQR) or Ganging Mechanism may typically be mounted)

**NOTES**

A Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when the Personal, End of Run Add-On Tablet (E) is specified.



## ZNQS

### Zones – Add-On Tablet

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Tablet Position	Tablet Finish	Support Style Finish
<b>E</b> Personal, End of Run	<b>L</b> Left hand (from seated)	<b>Laminate</b>	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>M</b> Personal, Mid-Run	<b>R</b> Right hand (from seated)	<b>2S</b> Greystone	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>S</b> Shared, Mid-Run		<b>2T</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>Veneer</b>	
		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	
		<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQS E</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

Personal
Shared

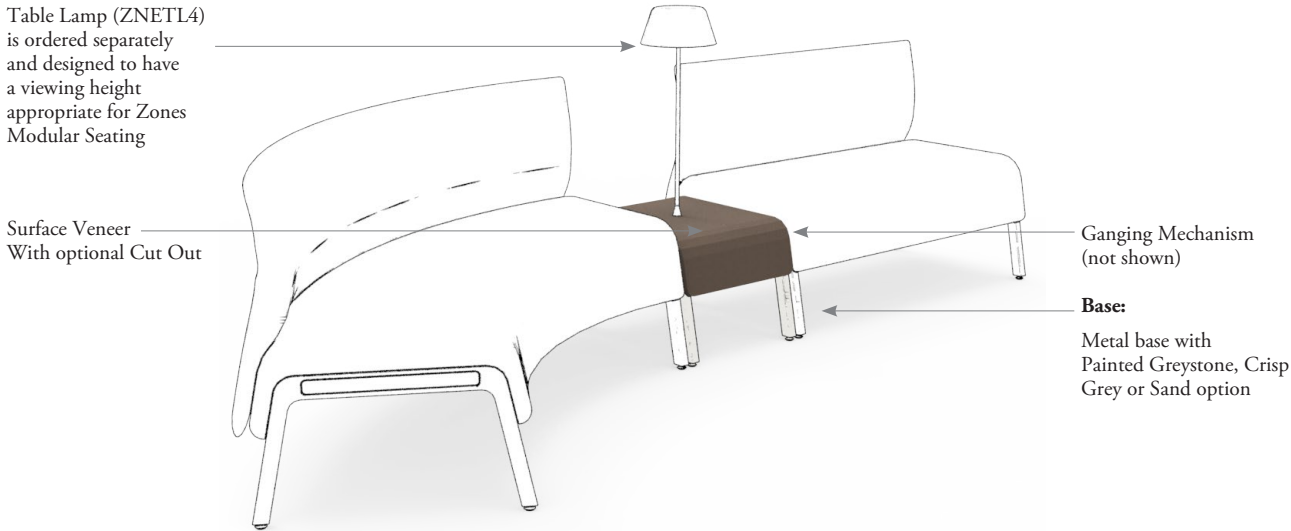
**PRICING**

Laminate	Veneer
955	1108
1261	1451

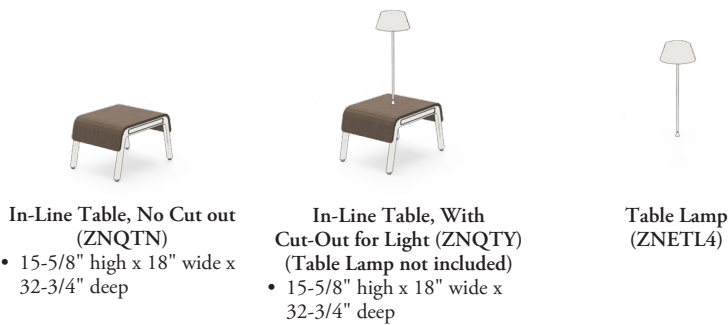
zones modular in-line tables overview

Zones Modular In-Line Tables are freestanding and intended to be in a fixed position between two benches. Optional cut-out is located in center of table surface to accept Zones Table Lamp (ZNETL4). Ordered separately.

ZNQTN/ZNQTY

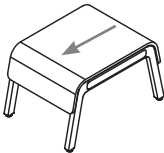


Zones – In-Line Table, With Cut-Out for Light (ZNQTY) (shown)



grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



The following finishes are available on Zones Modular In-Line Tables:

Top Finish:			Base Finish:		
Greystone Beech	Natural Beech	Pecan Beech	Greystone	Crisp Grey	Sand

**FEATURES**

- In-Line Tables are installed on-site in a fixed position between two benches. In-Line Tables are not recommended to be used freestanding
- Painted finish on metal legs
- Tables are Beech Veneer on plywood substrate with flat edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run

**EXTRAS**

- Optional cut-out is located in center of table surface to accept Zones Table Lamp (ZNETL4) for Zones Modular Seating In-Line Table (includes grommet). Table Lamp must be purchased separately
- If an In-Line Table is applied at the end of a run, Bench End Caps (ZNQR) must be ordered separately

**NOTES**

The In-Line Table is 18" wide & designed to be a similar profile to the seat of the adjacent bench. At 15-5/8" high it sits approximately 2" lower than the seat of the bench (height will vary relative to upholstery thickness).

When table finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the ganging mechanism finish defaults to Greystone (Z1). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the ganging mechanism finish is Crisp Grey (Z2).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Table Finish	Leg Style Finish
N No Cut Out	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Y With Cut Out for Light	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQT Y</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

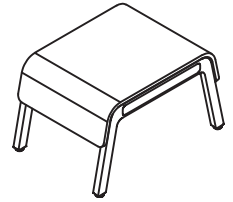
No Cut Out

With Cut Out for Light

**PRICING**

1222

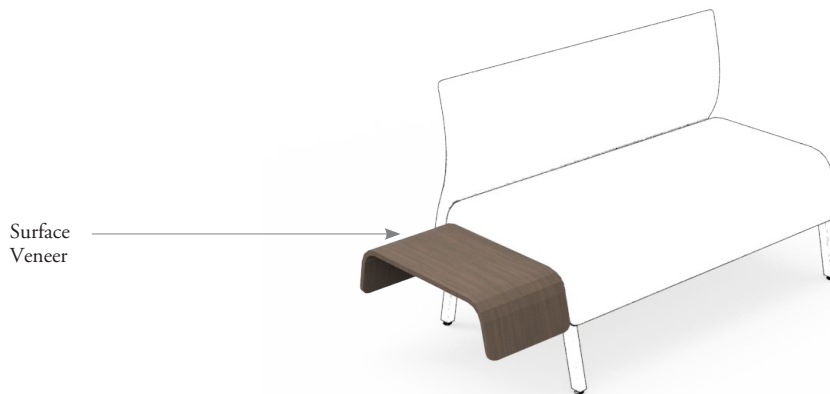
1246

**ZNQT****Zones – In-Line Table**

## zones modular end of line table overview

Zones Modular End of Line Tables are used at the end of a run to provide a small casual surface to temporarily put down drinks, notebooks or pens.

**ZNQU**



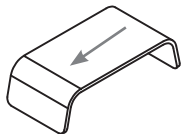
Zones Modular End of Line Table (ZNQU)  
(shown)



- End of Line Table,  
(ZNQU)  
(Not to be used as a seat)
- 6-7/8" high x 12" wide x 24-3/4" deep

### grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



The following finishes are available on Zones Modular End of Line Tables:

#### Top Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

## Z N Q U

## Zones – End of Line Table

## FEATURES

- End of Line Tables are cantilevered surfaces that are installed on-site in a fixed position at the end of a run of benches. End of Line Tables **cannot** be freestanding and are not intended for use as a seating device
- Tables are Baltic-Birch plywood substrate with flat-edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run

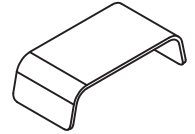
## EXTRAS

- Light **cannot** be mounted on the End of Line Table
- Ganging Mechanism must be removed on adjacent leg in order to install End of Line Table
- A Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when End of Line Table is specified
- End of Line Table **cannot** be used between two benches

## NOTES

The End-of-Line Table is 12" wide & designed to sit approximately 2" below the surface level of the adjacent bench but have a similar design profile.

When table finish Greystone Beech (BR) is selected, the ganging mechanism finish defaults to Greystone (Z1). When Natural Beech (BS) or Pecan Beech (DC) is selected, the ganging mechanism finish is Crisp Grey (Z2).



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

## Table Finish

BR Greystone Beech

BS Natural Beech

DC Pecan Beech

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQU BS

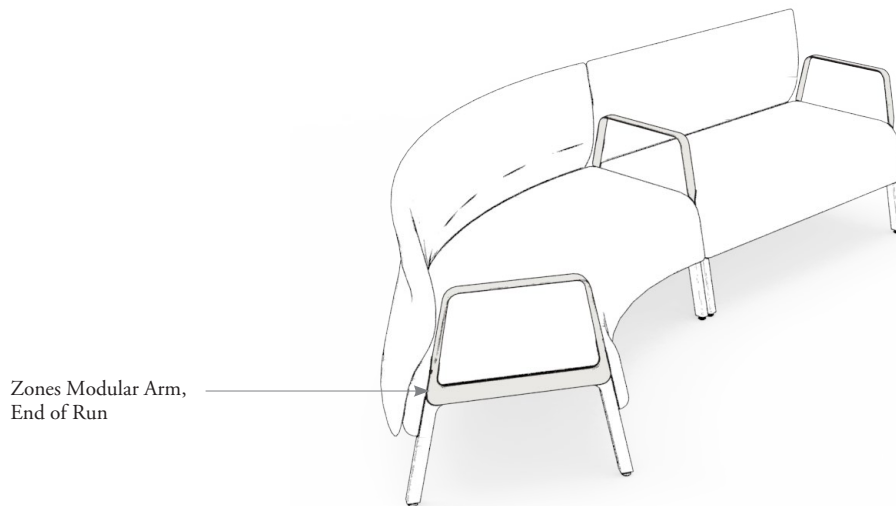
## PRICING

916

## zones arm overview

Zones Modular Seating End of Run and Mid Run Arms can be used to define territory of an individual seat on a bench and to provide assistance to users as they sit or stand.

ZNQWE/ZNQWM



Arm, End of Run  
(ZNQWE)



Arm, Mid-Run  
(ZNQWM)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Arms:

**Arm Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

**FEATURES**

- Includes one arm
- Arms are unhandled and are 9" high above seat height
- Painted finish on metal
- Installed on-site

**EXTRAS**

- End of Run Arms may be installed on the exposed bench leg at the beginning or end of run and **cannot** be applied mid-run. One Ganging Mechanism must be removed to accommodate the Arm at the End of Run
- An End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when an Arm in End of Run style (E) is applied to a Bench at the end of a run

# ZNQW

## Zones – Arm

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Arm Finish
<b>E</b> End of Run	Foundation
<b>M</b> Mid-Run	Mica
	Accent
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQW E</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-----------

**STYLE**

End of Run
Mid-Run

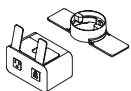
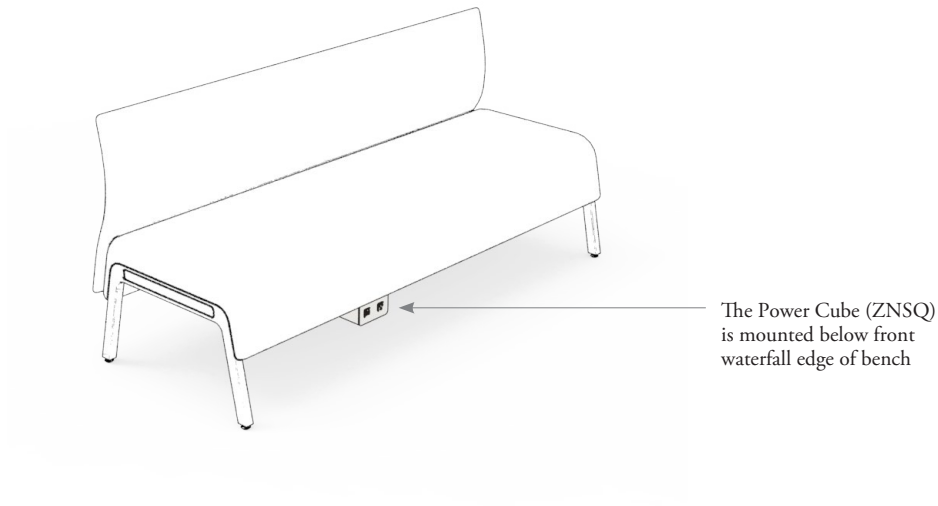
**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent	Polished Aluminum
266	286	384
304	322	345

## zones modular power cube overview

Zones Modular Seating Modules can be specified with or without an optional Power Cube () in pre-determined locations or it may be ordered and installed on site.

### ZNSQ



#### Power Cube (ZNSQ)

- One Power Simplex
- One USB Simplex (Two USB Ports)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Power Cube:



Very  
White

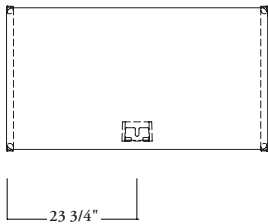
Soft Gris

# planning with zones modular power cube

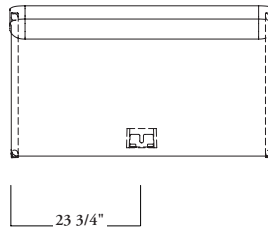
**Zones Modular Seating modules can be specified with or without an optional Power Cube (ZNSQ) or it may be ordered separately.**

Benches may be specified with or without power data options. Power/data mounting locations are standardized to simplify use and specification. If alternate mounting locations are preferred, the benches should be specified without Power/Data and individual Power Cubes (ZNSQ) may be specified to suit other needs and installed on-site.

The following locations are available when specifying Zones Modular Seating with standard factory installed Power Cube electrical options. Additional Power Cubes may be ordered separately and field installed for retrofits or to expand applications.

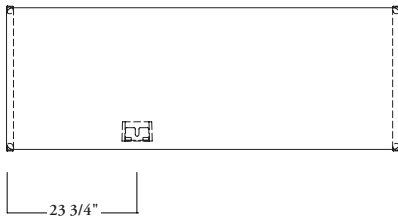


48" wide bench with no back  
with Power Cube option

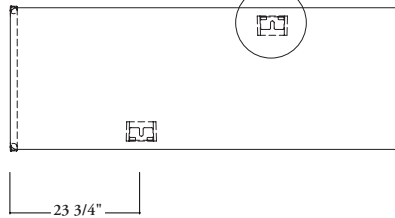


48" wide bench with back  
with Power Cube option

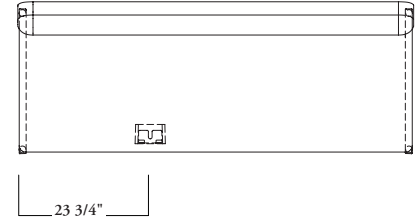
Additional Power  
Cubes (ZNSQ) must be  
specified separately for  
field installation



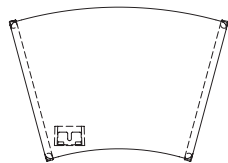
72" wide bench with no back  
with Power Cube option



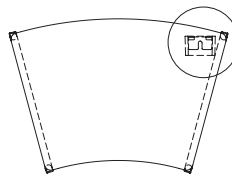
72" wide bench with no back  
with Power Cube option



72" wide bench with back  
with Power Cube option

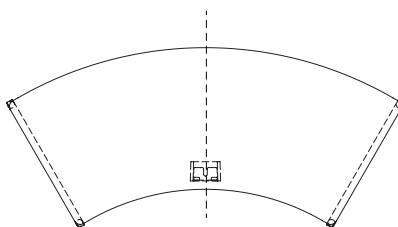


30° Curved Bench with no back  
with Power Cube option

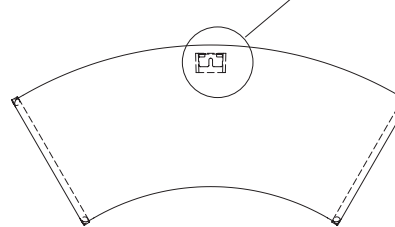


30° Curved Bench with no back  
without Power Cube option

Additional Power  
Cubes (ZNSQ) must be  
specified separately for  
field installation

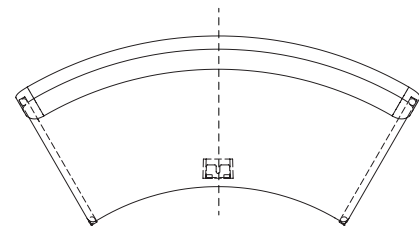


60° Curved Bench with no back  
with Power Cube option



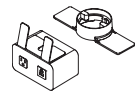
60° Curved Bench with no back  
without Power Cube option

Additional Power  
Cubes (ZNSQ) must be  
specified separately for  
field installation



60° Curved Bench with back  
with Power Cube option

Z N S Q  
Zones – Power Cube



The Power Cube can be mounted to the underside of a Zones Modular Seating Bench at pre-determined locations and provides access to one simplex power and two USB hubs.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Power Cube electric module with Mounting Brackets, 3m power cord, two mounting screws, two cable manager and P-clips.

NOTES

Complete wired Power Cube with cord. Mounting bracket assembly with wire management and mounting hardware.

Install on-site to recommended mounting locations below Zones Modular Seating Benches. May be retrofit onto the existing Bench.

The cable manager is to be placed over the floor monument, and the P-clips are used to route the cable from the Power Cube to the cable manager.

The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports.

USB-A Port: Supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode

USB-C Port: Supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode

USB C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A US/Canada

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSQ A
--------

PRICING

687
-----



# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 11-24  
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation  
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.  
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in  
all markets. Contact your local Teknion  
Representative for availability.

NOV25-ZONE